

Year	2022
QUT code	BS40
CRICOS	081618F
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 months
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,570 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	November, July, February
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Diploma in Business, you must complete:

- Core units (96 credit points) including seven discipline units and one academic skills unit.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Diploma in Business, you must complete:

- Core units (96 credit points) including six discipline units and two academic skills units.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD130	Social Enterprises
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Teaching Period 2	
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSD108	Business Environments
BSD130	Social Enterprises

QCD210	Academic Communication 2
--------	--------------------------

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSD108	Business Environments
BSD130	Social Enterprises
CYD104	Managing Social Media

Domestic students are able to study on a part time basis in any given semester. The recommended study plan is indicated below.

Part time enrolment will extend the duration of the course.

Semesters

- [Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Teaching Period 4](#)
- * [Please note this is a recommended study plan only](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSD130	Social Enterprises
Teaching Period 3	
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD131	Business Analytics
Teaching Period 4	
BSD108	Business Environments
CYD104	Managing Social Media
* Please note this is a recommended study plan only	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- eight Business School Core units
- one block of eight Major Core units
- choice of one block of:
 - six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
 - eight option (elective) units or
 - two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
 - one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

Enrolment and advanced standing

You may wish to apply for advanced standing (also known as credit or exemption) for prior completed studies and other assessable learning outcomes. See more on [Advanced Standing](#).

Gardens Point campus students: The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at

Gardens Point campus must enrol on-line by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

Special requirements

- A full-time student may only enrol in units contained in the normal course program for semesters 1 and 2 in the first year of study unless in exceptional circumstances and with the approval of the Course Coordinator.
- A part-time student may only select units from those listed for years 1 and 2 in the first two years of study.
- Students must take Business School Core units at first attempt, in the semester outlined in the structure of their chosen major.
- A student must enrol in more than one unit in any semester, unless they have the approval of the Course Coordinator.

International Students

International students must maintain a full-time study load to meet student visa requirements. International students are only permitted to enrol in units at Gardens Point campus. International students should consult the International Student Office on Level 2, B Block for advice.

Professional Recognition

Professional Recognition can be found in the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Major and minor codes

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Degree plus Masters Option

You can also expand your career options with a Master of Business in a complementary study area.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) year option

Refer to [\(BS63\)](#) for details.

Important Information

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business](#)

[Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

Course design

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- (a) eight Business School Core units
- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
 - University Second Major; or
 - 8 elective units; or
 - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
 - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Enrolment

The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at Gardens Point campus must enrol on-line by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving undergraduate students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

International Course structure

Course design

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- (a) eight Business School Core units
- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
 - University Second Major; or
 - 8 elective units; or
 - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
 - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Enrolment

The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at Gardens Point campus must enrol on-line by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving undergraduate students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

If guiding financial activities in the world of business sounds like an interesting challenge, then accountancy is the right career for you. As a QUT Bachelor of Business student your Accounting major will provide you with an excellent platform for any business career. You will be offered the opportunity to study the Accountancy major together with the Professional Accounting extension* which will prepare you for professional accreditation in an interesting and respected business profession. Throughout this course you will develop key accounting concepts, problem solving skills, and critical and analytical thinking.

* Available at the Gardens Point campus only

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and electronic business. Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will also gain

knowledge and practical experience in using an accounting package.

Year 2

You will learn how to interpret financial information and reports and gain skills in using this information for business decision making. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the corporate world that awaits you at boardroom seminars. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems such as preparing a tax return or analysing the financial statements of a client business. You'll also investigate how auditors report on the financial statements of companies, individuals and trusts. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus or take a work placement with one of our industry partners.

Professional recognition

Graduates who complete the accountancy major and the professional accounting extension* meet the academic component of requirements for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), as well as enrolment in their respective professional programs. Graduates are also eligible for exemptions in the qualifying program for membership of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA).

Graduates who complete only the accountancy major will need to complete additional units to meet these professional requirements. Students who complete specified units under the regulation and tax extension* will meet the academic entry requirements for registration as a tax agent with the Tax Practitioners Board.

* available at Gardens Point Campus only

Resources and Opportunity

By choosing to study the Accountancy major you will be able to access a wide range of opportunities and resources specific to your degree. Undergraduate students will have the opportunity to network with our industry partners in programs such as the Accountancy Work Placement Program, Career Mentor Scheme and the Pitcher Partners

Seminar Series. These programs are all designed to make graduates job ready from day one and help ease the transition into the workforce.

You will be able to integrate your accounting knowledge through the final-year capstone projects. In this simulation, you will take the position of a professional consultant and be asked to solve unstructured problems based on those that you will encounter in your professional accounting career. You might even discover your potential for research work or an academic career with paid research work opportunities within the School, working with academic supervisors on real-world research projects, or as part of a Vacation Research Scholarship Scheme.

Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Abbreviation

BBus(Accy)

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure Your degree at a glance

Year 1

Early in the course, you will be introduced to core business capabilities including critical thinking, professional communication, teamwork, and digital and technological fluency, and build a base of foundational business knowledge spanning the range of business disciplines including strategy, markets, financial issues and the future enterprise. You will commence focused study in the accountancy major in second semester, learning fundamental skills in financial and management accounting.

Year 2

You will learn how to interpret financial information and reports and gain skills in using this information for business decision making. Practical experience in using specialised accounting software will complement your theoretical knowledge in corporate reporting and product costing. You can start to build your

professional networks and find out more about the corporate world that awaits you at boardroom seminars. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems such as preparing a tax return or analysing the financial statements of a client business. You'll also investigate how auditors report on the financial statements of companies, individuals and trusts. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus or undertake a work placement with one of our industry partners.

Accountancy major units

- Financial Accounting
- Accounting Systems and Analytics
- Audit and Assurance
- Company Accounting
- Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Issues
- Taxation Law
- Accountancy Capstone

Recommended complementary study areas

In order for students to meet the academic entry requirements for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), and enrol in their respective professional programs they need to complete the accountancy major and the professional accounting accreditation extension within their course.

Extension options

- Professional Accounting Accreditation (required for CPA/CA)
- Regulation and Tax

Accountancy minor options

- Forensics and Data Analytics

Additional minor options

- Finance
- Applied Economics
- Quantitative Economics
- Management

International Course structure

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

Early in the course, you will be introduced to core business capabilities including critical thinking, professional communication, teamwork, and digital

Bachelor of Business (Accounting)

and technological fluency, and build a base of foundational business knowledge spanning the range of business disciplines including strategy, markets, financial issues and the future enterprise. You will commence focused study in the accountancy major in second semester, learning fundamental skills in financial and management accounting.

Year 2

You will learn how to interpret financial information and reports and gain skills in using this information for business decision making. Practical experience in using specialised accounting software will complement your theoretical knowledge in corporate reporting and product costing. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the corporate world that awaits you at boardroom seminars. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems such as preparing a tax return or analysing the financial statements of a client business. You'll also investigate how auditors report on the financial statements of companies, individuals and trusts. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus or undertake a work placement with one of our industry partners.

Accountancy major units

- Financial Accounting
- Accounting Systems and Analytics
- Audit and Assurance
- Company Accounting
- Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Issues
- Taxation Law
- Accountancy Capstone

Sample Structure

Students who wish to meet professional requirements should undertake BSB151 Business Law and Governance and BSB152 Financial Management as the Business Core Option units.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Note: Students undertake BSB151 as a Business Core Option unit to meet professional requirements.

Year 1 Semester 2

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Year 2 Semester 1

AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
BSB152	Financial Management

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Note: Students undertake BSB152 Financial Management as a Business Core Option unit to meet professional requirements.

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Students who wish to meet professional requirements should undertake BSB151 Business Law and Governance and BSB152 Financial Management as the Business Core Option units.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Students undertake BSB151 as a Business Core Option Unit to meet professional requirements.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB202	Management Accounting
BSB152	Financial Management
Students undertake BSB152 as a Business Core Option Unit to meet professional requirements.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Bachelor of Business (Accounting)

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Year 6 Semester 2

[AYB339](#) Accountancy Capstone

Select a second major, minor or elective unit.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

At QUT, we were the first to offer a comprehensive advertising degree in Australia and still lead the way in our approaches to innovative advertising education. As a Bachelor of Business student, your Advertising major will give you access to real-world learning that covers all areas of advertising operations including account management, planning, media, creative and digital. By choosing to study a unique course that offers an advertising degree taught within a business school, you will graduate with a strategic and commercial edge highly desired by employers.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from management, accounting and economics through to international and electronic business. With generic skills in all areas, you'll have an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your advertising major starts in second semester with the question of why consumers choose the products they buy. You'll also learn how advertising works and how agencies interact with their clients, media and suppliers.

Year 2

Advertising becomes more hands-on in your second year. You learn how to write advertising that solves client's problems; How to use words and images to stir emotion and compel action. You also learn about the multitude of different media channels and how to build them

into creative and cost effective media schedules. You'll also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of your second study area.

Year 3

In your third year, the focus is on being more strategic. You explore the issues surrounding being an advertising manager, such as branding and controversial advertising and compete in a case competition. You integrate digital into the advertising mix and develop a portfolio to help you get a job. And you round out your major by formulating an advertising campaign from a real-world client's brief. Working as a team, you'll research your client's advertising problem and develop creative ideas, match them to innovative media solutions and deliver a boardroom pitch to the client. Your client could be a Queensland icon such as Queensland Day, the Ekka or the Brisbane Lions, a charity such as Muscular Dystrophy, or a national consumer goods or pharmaceutical company.

Resources and Opportunities

By choosing to study the Advertising major you will be able to access a wide range of resources and opportunities specific to your degree. For example, you can access all the latest media resources and insights online at the media room. You can enter international student advertising competitions, or learn more about the media industry with a MFA internship in Sydney or Melbourne, or network with the advertising industry through YoungBloods, an industry club run by our graduates. AMPed, the student association for QUT advertising, marketing and public relations students is another unique opportunity offered within the Advertising major. Through AMPed you can access industry professionals, and find out about events run by professional bodies. It's also a great way to meet your peers, and create your own career networks.

Industry links

The advertising industry is a network, and one which QUT is strongly connected to. Our School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations interacts with the industry, sponsoring events and drawing from the industry a talented pool of guest lecturers. Our lecturers have worked in the industry, and bring real-world experience and in-depth theoretical underpinnings to the classroom.

Professional recognition

Choosing to study Advertising first and second major will allow you to meet the requirements for membership to the Communications Council the Australian Association of National Advertisers, Media Federation of Australia and the Australian Direct Marketing Association.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Abbreviation

BBus(Advtg)

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure Advertising major units

- Consumer behaviour
- Marketing and audience research
- Advertising theory and practice
- Advertising copywriting
- Media planning
- Advertising management
- Digital portfolio
- Advertising campaigns

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- International business
- Language

Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

International Course structure

Industry links

The advertising industry is a network, and one which QUT is strongly connected to. Our School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations interacts with the industry, sponsoring events and drawing from the industry a talented pool of guest lecturers.

Our lecturers have worked in the industry, and bring real-world experience and in-

depth theoretical underpinnings to the classroom.

AMPed, the student association for QUT advertising, marketing and public relations students, is another link to the real world. Through AMPed you can access industry professionals, and find out about events run by professional bodies. It's also a great way to meet your peers, and create your own career networks.

Advertising major units

- Consumer behaviour
- Marketing and audience research
- Advertising theory and practice
- Advertising copywriting
- Media planning
- Advertising management
- Advertising planning portfolio
- Advertising campaigns

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- International business
- Language

Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising

Bachelor of Business (Advertising)

AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Business Core Option Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2 Semester 1	
AMB111	Advertising Works
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select a Business Core Option unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Business Core Option Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Have you ever wondered why the Reserve Bank of Australia puts up interest rates? Are the fiscal deficits and government debt a concern? Do you want to find out how businesses and governments make decisions in the most efficient and sustainable way; how unemployment, inflation, competition and government affect you? You will discover the answers to these questions and more studying the Economics major.

Economics is more than just a business discipline – it's a way of looking at the world. With the help of world-class economists, you will develop essential knowledge about economic behaviour, the workings of economic systems and the skills used in analysing economic and social issues in a wide range of contexts.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, from finance and accounting through to marketing and international business. With a sound background in all areas, you will have an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your economics major begins in second semester, when

you will cover consumer and producer behaviours, and interaction of the national and international economy.

Year 2

Delving further into your major, you will learn more advanced frameworks and skills to understand how production and exchange advance our welfare, the economics of market structures, and the roles of fiscal and monetary policy in an open economy. You will contemplate the interplay between government, private firms and consumers, and analyse the increasing globalisation of world trade and investment. You will also shape your future career options through the consideration of a second study area.

Year 3

Research projects will build your practical skills. In the capstone unit, you will apply economic theories learned so far to topics of current interest, such as the federal budget, Australia's taxation policy, ageing population or global warming. You will learn how to locate the data for your analysis, decide on the relevant economic theories and models, and distil this into possible solutions. This analysis will help you advise the best way forward, and give you a practical introduction to the real-world applications of economic theory.

Throughout the three years of your study, you can select units of study from the economic program on a range of topics, based on your interest, career pathway and plan for further study.

Resources and Opportunities

As an Economics student you will have the opportunity to build your disciplinary and generic skills through individual and team projects and research assignments. You can also join the Young Economists, under the auspices of the Economics Society of Australia, to exchange your ideas and to debate on current social and political issues. By applying your knowledge and skills to real world situations, you will develop your critical thinking and economic reasoning abilities, which are essential for effective decision making in business and public sectors.

Industry links

Our lecturers have a wide range of real-world experience in economics and finance, government policy making and in industry, so their teaching reflects current thinking and is based on practical situations and outcomes. These links also provide access to guest lecturers, who add their own experiences and

challenges to your learning and thinking.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Professional Recognition

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Business Economics major you will meet the academic requirements for professional membership to the Economic Society of Australia.

Abbreviation

BBus(Ec)

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure Economics major units

- Economics 2
- Intermediate macroeconomics
- Intermediate microeconomics
- Contemporary application of economic theory (capstone unit)

Plus any four of the following: Quantitative economics units

- Applied behavioural economics
- Applied econometrics
- Introduction to applied econometrics
- Game theory and applications

Applied economics units

- Environmental economics and policy
- International economics
- Financial markets
- Economics for the real world

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Finance
- Management
- Marketing
- International business
- Language

Additional minor options

- Accountancy
- Business regulation

International Course structure

Industry links

Our lecturers have a wide range of real-world experience in finance, government policy making and in industry, so their teaching reflects current thinking and is based on practical situations and outcomes. These links also provide access to guest lecturers, who add their own experiences and challenges to your learning and thinking.

Economics major units

- Economics 2
- Intermediate macroeconomics
- Intermediate microeconomics
- Contemporary application of economic theory (capstone unit)

Plus any four of the following: Quantitative economics units

- Applied behavioural economics
- Applied econometrics
- Introduction to applied econometrics
- Game theory and applications

Applied economics units

- Environmental economics and policy
- International economics
- Financial markets
- Economics for the real world

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Finance
- Management
- Marketing
- International business
- Language

Additional minor options

- Accountancy
- Business regulation

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Unit](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Bachelor of Business (Economics)

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics

EFB228 Microeconomics

EFB229 Macroeconomics

Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Economics Option Unit

Select 4 units from the Economics Option Units listed below

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the list of Business Core Option Units below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Unit](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an	

Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit

Economics Option Unit

Select 4 units from the Economics Option Units listed below

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and

Bachelor of Business (Economics)

	Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the list of Business Core Option Units below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB228	Microeconomics
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	

Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 5 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 6 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Economics Option Units	
Select four units from the Economics Option Units:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	

Select two units from the Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB228	Microeconomics
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

Bachelor of Business (Economics)

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Year 5 Semester 1 (July)

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Year 5 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Year 6 Semester 1 (July)

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Year 6 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option Unit or Complementary Studies unit.

Economics Option Units

Select four units from the Economics Option Units:

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World

EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333 Applied Econometrics

EFB336 International Economics

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience

EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the Business Core Option Units:

BSB009 Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Finance is a dynamic field, focussing on the borrowing, lending and investing of money by individuals, financial institutions, businesses and government organisations. By choosing to study the Bachelor of Business Finance major you will develop the knowledge and skills to analyse business portfolios and provide recommendations for best financial returns. This degree provides you with the opportunity to listen to real-world practitioners as they explain how the value of investments changes over time. If you are interested in corporate financial management, investment management, risk management or understanding financial markets, securities participants then the Finance major could be for you.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from accounting and economics through to marketing and international business. You will gain generic skills in all areas and an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will begin your major with skills in interpreting economic data

for business decision making. Business cycles, foreign exchange markets, terms of trade and the significance of the international economy will also be covered.

Year 2

You will build a deeper understanding of the fundamental concepts of finance – the time value of money and the effect of interest rates, diversification and its role in forming an investment portfolio, and the relationship between risk and return. The types of financial markets and instruments traded, such as shares, bonds and futures, will also be introduced. You will also choose a second study area, such as economics, accounting or further finance studies, which will help to shape your career.

Year 3

Project work and research assignments will hone your practical skills and prepare you for the workplace. You will develop valuation skills relevant to shares and derivatives. You can also act as a corporate treasurer for a semester, using data facilities in the Securities Dealing Room to gain experience in raising funds and managing the risk and cost of borrowing these funds in the face of unfolding economic scenarios.

Resources and Opportunities

QUT pioneered the use of real financial data in Queensland universities. Our Securities Dealing Room is an exclusive resource gives you the opportunity to access data from Bloomberg, providers of financial data to many of the world's financial institutions. This comprehensive set of data on companies, commodities and economics will be useful in your final year project work, and allow you to apply the theory you learn to conduct real-world financial analysis and prepare you for the workforce. You can also act as a corporate treasurer for a semester, using data facilities in the Securities Dealing Room to gain experience in raising funds and managing the risk and cost of borrowing these funds in the face of unfolding economic scenarios.

Industry links

Our finance lecturers have a wealth of experience in investment banking, commercial banking, funds management and financial consulting. The school also maintains industry links through the school's advisory board, town-and-gown events and the QUT Economics and Finance Society. A direct benefit of these links is that students are provided with an

opportunity gain experience in financial sector prior to graduating by completing our work integrated learning subject.

Professional recognition

As a graduate of the finance major you will meet the academic requirements for Associate Membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA).

Completing a second major will ensure you meet the academic requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Applied Corporate Governance at the Chartered Secretaries Australia. On completion of the Graduate Diploma in Applied Corporate Governance, students will meet the academic requirement for Professional Membership of the Chartered Secretaries Australia.

By choosing to study the Economics second major you will meet the educational requirements for Associate Membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia. Ordinary Membership of the Economics Society of Australia only requires that students have an interest in the area of Economics. Professional Membership of the Economics Society of Australia (Qld) requires students have held an Ordinary Membership for one year and have completed a Bachelor of Business majoring in Economics.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Abbreviation

BBus(Finance)

Deferral

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferral may be granted.

Find out more on [deferral](#).

Domestic Course structure Finance major units

- Financial markets
- Finance 1
- Economics 2
- Corporate finance
- International finance
- Investments
- Risk management and derivatives
- Finance capstone

Recommended complementary study areas

Finance extension options

- Empirical finance

Second major and minor options

- Economics
- Accountancy
- Management
- International business

Additional minor options

- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics

International Course structure

Finance major units

- Financial markets
- Finance 1
- Economics 2
- Corporate finance
- International finance
- Investments
- Risk management and derivatives
- Finance capstone

Recommended complementary study areas

Finance extension options

- Empirical finance

Second major and minor options

- Economics
- Accountancy
- Management
- International business

Additional minor options

- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB231	Economics

Bachelor of Business (Finance)

EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your Degree at a glance

Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and global business. You will start your financial planning legal knowledge in the core unit Business Law & Ethics. Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Commence your financial planning major in second semester by learning fundamental skills in finance and taxation law.

Year 2

You will learn about personal financial planning, superannuation and specific financial planning regulation and law in this year. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the financial planning profession. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained

Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)

through your major to solve real-world accounting problems especially in terms of managing investments and client relationships and risk management and insurance planning and advice. You will also get practical knowledge of Financial Plan construction in the capstone unit for the degree. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus and interact with financial planning industry partners.

Financial Planning major units

- Personal Financial Planning
- Taxation Law
- Finance 1
- Superannuation and Retirement Planning
- Financial Services Regulation and Law
- Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
- Managing Investments and Client Relationships
- Financial Plan Construction

International Course structure

Your Degree at a glance

Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and global business. You will start your financial planning legal knowledge in the core unit Business Law & Ethics. Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Commence your financial planning major in second semester by learning fundamental skills in finance and taxation law.

Year 2

You will learn about personal financial planning, superannuation and specific financial planning regulation and law in this year. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the financial planning profession. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems especially in terms of managing investments and client relationships and risk management and insurance planning and advice. You will also get practical knowledge of Financial Plan construction in the capstone unit for

the degree. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus and interact with financial planning industry partners.

Financial Planning major units

- Personal Financial Planning
- Taxation Law
- Finance 1
- Superannuation and Retirement Planning
- Financial Services Regulation and Law
- Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
- Managing Investments and Client Relationships
- Financial Plan Construction

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
NOTE: Financial Planning students undertake BSB151 as one of the two Business Core Options units.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning

EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select BSB151 and one other unit (12 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)

Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Business Core Option unit	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Business Core Option Units	
Select BSB151 and one other Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Second study area or elective unit.	
BSB151 is undertaken as one of the Business Core Option Units for professional recognition.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 5 Semester 2	
Business core option unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second study area or elective unit.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Second study area or elective unit.	
BSB151 is undertaken as one of the Business Core Option Units for professional recognition.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 5 Semester 1 (July)	
Business core option unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 2 (February)	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second study area or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second study area or elective unit.	
Course Notes	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

As a human resource management professional you will be responsible for an organisation's most valued assets – the people working there. New technologies, changing economic conditions, increasing workforce diversity and an emphasis on work-life balance are all contributing to a profound revolution in the nature of work and the challenges of managing contemporary organisations. As a student of the Human Resource Management major you will be equipped with the skills required to manage people in organisations including recruitment, performance and reward systems, employment relations and staff development. This degree will position you for a career leading the people dimensions of organisations, both strategically and operationally.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and electronic business. With generic skills in all areas, you will have an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your focus on human resources begins with a broad introduction to many of the human resource management functions and how these functions complement the strategic direction of businesses and help organisations maintain competitive advantage.

Year 2

You will build your foundation knowledge

of business and human resource management, through developing a deeper understanding of individuals and groups. You will also investigate how the structure and organisation of human resources impact on organisations and their activities. You will develop skills in the implementation of human resource activities through practical work examples and case studies. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

In your final year you will extend and integrate your knowledge of business and human resource management using critical thinking and decision making skills to analyse, diagnose and provide recommendations for implementing organisational change, work force planning, and human resource development. You will explore and critique real-world cases and projects, applying your theoretical knowledge to develop practical strategic policy suggestions for organisations.

Resources and Opportunities

The Human Resource Management major gives you the opportunity to explore and critique real world cases and projects, applying your theoretical knowledge to develop practical strategic policy suggestions for organisation. You'll use critical thinking and decision making skills to analyse, diagnose and provide recommendations for implementing organisation change and policy interventions.

Through the Capstone unit, personal and professional development, you will acquire knowledge in the areas of self-management and the management of others to contribute to organisational performance. You will also develop personal and group skills as a way to apply the knowledge base you've gained throughout your studies in professional settings.

Industry links

Many of our teaching staff are Human Resource Management professionals aligned with industry through research and consultancy activities. These links to business also provide the opportunity for engagement with real world case studies, site visits, guest lectures and access to the latest industry thinking.

A substantial proportion of our teaching staff have extensive international and national industry and consulting experience, such as Dr Adelle Bish,

Associate Professor Karen Becker and Dr Bernd Irmer and many are also heavily involved in industry based CRC research with defence, utilities, and infrastructure organisations such as Dr Glen Murphy, Associate Professor Dr Artemis Chang and Professor Cameron Newton.

Professional recognition

This program enables you to join the Australian Human Resource Institute (AHRI), Australian Institute of Management (AIM) and the Australian Institute of Training and Development (AITD).

Abbreviation

BBus(HRM)

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure Human Resource Management Major units

HRM Major core units:

- Managing people
- Introducing People Management and Analytics
- Obligations and Options for Employing People
- Recruiting and Selecting People
- Developing People
- Managing Performance and Rewards
- Creating Value through People (Capstone unit)

HRM Major choice units:

- Managing Sustainable Change
- Independent Study
- Workplace Learning

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Management
- Public relations
- International business
- Marketing
- Language

Additional minor option

- Entrepreneurship

International Course structure

Industry links

Many of our teaching staff are Human Resource Management professionals aligned with industry through research and consultancy activities. These links to business also provide the opportunity for engagement with real world case studies, site visits, guest lectures and access to the latest industry thinking.

Human Resource Management Major units

HRM Major core units:

- Managing people
- Introducing People Management and Analytics
- Obligations and Options for Employing People
- Recruiting and Selecting People
- Developing People
- Managing Performance and Rewards
- Creating Value through People (Capstone unit)

HRM Major choice units:

- Managing Sustainable Change
- Independent Study
- Workplace Learning

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Management
- Public relations
- International business
- Marketing
- Language

Additional minor option

- Entrepreneurship

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management

Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units from the following units:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 5 Semester 2	

MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Year 6 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list, a second study area or elective units.	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from the following:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

QUT's international business major is distinguished by an emphasis on industry skills covering trade procedures, logistics, negotiation techniques, languages, regional understanding and offshore business strategies. As a student you will gain highly desirable insight into the complexities of global regulations, management of cultural differences, knowledge of different buying preferences, global transport options, and ethical behaviours. You will learn about the international aspects of importing and exporting, communication and negotiation, accounting, logistics and marketing, and develop the strategic know how required to manage in a global commercial environment. If you are interested in how business operates in many markets around the world and would like to open yourself up to career options in global industry, consider study in the International Business Major.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and management. You will develop generic skills in all areas, and gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will begin your studies in international business with specific emphasis on international marketing and market entry strategies.

Year 2

You will tackle import and export management, and investigate the

challenges involved in producing goods to distribute overseas. You will begin to personalise your degree with an understanding of the history, culture, accounting and business environments of countries in either Asia or Europe as your international region of expertise. Your choice of second business study area will further direct your future career options.

Year 3

You will be encouraged to immerse yourself in another culture through further regional studies, or through international exchanges. Take the opportunity to gain practical skills in cross-cultural communication and negotiation, logistics, and contemporary business strategies for Asia or Europe. Gain an overview of strategic issues facing global firms, including the different company structures that provide an advantage over competitors in the global marketplace.

Resources and Opportunities

As a student of the International Business major you will be encouraged to take up the opportunity to complete study overseas and use your learned skills in industry placements locally.

Many International business students choose to undertake a language specialisation. You are eligible for this if you are a full-time or part-time student. To make full use of this opportunity your language units should commence in the first semester of your first year. All language units must normally be taken in the same language. If you are an international student you must take a language that is not your native tongue.

Industry Links

There is an active internship programme with links to Brisbane companies in freight forwarding, customs and logistics as well as State government departments. The Supply Chain and Logistics Association support student placements.

Professional recognition

As a graduate of the International Business major you will be eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Export, the Logistics Association of Australia and the Chartered Institute of Purchasing depending on units chosen.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Abbreviation

BBus(InternatBus)

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure Languages option

The course structure for both full-time and part-time International business students varies depending on whether Languages are selected as an option. Alternative course structures are included: one outlines the course structure if no languages are taken, the other outlines the structure for those who wish to undertake a language specialisation. If Languages are taken as a specialisation, language units should commence in the first semester of the first year to maintain continuity from earlier pre-QUT language studies. All language units must normally be taken in the same language. International students must take a language that is not their native tongue.

International business major units

- Importing and exporting
- Finance for international business
- Intercultural communication and negotiation skills
- International accounting
- International logistics
- International marketing
- International business in the Asia-Pacific
- International business strategy

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Management
- Economics
- Finance
- Language

Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing
- Entrepreneurship
- Business regulation
- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics

International Course structure Languages option

The course structure for both full-time and part-time International Business students

varies depending on whether languages are selected as an option. Alternative course structures are included: one outlines the course structure if no languages are taken, the other outlines the structure for those who wish to undertake a language specialisation. If languages are taken as a specialisation, language units should commence in the first semester of the first year to maintain continuity from earlier pre-QUT language studies. All language units must normally be taken in the same language. International students must take a language that is not their native tongue.

International Business major units

- Importing and exporting
- Finance for international business
- Intercultural communication and negotiation skills
- International accounting
- International logistics
- International marketing
- International business in the Asia-Pacific
- International business strategy

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Management
- Economics
- Finance
- Language

Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing
- Entrepreneurship
- Business regulation
- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business (International Business)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
AMB303	International Logistics
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semesters	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Year 1 Semester 1 • Year 1 Semester 2 • Year 2 Semester 1 • Year 2 Semester 2 • Year 3 Semester 1 • Year 3 Semester 2 • Year 4 Semester 1 • Year 4 Semester 2 • Year 5 Semester 1 • Year 5 Semester 2 • Year 6 Semester 1 • Year 6 Semester 2 • Business Core Options Units 	
Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business (International Business)

Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24cp) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	

MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24cp) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Management is a crucial activity in organisations of all kinds and is fundamental to success in business. The Management major will provide you with analytical, strategic and operational skills to manage the challenges of the contemporary business environment. You will develop skills in entrepreneurial thinking, decision-making, leadership, communication and negotiation, and project management. These skills can be applied in all occupations and industries, providing you the widest possible employment prospects.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of core business knowledge, from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and the global business environment. You will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will learn how organisations work and start to develop leadership and management skills.

Year 2

In your second year we will help you expand your skill set needed to become a successful manager. You will be introduced to techniques in managing operations and supply chains, helping you to create more efficient organisations.

You will learn to communicate and negotiate effectively in intercultural settings, preparing you to successfully navigate an increasingly global and multicultural society. You will be stimulated to think critically and strategically, allowing you to make better decisions by investigating problems from multiple perspectives and challenging established wisdoms. You will apply all these skills in creating your own entrepreneurial business.

Year 3

In the third year you both integrate and further expand your management knowledge and skills into new areas. You will learn how to make organisations more sustainable and how to manage change processes in organisations. You will investigate how companies create growth and seek advantages over their competitors. You will develop skills in managing small- and medium-sized enterprises and family businesses. Working as individuals and in groups in your capstone unit, you will have the opportunity to develop a project management plan demonstrating your knowledge to reach the project goals and those of the organisation while addressing the challenges of time, costs, risk and resources.

Resources and Opportunities

You will not only develop the skills and knowledge needed to succeed in your first job, but the Management major also gives you the opportunity to obtain the necessary skills crucial in your further career. We will provide you with the opportunity to apply these skills in real-world cases, and even your own business or project. Our graduates find employment in a variety of roles from project manager to consultant to becoming an entrepreneur and starting their own business. If you find problem solving and motivating people to change and improve your organisation appealing, and like the challenge to become an entrepreneurial and strategic leader, this is the major for you.

Industry Links

Our international staff combine their research with their experience in industry and government. This provides you with the opportunity to apply cutting-edge management knowledge to real-world cases and problems. Through our networks we will invite managers and entrepreneurs to engage with you and provide you with opportunities to learn from their rich experience in managing in

a dynamic business environment.

Professional recognition

As a Management graduate you will meet the requirements for membership of the Australian Institute of Management.

Abbreviation

BBus(Mgt)

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Management major units

- Managing people
- Innovation, knowledge and creativity
- Intercultural communication and negotiation skills
- Managing risk
- Managing strategically

plus

- Managing sustainable change

or

- Workplace learning

Students are then able to select one pair of units from either stream:

Management:

- Managing operations
- Managing projects

Entrepreneurship:

- Entrepreneurship
- Managing business growth

Second major and minor options

- Accountancy
- Economics
- Finance
- Forensics
- Human resource management
- International business
- Marketing
- Language

International Course structure

Management major units

- Managing people
- Innovation, knowledge and creativity
- Intercultural communication and

- negotiation skills
- Managing risk
- Managing strategically

plus

- Managing sustainable change

or

- Workplace learning

Students are then able to select one pair of units from either stream:

Management:

- Managing operations
- Managing projects

Entrepreneurship:

- Entrepreneurship
- Managing business growth

Second major and minor options

- Accountancy
- Economics
- Finance
- Forensics
- Human resource management
- International business
- Marketing
- Language

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select a second area of study or elective unit.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Units List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Units List	
Select a second area of study or elective unit.	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance

Bachelor of Business (Management)

Select either MGB233 or MGB234:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
OR	
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select one of the following Management Option Units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 5 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 6 Semester 2	
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Business Core Unit Options	

Select two units (24cp) from the following:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Assumed knowledge

It is assumed you have knowledge in the equivalent General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

QUT has been a leader in marketing education for more than 20 years. Whether big or small, private or public, for-profit or not-for-profit, domestic or international - every organisation requires marketing. Marketing creates value by aligning the needs and wants of customers with the products that organisations offer. By choosing to study the Marketing major you will gain a thorough understanding of marketing strategy and tactics including branding, promotion, market segmentation, incentives and pricing. You will learn about the fast-changing world of e-marketing and integrated marketing communications through the use of case studies from the industry. You will learn how to analyse and predict consumer behaviour through well-designed marketing research. Regardless of whether you are a budding entrepreneur, or want to start your career working for a large multinational in business development, strategic marketing, market research or brand management, then you should choose the Marketing major within the QUT Bachelor of Business course.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to international and electronic business. With generic skills in all areas, you will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your marketing major will commence in second semester, investigating why consumers buy products and how they make purchase decisions.

Year 2

Building your knowledge of consumer behaviour, you will gain skills in conducting consumer and audience research and learn how market research informs corporate and strategic decision making. You will investigate the part technology has to play in developing new products for consumers, and learn how e-marketing can help companies compete in a global market. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

You will round out your major by finding out how marketing decisions contribute to the strategic success of any business. Opportunities to apply your knowledge to real-world scenarios include producing a marketing plan in a simulated environment which allows you to apply your marketing decision making skills and assess the results. You may also have the opportunity to complete an industry placement to gain valuable work experience.

Resources and Opportunities

You will have the opportunity to test your skills and knowledge in a simulated environment and take a marketing plan from concept to implementation. With a team, you will create a real product, devise a detailed marketing plan and sell your product to other students are market days.

Industry Links

Work placement opportunities in consultancies, corporate settings, Government and community groups are available. You'll also have access to events run by professional bodies such as the Australian Marketing Institute, as well as opportunities to create your own career networks.

Professional recognition

As a graduate of the Marketing major you may be eligible for membership of a number of professional bodies depending on your choice of major and units. If you decide to study the Marketing first and second major and extension you may meet the requirements for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute, the Marketing Research Society of Australia, the Australian Institute of Management, the American Marketing Association and the Australian Institute of Export.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, and Public Relations.

Abbreviations

BBus(Marketing)

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure Marketing major units

- Consumer behaviour
- Marketing and audience research
- Integrated marketing communication
- Marketing planning and management
- Digital portfolio
- Services marketing
- International marketing
- Strategic marketing

Recommended complementary study areas

Extension option

- Marketing

Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- International business
- Management
- Economics
- Language

Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

International Course structure

Marketing major units

- Consumer behaviour
- Marketing and audience research
- Integrated marketing communication
- Marketing planning and management
- Digital portfolio
- Services marketing
- International marketing
- Strategic marketing

Recommended complementary study areas

Extension option

- Marketing

Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- International business
- Management
- Economics
- Language

Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Notes:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	

Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Year 2, Semester 1

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	

Marketing Stream Options

Select two units from the Marketing Stream Options. This may be two units from one stream or units selected from across multiple streams.	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Notes:

"Select a Business Core Option Unit, a Marketing Stream Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit" is repeated 12 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) Business core options units, two (2) marketing stream units, and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.

Students wishing to undertake a Marketing Extension select a further four units (48 credit points) from the Marketing Stream Options.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Unit Options List](#)
- [Notes:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 5 Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 6 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 6 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or an electives unit.

Marketing Streams

Select two units from the Marketing Stream Options. This may be two units from one stream or units selected from across multiple streams.

Consumer Insights Through Data Stream

AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights

AMB306 Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Border Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing

AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society

AMB355 Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Unit Options List

Select two units (24cp) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

Notes:

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective" appears twelve (12) times in the above progression. This is comprised of two (2) Core Option units, two (2) Marketing stream units, and eight (8) complementary studies units. This has been done to offer flexibility on when these units are undertaken in your course.

Students wishing to undertake a

Marketing Extension select a further four units (48 credit points) from the Marketing Stream Options.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Business or Esports (business pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Business](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Accounting dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

No two days are the same in the exciting and challenging world of public relations. A public relations career can take you from publicising a new movie, to launching a social media campaign, to improving relationships with customers, to developing a government safety campaign. Public relations is critical to success in business as it helps organisations build and protect their reputation and relationships with the community, employees and other stakeholders. Your public relations course brings the real world into the classroom. You will learn how to build organisational relationships, write for and liaise with the media, and make public relations decisions across the corporate, government, agency and not-for-profit sectors.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and global business. With generic skills in all areas, you will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and social environment. You will begin your studies in public relations in the second semester, with an introduction to founding principles, an overview of the profession, and an insight into the future of public relations practice in contemporary organisations.

Year 2

You will build knowledge and skills in public relations techniques, learning how to write and prepare public relations

tactics and tools such as media releases, social media programs, and events for real-world clients. In doing so, you will develop a portfolio of public relations materials to show potential employers. You will also build skills in public relations planning, allowing you to identify the best practices of public relations by analysing successful public relations campaigns from Australia and around the world. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

Acting as an internal adviser, you will explore corporate communication issues for organisations and track contemporary issues through case studies. You will also take the role of a public relations consultant, advising a real-world client on their problem or opportunity. Working in partnership with other students to form a consulting team, you will prepare a campaign plan to present to your client. Your writing skills will be further developed through your campaign portfolio. Work placements are also available to match your interests in consultancies, government, corporate settings and community groups.

Resources and Opportunities

What is distinctive about public relations at QUT is that the course builds two career paths, taking the role of a public relations in-house practitioner and as a public relations consultant. In the role of an in-house practitioner your final year at QUT develops your skills to become a public relations manager by managing issues, responding to public opinion and working to protect reputations for real-world organisations. As a consultant, your final year at QUT involves a real-world project where you pitch an idea to a real-world client and prepare a campaign to address their needs. The practical nature of this major means that you will graduate with a portfolio of work to demonstrate your skills to potential employers.

Industry Links

Work placement opportunities in consultancies, government, corporate settings and community groups are available. You will also have access to events run by professional bodies such as the Public Relations Institute of Australia, as well as opportunities through your own career networks.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the industry's peak professional body, the Public

Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA), which provides you with access to professional education and career opportunities. QUT maintains strong links with this body, in which a number of our teaching staff hold executive positions.

Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, and Marketing.

Abbreviation

BBus(PublicRelations)

Deferral

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferral may be granted.

Find out more on [deferral](#).

Domestic Course structure

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

Early in the course, you will be introduced to core business capabilities including critical thinking, professional communication, teamwork, and digital and technological fluency, and build a base of foundational business knowledge spanning the range of business disciplines including strategy, markets, financial issues and the future enterprise. You will begin your studies in public relations in the second semester, with an introduction to founding principles, an overview of the profession, and an insight into the future of public relations practice in contemporary organisations.

Year 2

You will build knowledge and skills in public relations techniques, learning how to write and prepare public relations tactics and tools such as media releases, social media programs, and events for real-world clients. In doing so, you will develop a portfolio of public relations materials to show potential employers. You will also build skills in public relations planning, allowing you to identify the best practices of public relations by analysing successful public relations campaigns from Australia and around the world. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

Acting as an internal adviser, you will explore corporate communication issues for organisations and track contemporary

issues through case studies. You will also take the role of a public relations consultant, advising a real-world client on their problem or opportunity. Working in partnership with other students to form a consulting team, you will prepare a campaign plan to present to your client. Your writing skills will be further developed through your campaign portfolio. Work placements are also available to match your interests in consultancies, government, corporate settings and community groups.

Public relations major units

- Public relations techniques
- Public relations planning
- Issues, stakeholders and reputation
- Global public relations cases
- Internal Communication and Change
- Public relations campaigns
- Introduction to public relations
- Marketing and audience research

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Marketing
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- Human resource management
- Language

Additional minor option

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

International Course structure

Public Relations major units

- Public relations techniques
- Public relations planning
- Issues, stakeholders and reputation
- Global public relations cases
- Internal Communication and Change
- Public relations campaigns
- Introduction to public relations
- Marketing and audience research

Recommended complementary study areas

Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Marketing
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- Human resource management
- Language

Additional minor option

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB299	Marketing Communication
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Note:	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit option units are undertaken.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB299	Marketing Communication
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Note:	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or from a second area of study or elective" is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core options unit and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core	

Bachelor of Business (Public Relations)

unit option units are undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

Year 5 Semester 2

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
--------	-----------------------------------

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

Year 6 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

Year 6 Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
--------	---------------------

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

Business Core Options Units List

Select two units (24cp) from the following:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Note:

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit." is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core option units and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit options units are undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 5 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.	
Year 6 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Bachelor of Business (Public Relations)

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit.

Business Core Options Units List

Select two units (24cp) from the following:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Note:

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, a second area of study or elective unit." is repeated 10 times in this structure. It should be noted that there are two (2) core option units and eight (8) complementary studies units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when the core unit options units are undertaken.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS06
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements
You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia or a student returning from a gap year after completing Year 12 in Australia.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or selection rank from your ATAR or IB Diploma completed in 2021 or 2020. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Selection
You will be considered solely on the basis of ATAR or IB Diploma

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#)

Prerequisite

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia or a student returning from a gap year after completing Year 12 in Australia.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- Eight Business School Core units (96 credit points)
- One block of eight Major Core units (Study Area A) (96 credit points)
- choice of one block of:
 - six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
 - eight option (elective) units or
 - two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
 - one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

Study areas

Study areas for this course are Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Special Course Requirements

Minimum GPA: It is expected that students maintain a minimum GPA of 5.5. If a student does not maintain a GPA of 5.5 it will be recommended that they return to the standard program, Bachelor of Business (BS05). (A GPA of 5.5 is required for entry to the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program).

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Advanced standing (credit)

Advanced standing or credit for previous study is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

Professional recognition

Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. See each course major for details.

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Further study

Students in the Dean's Honours (BS06) are expected to maintain a GPA 5.5 in order to be eligible for entry into the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program.

For information on the Honours program, see the entry for BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

Abbreviation

BBus(Study Area A)

Domestic Course structure

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School core units
- (b) one block of eight major core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major; or
 - University Second Major; or
 - 8 elective units; or
 - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
 - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Special course requirements

Grade point average: Dean's Scholars students must maintain a grade point average of 5.5 throughout their studies to retain the scholarship.

Breaks in study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

International Course structure

Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School Core units

- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major; or
 - University Second Major; or
 - 8 elective units; or
 - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
 - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Students who graduate from the Bachelor of Business with a GPA of 5.5 or higher will be eligible to enrol in the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

Special course requirements

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

Sample Structure

Students who wish to meet professional requirements should undertake BSB151 Business Law and Governance and BSB152 Financial Management as the Business Core Option units.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Note: Students undertake BSB151 as a Business Core Option unit to meet professional requirements.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
BSB152	Financial Management
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Note: Students undertake BSB152 Financial Management as a Business Core Option unit to meet professional requirements.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB111	Advertising Works

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Business Core Option Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Unit](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	

Economics Option Unit	
Select 4 units from the Economics Option Units listed below	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the list of Business Core Option Units below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB231	Economics
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
NOTE: Financial Planning students undertake BSB151 as one of the two Business Core Options units.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select BSB151 and one other unit (12 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options List	
Students select two units from the following unit list:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 0	Managing People
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB13 3	Managing Strategy
Select a second area of studies or elective unit.	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Options Units List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Units List	
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Select one of the following Management Option units:	
MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Select one of the following units (12 credit points):	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Note:

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective" appears twelve (12) times in the above progression. This is comprised of two (2) Core Option units, two (2) Marketing stream units, and eight (8) complementary studies units. This has been done to offer flexibility on when these units are undertaken in your course.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Options Unit or	

a Complementary Studies Unit
Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
--------	---------------------

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Business Core Option Units List:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Year	2022
QUT code	BS08
CRICOS	083019B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

null

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake. Because of the large number of combinations it will be necessary to draw up an individual study plan for every student. This plan will be created at the beginning of your course during the orientation period.

To allow you to enrol in the first semester of your degree, the indicative first semester study plans are shown below.

For more information on the units of study you will undertake in your chosen major please go to the page associated with that major.

Part time admission and enrolment is available, however the international study year must be completed full time.

Your Degree at a Glance

Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen

discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and will final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.

Year 3

Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all of just part of year 3 off shore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange

option).

Year 4

In year 4 you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

Special Conditions

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree.

Academic Performance

Consistent with the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7 point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

International Study Preferences

QUT has in place agreements with the major partner schools involved in the Bachelor of Business – International to set aside study places for our students, however these can not be unlimited. Consequently we can not guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore study program. International study options will then be determined based on the

number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this can not be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Designated Unit

The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

Study Plans

The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to complete certain pre-requisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

Domestic Course structure

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) that you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake.

If you choose the Flexible Exchange Studies/Certificate Program/Language and Cultural Immersion as your overseas option, you can enrol and follow the units listed in the course structures below relevant to your QUT major study area.

If you select the Second Degree as your overseas option, you will require a personalised study plan from the [QUT Business School Student Centre](#) in your first year of study. You can follow the 1st and 2nd semesters of study as indicated only. Depending on your overseas destination, some of your study units are

pre-determined so your study plan will be individually designed for you. If you do not seek study plan advice after commencement in the program you may risk ineligibility for this overseas option.

All students will be requested to indicate a preference for international study year within the first year of your degree.

Your degree at a glance

Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.

Year 3

Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all or just part of year three offshore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways

in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange option).

Year 4

In year four you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree.

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

Special conditions

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree:

Academic performance — Consistent with the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7-point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

International study preferences — QUT has agreements with the major partner

schools involved in the Bachelor of Business – International to set aside study places for our students, however these places are limited. Consequently we cannot guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore study program. International study options will then be determined based on the number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Designated unit — The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

Study plans — The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to complete certain prerequisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

If you are unable to meet any of the eligibility requirements for the international study year, or your personal circumstances change which prevent you from undertaking the year overseas, you may be eligible to transfer to the Bachelor of Business (BS05) three-year program. All eligible studies completed in the Bachelor of Business – International (BS08) program may be transferred to the three-year program.

International Course structure

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake. Because of the large number of combinations it will be necessary to draw up an individual study plan for every student. This plan will be created at the beginning of your course during the orientation period.

To allow you to enrol in the first semester of your degree, the indicative first semester study plans are shown below.

For more information on the units of study you will undertake in your chosen major please go to the page associated with that major.

Your Degree at a Glance

Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and will final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.

Year 3

Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all of just part of year 3 off shore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange option).

Year 4

In year 4 you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

Special Conditions

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree:

Academic Performance. Consistent with the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the

international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7 point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

International Study Preferences

QUT has agreements with the major partner schools involved in the Bachelor of Business – International to set aside study places for our students, however these places are limited. Consequently we cannot guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore study program. International study options will then be determined based on the number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Designated Unit. The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

Study Plans. The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to

complete certain pre-requisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

If you are unable to meet any of the eligibility requirements for the International Study Year, or your personal circumstances change which prevent you from undertaking the year overseas, you may be eligible to transfer to the Bachelor of Business (BS05) three year program. All eligible Studies completed in the Bachelor of Business – International (BS08) program may be transferred to the three year program.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AYB340	Company Accounting
AMB390	Bridging Cultures -

Bachelor of Business - International

	International
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Options Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB111	Advertising Works
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select 24cp of second area of study or	

elective units	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select a Business Core Options Unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select 24cp of second area of study or elective units	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select 24cp of second area of study or elective units	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Econometrics	
EFB228	Microeconomics
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select 36cp of the Business Core Options or Economics Options or Complementary Studies	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select 36cp of the Business Core Options or Economics Options or Complementary Studies	
Economics Option Units	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Bachelor of Business - International

Business Core Options Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Option Unit](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB231	Economics
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Options or Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select 36cp of Business Core Options or Economics Unit Options or elective unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	

Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select 36cp of Business Core Options or Economics Unit Options or elective unit	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Economics Option Unit	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select 24cp of units from Business Core Options or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Select 36cp of units from Business Core Options or Complementary Studies Unit	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

MGB130	Managing People
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select 36cp Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select 24cp Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB372	Creating Value through People
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Business Core Options List	
Students undertake two units (24cp) from the following list of units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

Internship	
Semesters	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Year 1 Semester 1 (February) Year 1 Semester 2 (July) Year 2 Semester 1 (February) Year 2 Semester 2 (July) Year 3 Semester 1 (February) Year 3 Fall Semester Year 4 Spring Semester Year 4 Semester 2 (July) Business Core Options Unit List 	
Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select 24cp of Business Core Options Units	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB110	Internationalisation
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select 24cp of second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select a second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Select 24cp of second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select 24cp of second area of study or elective unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select 24cp (2 units) from the following list:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select a second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Also select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Select 24cp of second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International

Bachelor of Business - International

Select a second area of study or elective unit

Year 3 Fall Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

Year 4 Spring Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
--------	--

Select 36cp of second area of study or elective unit

Business Core Options Unit List

Students undertake 24cp (2 units) from the following:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Select 24cp of Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)

AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Select 24cp of Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences

Select a Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit

Year 3 Fall Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

Year 4 Spring Semester

Overseas Exchange Semester

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
--------	---------------------

Select 36cp of Business Core Option or Marketing Stream or Complementary Studies unit

Business Core Options Unit List

Students undertake 24cp (2 units) from the following list:

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Marketing Stream Options

Select two units from the Marketing Stream Options. This may be two units from one stream or units selected from across multiple streams.

Consumer Insights Through Data Stream

AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures

AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select 24cp Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select 24cp Business Core Option or second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3 Fall Semester	

Bachelor of Business - International

Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Spring Semester	
Overseas Exchange Semester	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select 36cp of Business Core Option or Second area of study or elective unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Students undertake 24cp from the following list:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Year	2022
QUT code	LW36
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Flexibility for your study

We offer the LLB (Hons) in full-time, part-time and external modes. The course is offered through a combination of in-person and online learning environments.

Students undertaking part-time mode should be aware that as the course is delivered through a combination of to-person and online, lectures may be scheduled.

The part-time and external courses are accelerated programs normally completed over six years.

External and Part-time mode

Entry to the external mode of the course is available to students who live outside Brisbane City Council boundaries. Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered for external mode under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's

learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Course structure information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 144

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives** (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal

interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest or undertake a minor such as the law, technology and innovation minor.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives** (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a

university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [*Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective	
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone

General Law Elective**
General Law Elective**
Year 4, Semester 2
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives
General Law Elective**
General Law Elective**
Advanced Law Elective
Advanced Law Elective
*Elective Information
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives
Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [*Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Introductory Law Elective	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	

Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective**	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
*Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives.	
Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	LW37
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 07 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent). Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisite

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Prerequisite

Students must have a completed a non-law degree.

External and Part time Mode

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to the practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Course Structure Information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

Electives. Graduate Entry students will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will enable you to complete the degree in 3 years full-time.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 48

Total credit points for advanced standing: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select an introductory law elective unit OR a general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one introductory law elective unit OR one general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	UD05
CRICOS	080478K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The Bachelor of Property Economics provides the theory and practical understanding of the role that property plays in the Australian and international economy. In addition the course provides details on the role of the numerous property professionals who assess, develop, value, finance and manage all classes of public and private property. The course is designed for students who have an interest in the role that property plays in the Australian and international economy and have a desire to participate in ensuring that the property industry remains economically and environmentally sustainable and meets the social needs of all members of

society.

The course will present you with:

- Diverse perspectives to encourage your spirit of inquiry
- Engaging experiences in the classroom, in the field and with leading industry professionals
- Flexible study choices and the opportunity to prepare for a range of property careers in the public and private sector
- Relevant subject matter designed to enable you to make a difference by applying property economics to known problems
- Coherent studies which have been carefully designed to prepare you for your introduction into the property industry

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Property Economics Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning.
- (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Property Economics discipline units
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Property Economics Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding property economics from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field, and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Property Economics Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Urban Development Construction
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices for property economics are currently under development)

Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (Extension Minor)
To meet the educational requirements for professional accreditation and membership of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) valuation pathway, the educational standards required for those graduates who wish to become Certified Practising Valuers (CPV) with the Australian Property Institute (API); the Valuers Registration Board of Queensland and the Board of Valuers, Appraisers and Estate Agents Malaysia (BOVEA) educational requirements, students will require the Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (48cps). This may be taken as Complementary Studies and comprises the following units: USB243 Property Legislation, USB246 Transaction Process, USB342 Property Software, USB343 Boutique Valuations

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Residential Construction
- Administration in Construction
- Building Economics

Other disciplines:

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Professional Recognition

This degree is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and meets the membership requirements of a Certified Property Practitioner (CPP). With completion of the Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (Property Software, Boutique Valuation, Property Legislation, Transaction Process) this degree meets the additional educational requirements for professional accreditation and membership of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) valuation pathway; the Australian Property Institute

(API) – Certified Practising Valuers (CVP); the Valuers Registration Board of Queensland; and the Board of Valuers, Appraisers and Estate Agents (BOVEA), Malaysia.

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Property Economics is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (UD10) Bachelor of Property Economics (Honours).

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) comprising:

48 credit points (4 units) of core units, including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit. 144 credit points (12 units) of Property Economics discipline units, and 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Property Economics Core Units

These units will engage you with property economics from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the industry and the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field, as well as introduce some key foundational knowledge.

Property Economics Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

Complementary Studies Options

provide an opportunity to undertake studies in a range of other Urban Development discipline areas such as Urban and Regional Planning and Construction Management or diversify to gain additional professional skills and knowledge from outside the traditional built environment disciplines.

- A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Construction Management, Urban and Regional Planning, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge

beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

- Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) comprising:

48 credit points (4 units) of core units, including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit. 144 credit points (12 units) of Property Economics discipline units, and 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Property Economics Core Units

These units will engage you with property economics from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the industry and the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field, as well as introduce some key foundational knowledge.

Property Economics Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

Complementary Studies Options

provide an opportunity to undertake studies in a range of other Urban Development discipline areas such as Urban and Regional Planning and Construction Management or diversify to gain additional professional skills and knowledge from outside the traditional built environment disciplines.

- A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Construction Management

Bachelor of Property Economics

Urban and Regional Planning, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

- Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
EFB231	Economics
USB141	Building Big
USB142	Residential Valuation
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
USB143	Money and Wealth
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
USB142	Residential Valuation
EFB231	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
USB145	Property Transactions
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 2 Semester 1	
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2 Semester 2	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3 Semester 1	
USB240	Market Analysis
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 3 Semester 2	
USB244	Asset Performance
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 4 Semester 1	
USB247	Money and Property
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 4 Semester 2	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 5 Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 5 Semester 2	
USB344	Property Project
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 6 Semester 1	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 6 Semester 2	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Select a unit from a second area of study	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Bachelor of Property Economics

- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
UXB110	Residential Construction
USB240	Market Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
USB247	Money and Property
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 5 Semester 1 (July)	
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 5 Semester 2 (February)	
USB300	Property Development
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 6 Semester 1 (July)	
USB344	Property Project
Select a unit from a second area of study	
Year 6 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Select a unit from a second area of study	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID01
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Ask QUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and

six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit

KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	

Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Year 5, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

	Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	

Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International

	Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship

MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Notes

Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option

Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) Entry

There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

(LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accounting students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accounting Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Communication Component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points) and a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

	Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and

	Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accounting, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit

points)

- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

points) in entertainment industries.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CGB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CGB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
This progression relates to mid-year

(July) entry.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB108 Business Environment
EFB228 Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
EFB229 Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Econometrics	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Retirement Planning	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list. Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list. Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy

Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)

- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights

AMB306 Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society

AMB355 Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication

CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Year 2 Semester 1

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
--------	----------------------------------

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
--------	-----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
--------	------------------------------------

AYB202	Management Accounting
--------	-----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1

AYB203	Taxation
--------	----------

BSB152	Financial Management
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230	Corporations Law
--------	------------------

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

AYB340	Company Accounting
--------	--------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
--------	---------------------

AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Business Core Option Units

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--------	--

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
--------	----------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

• [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the	

Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

	and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23	Identifying and Managing Risk

6	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	

AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4	

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

Profession	
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law

LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- meet the minimum selection rank threshold.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major](#) request and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current ID12 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design double degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major](#) request.

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#) and upload your portfolio. You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Portfolio preparation

[Fashion portfolio preparation \(PDF file, 833.64 KB\)](#)

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. When submitting your application, you will be required to include your portfolio.

Portfolio preparation

Your portfolio should include a maximum of 10 pages of information and colour images that best demonstrate your current creative achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Save your portfolio as a single PDF file, max 10MB.

Mandatory portfolio requirements:

- Page 1: Your full name
- Page 2: A statement that explains your choice of portfolio items (100 words).
- Pages 3- 10: Demonstrate your design process including research, experimentation and final creative outcomes. This could contain photographs of current creative projects, design sketches, installations, photoshoots, drawings, textiles, collage, other mixed media and sources of inspiration. Most importantly, it should give us an idea of who you are: your creativity and your particular areas of interest in fashion and design. Try to include examples of work that you have done independently of school or other courses.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Selection Criteria

The selection panel looks for evidence of your creativity and imagination, visual communication. Try to provide examples that show how you think creatively and critically about fashion, how you are open to new ideas and challenges, show your work in progress that demonstrates your creative approaches to design and problem solving. Please note: no prior knowledge of sewing is necessary.

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points)

from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the	

Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Business Core Options List
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB108 Business Environment
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
This progression relates to mid-year

(July) entry.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB108 Business Environment
EFB228 Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
EFB229 Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Econometrics	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural

Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to	

February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB231	Recruiting and Selecting

0	People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures

AMB336	International Marketing Leisure Industry Marketing Stream
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World

EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques

DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

	Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB13 2	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list. Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list. Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB303 International Logistics
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
AMB336 International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights

AMB306 Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society

AMB355 Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World

EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
EFB335 Investments
EFB343 Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
EFB344 Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360 Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Business Core Option Units list
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Year 3 Semester 1

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 1

DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2

DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
--------	-----------------------------

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or

Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID16
CRICOS	096571D
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	

DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
One unit from the University Wide Unit Options List	
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
UXB110	Residential Construction
USB240	Market Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	

DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
One unit from the University Wide Unit Options List	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
USB344	Property Project

Year	2022
QUT code	ID17
CRICOS	096572C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
EFB231	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis

Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration

DTB306	Interior Systems
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
USB344	Property Project
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Year	2022
QUT code	ID21
CRICOS	096576K
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics

EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

Internship	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Capstone	
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

	Capstone
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

	Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID25
CRICOS	099059G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Prerequisites are the subject(s) below you must meet before you are considered for entry:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching	

area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Education and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners

Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
Semester 2 (July) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Year 4, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB152	Financial Management
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB203	Taxation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Business Core Options List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Options Units List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Options Units List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

EFB231	Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB335	Investments
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB231	Economics
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB203	Taxation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13	Managing People

0	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB13 2	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB231	Developing Talent
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other	

degree component

Year 5, Semester 2	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB303	International Logistics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
AMB336	International Marketing
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB303	International Logistics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB23	Managing Projects for

7	Performance
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB23	Managing Knowledge,

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

4	Innovation, and Creativity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Marketing Stream Options	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Marketing Stream Options	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	

AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and

Assessment 2: History	
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

EUB355	Uncertain Situations
--------	----------------------

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID26
CRICOS	099272B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Property Economics: Email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822 Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accounting, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

For this double degree you are required to complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program.

The Bachelor of Property Economics component of this double degree consists of 16 units, including:

- 48 credit points of core units,

including a professional practice unit and a capstone project

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units.

The Bachelor of Business component of this double degree consists of:

- 8 business core units
- 8 business major units.

Choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Accounting students must complete 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major units to meet professional recognition requirements.

International Course structure

For this double degree you are required to complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program.

The Bachelor of Property Economics component of this double degree consists of 16 units, including:

- 48 credit points of core units, including a professional practice unit and a capstone project
- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units.

The Bachelor of Business component of this double degree consists of:

- 8 business core units
- 8 business major units.

Choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Accounting students must complete 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major units to meet professional recognition requirements.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2, \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB142	Residential Valuation
EFB231	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB145	Property Transactions
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB300	Property Development

USB345	Specialised Valuation
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Semester 2, (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB335	Investments
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Note: Students who commenced in mid year (July entry) should select either EFB308 or EFB312 this semester and undertake EFB335 in the next Semester.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Select one of the following two units:	
EFB308	Financial Modelling and Coding
EFB312	International Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the	

Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

	Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID27
CRICOS	099273A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Property Economics: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Property Economics: Dr. Connie Susilawati; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2000; Property Economics: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au;

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor 48 credit points of non-law electives a university

wide minor

- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

International Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor 48 credit points of non-law electives a university wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
EFB231	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law

LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big

USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
BSB113	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation

Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
BSB113	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning

Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID29
CRICOS	103857E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This course combines the Bachelor of Business and the Bachelor of Data Science degrees. The business degree is uniquely designed to inspire students to realise their potential, to think entrepreneurially, and to ethically and sustainably shape the future of business. Students will develop core business capabilities and undertake focused and authentic study in their chosen business discipline. The data science component covers the necessary theory and the practical tools for data acquisition, storage, management, processing, analysis and visualisation. Ethical considerations, communication, collaboration and critical thinking skills are all given first-class coverage.

Course structures will be available soon.

International Course structure

This course combines the Bachelor of Business and the Bachelor of Data Science degrees. The business degree is uniquely designed to inspire students to realise their potential, to think entrepreneurially, and to ethically and sustainably shape the future of business.

Students will develop core business capabilities and undertake focused and authentic study in their chosen business discipline. The data science component covers the necessary theory and the practical tools for data acquisition, storage, management, processing, analysis and visualisation. Ethical considerations, communication, collaboration and critical thinking skills are all given first-class coverage.

Course structures will be available soon.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

Unit from the other degree component
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.
Year 3 Semester 2
AYB230 Corporations Law
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340 Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Business Core Option Units
Select one Business Core Option Unit:
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and

(Mis)Behave	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource

Management	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID30
CRICOS	103858D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This course allows students to combine their interest in the property industry in the Australian and international economy with a data science degree and graduate with a diverse set of skills to enhance employment options in both fields. Across this double degree, students benefit from meaningful connections with high profile industry employers, practical and effective hands-on learning experiences during their studies, classes with leading and expert teachers, international study and placement opportunities, and the convenience of a city-based campus.

International Course structure

This course allows students to combine their interest in the property industry in the Australian and international economy with a data science degree and graduate with a diverse set of skills to enhance employment options in both fields. Across this double degree, students benefit from meaningful connections with high profile industry employers, practical and effective hands-on learning experiences during their studies, classes with leading and expert teachers, international study and placement opportunities, and the

convenience of a city-based campus.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
USB142	Residential Valuation
EFB231	Economics
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
USB145	Property Transactions
USB144	Investment Valuation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Data Science Unit	

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Property Economics

Data Science Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Jul)	
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Jul)	
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB141	Building Big
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
UXB110	Residential Construction
USB240	Market Analysis
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Jul)	
UXB134	Land Use Planning
USB244	Asset Performance
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Jul)	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID33
CRICOS	103861J
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [February commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
February commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select either MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB105	Database Management
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science

LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
MXB242	Regression and Design
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Select either CAB330 or IAB303	
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
General Law Elective*	
LLB301	Real Property Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives in place of their general law electives.	

Semesters

- [July commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
July commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
IFB105	Database Management
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB242	Regression and Design
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLH201	Legal Research
LLB202	Contract Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Introductory law elective or general law elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB420	Machine Learning
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select CAB330 or IAB303	

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
LLB301	Real Property Law
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives as part of their general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX22
CRICOS	059595C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This double degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge in business and information technology. Business is highly dependent on information technology infrastructure, so having the expertise in both makes you more attractive to employers looking for multidisciplinary staff.

Businesses look for staff who can communicate well from both the business and information technology disciplines, so having the skills and knowledge across both gives you a competitive edge over other graduates. You will have the opportunity to complement your information technology studies in either

information systems or computer science with a business major in accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Career Outcomes

This double degree will give you the particular skills to acquire a role requiring knowledge in both business and information technology. These include business and systems analyst, systems manager, product manager for an information technology product, team leader for multidisciplinary staff, pre-sales consulting, after-sales support, technical manager or consultant. Future career prospects include chief financial officer, chief information officer and chief technical officer.

Study Areas

IX22 has nominated majors in Information Systems and Computer Science in the Information Technology component of the degree. There will now be a Study Area A shown on a graduate's parchment.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Business degree may, subject to choice of major, allow graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for membership to a number of professional bodies. Further information is available from the discipline schools.

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- Eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

Information Technology component:

- Six (6) Core IT units (72 credit points - 48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points)

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- Eight major Core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Information Technology component:

- Six (6) core IT units (72 credit points - 48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT	

Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and

Systems	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and

	Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
--------	--

BSB108	Business Environment
--------	----------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
--------	-----------------------

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
--------	-----------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation
--------	----------

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
--------	-------------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
--------	-----------------------------

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
--------	---------------------------------------

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
--------	--

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
--------	--

EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
--------	---

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
--------	--

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning:
--------	------------------------

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--	---

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
--------	----------------------------

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
--------	-----------------------------

BSB152	Financial Management
--------	----------------------

Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
--------	--

BSB108	Business Environment
--------	----------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
--------	-----------------------

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
--------	-----------------

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
--------	-------------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
--------	-----------------------------

AYB203	Taxation
--------	----------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
--------	--

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
--------	--

EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
--------	---

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
--------	---------------------------------------

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
--------	--

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Business Core Option Units list:

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

BSB152	Financial Management
--------	----------------------

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
--------	----------------------------

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--------	--

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
--------	-----------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
--------	-----------------------

BSB108	Business Environment
--------	----------------------

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
--------	-----------------

MGB130	Managing People
--------	-----------------

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
--------	--

MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
--------	---------------------------------------

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 2 Semester 2

MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
--------	--

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 3 Semester 1

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

• [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing Leisure Industry Marketing Stream
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
	Social Change Through Marketing Stream
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-	

year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	
Semesters	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semester 1 (February) commencements • Year 1, Semester 1 • Year 1, Semester 2 • Year 2, Semester 1 • Year 2, Semester 2 • Year 3, Semester 1 • Year 3, Semester 2 • Year 4, Semester 1 • Year 4, Semester 2 • Semester 2 (July) commencements • Year 1, Semester 2 • Year 2, Semester 1 • Year 2, Semester 2 • Year 3, Semester 1 • Year 3, Semester 2 • Year 4, Semester 1 • Year 4, Semester 2 • Year 5, Semester 1 	
Code	
Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for

Information Systems	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year	2022
QUT code	IX23
CRICOS	078352J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge as well as the opportunity to major in a specific business area. This understanding of business makes you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly in a science-based career.

Aim

Through the combination of science and business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career at the cutting edge of scientific innovation within a range of public, private and non-profit industries.

Career outcomes

By combining your science studies with business you will develop the

entrepreneurial skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers. As well as the range of science-based careers available such as a scientific modeller, engineering software developer, scientific programmer, and computational scientist you could expect to gain employment as a consultant, marketer, or project manager within firms developing and taking scientific research to the marketplace.

Professional membership

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement of some areas of science.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School Core units (96 credit points) *
- eight Major Core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencing\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology

BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and

Mechanisms	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology

Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 2, Semester 1

SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2

Year 2, Semester 2

PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small

Year 3, Semester 1

PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics

Year 3, Semester 2

PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism

Year 4, Semester 1

PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics

Year 4, Semester 2

PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1, Semester 2

MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

Science Core Unit Option

Year 2, Semester 1

SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2

Year 2, Semester 2

PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small

Year 3, Semester 1

PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics

Year 3, Semester 2

PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism

Year 4, Semester 1

PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics

Year 4, Semester 2

PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics

EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Code	Title
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX30
CRICOS	059601K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Your Business studies will combine the broad knowledge of business practice and in depth studies in at least one business discipline area in the Bachelor of Business with the advanced quantitative skills and problem solving abilities that you will develop with the Bachelor of Mathematics.

You will develop the ability to apply mathematics, statistics, computational methods and decision science to real world problems. You will also gain understanding of the broad principles of Business at the same time as developing the skills and discipline knowledge necessary to enter the business career of your choice.

Career Outcomes

Combining business and mathematics offers diverse and sustainable career opportunities.

Business graduates are equipped to undertake sophisticated economic and financial modelling which is important in business and government decision making. Quantitative analysts are employed by the financial sector in order to optimise returns both in the short and

long-term. Graduates may also become actuarial trainees in the insurance and superannuation area although further study is required in order to qualify as an actuary.

Business graduates may find employment as Accountants, Advertising Professionals, Banking and Finance Consultants, Economists, Human Resource Managers, International Business Specialists, Managers, Marketing Officers, Public Relations Officers.

Mathematics graduates are employed across a wide range of areas. These include, but are not limited to, finance, investment, data analytics, defence and national security, research, information technology, environmental science, health, management, marketing, logistics, media, and education. In addition to their knowledge and skills in mathematics, graduates are also highly valued for their analytical and problem-solving skills. Development of skills in communication, problem-solving, critical thinking and teamwork form an integral part of the course.

Favourable career outcomes for Bachelor of Mathematics graduates are likely due to the current demand for qualified statisticians and mathematicians.

Professional Recognition

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

Financial Support

You should consider applying for an industry-sponsored mathematics bursary or a business scholarship to help you financially throughout your studies. For further information visit [Scholarships](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

(one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics.

MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces BSB123.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Mathematics component:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 12 credit points (1 unit) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis (one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics. MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces

BSB123.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Mathematics component:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 12 credit points (1 unit) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Unit
Year 1 Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Unit
Year 2 Semester 1	

Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Core Unit
Maths Core Option Unit
Year 2 Semester 2
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Core Unit
Maths Core Unit
Year 3 Semester 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Common Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 3 Semester 2
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Common Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4 Semester 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4 Semester 2
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit (Capstone)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
This progression relates to mid-year

(July) entry.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB108 Business Environment
EFB228 Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
EFB229 Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Econometrics	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential

	Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Year	2022
QUT code	IX34
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000 Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) CI: +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The entrepreneurial nature of the Bachelor of Creative Industries makes this an ideal double degree with business. Some combinations may be particularly complementary in building related skill sets, for example film, television and screen with marketing; or creative and professional writing with public relations. Alternatively, you may be interested in pursuing a professional business career, such as accounting, finance or human resource management within a creative industries environment.

Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international

business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accountancy Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component:

You will complete Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Career Outcomes

Through the combination of creative industries with business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career in the growth area of creative industries.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration, marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise in the performance, visual or production arts. Please refer to the Faculty of Business prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and creative industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The creative industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a creative industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Creative Industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The Business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a Business major. The Business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human

resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
	Creative Industries Major: First Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
	Creative Industries Major: Second Unit
	Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):

DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
KKB180	Creative Futures
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201).	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit	

Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 2

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

Year 4, Semester 1

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

Year 4, Semester 2

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year 5, Semester 1

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Sorin Oancea (Animation); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KNB125	Animation History and Context

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 1, Semester 2
KYB102 Pathways to a Creative Career
KNB135 Animation Aesthetics
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 1
KNB126 Motion Design
KNB127 CGI Foundations
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 2, Semester 2
KNB136 Visual Storytelling: Production Design
KNB137 Digital Worlds
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 1
KNB215 Animation Performance
KNB216 Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 2
Two units from the following three:
KNB225 Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226 Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227 CGI Technologies
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 1
KNB217 Digital Creatures
KNB310 Advanced Animation Production 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
KNB320 Advanced Animation Production 2
The remaining unit from the following three:
KNB225 Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226 Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227 CGI Technologies
Business School Unit
Business School Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Economics Option Units

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World

EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333 Applied Econometrics

EFB336 International Economics

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience

EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units

Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Responsibility	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB13 3	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB11	Introduction to Creative

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

3	Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KWB215	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230 Corporations Law

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AYB340 Company Accounting

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301 Audit and Assurance

AYB339 Accountancy Capstone

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Business Core Option Units

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

AMB223 Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130 Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

As with the creative industries as a whole, contemporary drama and performance are evolving to incorporate technology, cross disciplinary practice, experimentation and commercialisation.

Performance making is not limited to the theatre: performers express their ideas by creating their own works for festivals, site-specific and public events.

Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Drama) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component

comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Drama discipline.

Career Outcomes

As a multiskilled graduate you will seek to complement your artistic career with paid employment in related areas. Graduates work as event coordinators, festival organisers and administrators. Some establish companies with other graduates to create work for the independent theatre sector. Graduates have established successful careers as playwrights, artistic directors, directors, designers or performers working across a variety of genres including physical theatre or music.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and

	Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	

MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

	Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our

worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production

KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

BSB108	Business Environment
Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave	
AMB200	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Enterprise Skills	
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business

Growth	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and

Social Change	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rachael Haynes (Visual Arts); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom in late September/early October.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current IX35 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts double degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file) and supporting documentation (a second file) to your application. You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the application system.

Application preparation

[Visual Arts application preparation \(PDF file, 703.2 KB\)](#)

[Visual Arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will select a Zoom interview time through the online registration form. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview, on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

From 2022 and onwards to be considered for an offer you will need to:

- Meet the ATAR/Selection Rank threshold (refer to the [Bachelor of Business](#) threshold as a guide)
- Pass the portfolio and interview
- A competitive portfolio/interview score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application, you must submit your supporting documents including your portfolio.

Supporting documents

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documents. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Portfolio preparation

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Your portfolio should consist of 10 digital images in a PDF or PowerPoint (.pptx) file that best demonstrate your current art achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Please use the above template as a guide in developing your portfolio.

- The cover slide should include your full name.
- Each image following the cover slide of your portfolio must be placed on a plain background with a caption that includes the title, year it was produced, medium, dimensions and/or duration.
- Any videos included in your portfolio should be represented by a still image with caption and a URL link to the video on YouTube or Vimeo.

When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to unlisted.

Your interview

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. Interviews are conducted in English. We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

During the interview you will be asked about the kinds of contemporary art and artists that interest you as well as your knowledge of contemporary art practice in general. You should also be prepared to discuss the reasons for your interest in this course.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your ability to think creatively and explore and develop ideas. The selection panel also looks for evidence of versatility, inventiveness and self-directed practice, and your awareness of contemporary art. We also look for applicants who can demonstrate an awareness of the unique features of our course and what it offers them as an aspiring creative practitioner.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

This course will allow you to follow pathways into a career as a contemporary artist, art professional or art teacher. You will develop an individual art practice by working on projects in unique, open-media studios while also attending classes in modern and contemporary art history and theory. You will discover how to critically evaluate your work and the work of others through group and individual consultations.

Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Visual Arts) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises 192 credit points from the Visual Arts discipline.

Career Outcomes

This course will allow you to choose your career outcome. Many of our graduates become highly successful practising artists who are represented by commercial galleries and have strong careers in the commissioned and public funding sectors.

Graduates also pursue professional careers as curators or arts managers.

With specialist training in a related field, our graduates also take up positions as creative directors, visual designers and a range of other occupations in the creative industries sector. This course can be followed with a graduate-entry teacher education course, which enables you to become a qualified teacher.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KVB102	Modernism in Art
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

	Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and

	Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX42
CRICOS	088346B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	socialwork@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them. Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB31	Social Justice Placement 2

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

4	
SWB320	Mediation
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB32	Mediation

0	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)
SWB220 Practice Theories
SWB105 Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)
SWB201 Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)
SWH400 Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401 Social Research for Social Change
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)
SWB219 Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)
SWB314 Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200 Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select two units (24cp) from other	

degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB231	Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from	

the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree	

component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
AYB203	Taxation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List.	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB227	International Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB303	International Logistics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

	Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills	
Marketing Stream Options	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other	

degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

	Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2022
QUT code	IX51
CRICOS	060816G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit

points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on [BS63](#) for more details.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School +61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study.

On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the [BS05 Bachelor of Business](#). The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point campus.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the

chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving double degree students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study

Experience	
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Notes	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Notes	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Capstone	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

	Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2022
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 bus@qut.edu.au; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of

course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	

EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for

Engineers	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1) EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering

Code	Title
Mathematics	
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics

OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit
--

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience

	Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or	

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX67
CRICOS	064809G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also require 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

This course offers you a range of options in combining business knowledge with practical skills and a contextual understanding of media and communication.

The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

QUT's Bachelor of Business develops transferable skills to help you succeed in your chosen career, think creatively and critically, communicate professionally, make ethical business decisions and work in a global context.

Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

Career Outcomes

Graduates use their skills for a variety of professional functions across all industry sectors. Many work in marketing communications, public relations or corporate communications. Others apply their broad media knowledge in the media function of advertising, either as sales executives for media outlets or as media planners and buyers for advertising agencies.

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration—marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

The combination of media and communication with advertising, marketing or public relations provides proven professional outcomes in media sales, media marketing and promotions, and in media planning/ buying for advertising agencies. You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise. Please refer to the QUT Business School prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You must complete 96 credit points of Business School core units (eight units) in the business program together with a 96 credit point major (eight units). You will choose a business major from accounting*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345)	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication unit options (CCB302 or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

CCB303)	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Matthew Phillips (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Professor Jennifer Finn (Environmental Science); and Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96
Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science \(ST01\)](#) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,

Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science \(ST01\)](#) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4

non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information*](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Law Elective Information*
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	

Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit (Capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology

Year 5 Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Major Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal	

Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au +61 7 3138 2212 pltsupport@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure differs from the

normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, students who commenced before 2021 will instead undertake MGB227 Entrepreneurship in its stead.

Students must choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing

- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accounting structure is slightly different. Please complete the units outlined in the structures below in order to meet the academic entry requirements for the relevant professional bodies. If you commenced in 2021 or prior, please ensure you complete LLB347 Taxation Law in the Law component of your double degree.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the

content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, students who commenced before 2021 will instead undertake MGB227 Entrepreneurship in its stead.

Students must choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accounting structure is slightly different. Please complete the units outlined in the structures below in order to meet the academic entry requirements for the relevant professional bodies. If you commenced in 2021 or prior, please ensure you complete LLB347 Taxation Law in the Law component of your double degree.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Information](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Business Information	
For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and

	Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
------	-------

LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under

My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: +61 7 3138 2707; HiQ: +61 7 3138 2000; Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au, for more information about this course.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 2 Semester 1	

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
*Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2022
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB203	Newsroom

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB21	Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law

LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and

employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3 Semester 2

KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

Year 4 Semester 2

KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of

disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in

egovernment service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology

component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401)

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective unit of General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis

Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems

Consulting

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology

LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	

LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
Immunology and Immune Dysfunction	
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX89
CRICOS	099274M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

For Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accounting students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

International Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accounting students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	

Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Choose a Justice option unit

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World

EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Course Notes	
Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security

JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	IX92
CRICOS	085233B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au ; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au ; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Important information for business students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the QUT Business School bus@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2050.

Sample Structure

Students complete a total of 384 credit points consisting of two components:

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major plus TWO Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors.

In the Bachelor of Business component, you complete 192 credit points:

- Business core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
- Business Major (8 units = 96 credit points).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Business School Unit	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Students complete a total of 384 credit points consisting of two components:

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major plus TWO Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors.

In the Bachelor of Business component, you complete 192 credit points:

- Business core units (8 units = 96

credit points)

- Business Major (8 units = 96 credit points).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	

Biomedical Sciences Second Minor

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media

Channels	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to	

February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as	

one of the Business Core Option units.

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240 Finance for International Business

AMB303 International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

AMB110 Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills	
Semesters	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semester 1 (February) Entry • Year 1 Semester 1 • Year 1 Semester 2 • Year 2 Semester 1 • Year 2 Semester 2 • Year 3 Semester 1 • Year 3 Semester 2 • Year 4 Semester 1 • Year 4 Semester 2 • Business Core Options List • Semester 2 (July) Entry • Year 1 Semester 1 (July) • Year 1 Semester 2 (February) • Year 2 Semester 1 (July) • Year 2 Semester 2 (February) • Year 3 Semester 1 (July) • Year 3 Semester 2 (February) • Year 4 Semester 1 (July) • Year 4 Semester 2 (February) 	
Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
------	-------

Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Core units

Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
------	-------

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units

Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDIS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
------	-------

LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
Immunology and Immune Dysfunction	
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX93
CRICOS	092651C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Associate Professor Ross Brown (Games and Interactive Environment)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

/p>

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

Business component:

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units*

* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accounting major units

(120 credit points) to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units** selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

** Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

Business component:

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units*

* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accounting major units (120 credit points) to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units** selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

** Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)
	BGIE Core Unit Option
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Core Unit Option
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)
	BGIE Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Capstone)
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Business Core Option Units	
	Select one Business Core Option Unit:
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Select a Business Core Option Unit

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics

EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning

AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	

Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Year 3, Semester 1	
KNB137	Digital Worlds
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
[KNB227 is replaced by KNB136 from	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

2021]
Year 4, Semester 1
IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]
KNB217 Digital Creatures
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.
Year 4, Semester 2
IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]
IGB400 Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.
Semester 2 (July) commencements
Year 1, Semester 2
IFB103 IT Systems Design
IFB104 Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1
IGB180 Computer Games Studies
IGB181 Game Production and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2
KNB127 CGI Foundations
KNB135 Animation Aesthetics
Year 3, Semester 1
IGB100 Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
KNB137 Digital Worlds
Year 3, Semester 2
IGB200 Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB136 Visual Storytelling: Production Design
[KNB227 replaced by KNB136 from 2021]
Year 4, Semester 1
IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]
KNB217 Digital Creatures
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan

accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.
Year 4, Semester 2
IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]
IGB400 Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.
Year 5, Semester 1
BGIE Core Unit Option
BGIE Core Unit Option

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB211	Creative Coding
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	

IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB388	Design and Development of Immersive Environments
[IGB320 is replaced by IGB388 from 2021]	
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
DXB211	Creative Coding
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

IGB320	Game Design in Different Contexts
[IGB320 is replaced by IGB388 from 2021]	
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	

Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB383	AI for Games
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	

IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
Year 4, Semester 1	

IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB383	AI for Games
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

Year	2022
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include: Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Justice unit	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Justice unit
Year 1 Semester 2
LLB106 Criminal Law
LLB107 Statutory Interpretation
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 1
LLB103 Dispute Resolution
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 2
LLH201 Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 1
LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 2
LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205 Equity and Trusts
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 1
LLB301 Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 2
LLB303 Evidence
LLH206 Administrative Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 5 Semester 1
LLB304 Commercial Remedies
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 5 Semester 2
LLB306 Civil Procedure
LLH305 Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 6 Semester 1
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
Course Notes
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human

	Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	BS06
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia or a student returning from a gap year after completing Year 12 in Australia.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or selection rank from your ATAR or IB Diploma completed in 2021 or 2020. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Selection

You will be considered solely on the basis of ATAR or IB Diploma

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#)

Prerequisite

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia or a student returning from a gap year after completing Year 12 in Australia.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- Eight Business School Core units (96 credit points)
- One block of eight Major Core units (Study Area A) (96 credit points)
- choice of one block of:
 - six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
 - eight option (elective) units or
 - two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
 - one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

Study areas

Study areas for this course are Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

Special Course Requirements

Minimum GPA: It is expected that students maintain a minimum GPA of 5.5. If a student does not maintain a GPA of 5.5 it will be recommended that they return to the standard program, Bachelor of Business (BS05). (A GPA of 5.5 is required for entry to the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program).

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Advanced standing (credit)

Advanced standing or credit for previous study is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

Professional recognition

Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. See each course major for details.

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Further study

Students in the Dean's Honours (BS06) are expected to maintain a GPA 5.5 in order to be eligible for entry into the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program.

For information on the Honours program, see the entry for BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

Abbreviation

BBus(Study Area A)

Domestic Course structure

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School core units
- (b) one block of eight major core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major; or
 - University Second Major; or
 - 8 elective units; or
 - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
 - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Special course requirements

Grade point average: Dean's Scholars students must maintain a grade point average of 5.5 throughout their studies to retain the scholarship.

Breaks in study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

International Course structure

Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School Core units

- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
 - Business Second Major; or
 - University Second Major; or
 - 8 elective units; or
 - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
 - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Students who graduate from the Bachelor of Business with a GPA of 5.5 or higher will be eligible to enrol in the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

Special course requirements

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

Sample Structure

Students who wish to meet professional requirements should undertake BSB151 Business Law and Governance and BSB152 Financial Management as the Business Core Option units.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Note: Students undertake BSB151 as a Business Core Option unit to meet professional requirements.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
BSB152	Financial Management
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Note: Students undertake BSB152 Financial Management as a Business Core Option unit to meet professional requirements.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB111	Advertising Works

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Select a second major, minor or elective unit	
Business Core Option Units	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Unit](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB228	Microeconomics
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit, an Economics Option unit or Complementary Studies Unit	

Economics Option Unit	
Select 4 units from the Economics Option Units listed below	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the list of Business Core Option Units below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB231	Economics
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
NOTE: Financial Planning students undertake BSB151 as one of the two Business Core Options units.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second area of study or elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Second area of study or elective unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select BSB151 and one other unit (12 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or a complementary studies unit	
Business Core Options List	
Students select two units from the following unit list:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Complementary Studies unit	
Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB13 0	Managing People
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGB13 3	Managing Strategy
Select a second area of studies or elective unit.	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Options Units List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Units List	
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Select one of the following Management Option units:	
MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
Select a unit from a second area of study or elective units.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Second area of studies or elective unit	
Select one of the following units (12 credit points):	
Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Unit List](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.	

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Stream, or a second area of study or elective.

Core Options Unit List

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Note:

"Select a unit from the Business Core Options List, the Marketing Streams or a second area of study or elective" appears twelve (12) times in the above progression. This is comprised of two (2) Core Option units, two (2) Marketing stream units, and eight (8) complementary studies units. This has been done to offer flexibility on when these units are undertaken in your course.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Options Unit or	

a Complementary Studies Unit
Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
--------	---------------------

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Select a Business Core Options Unit or a Complementary Studies Unit

Business Core Option Units List:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinators for enrolment advice and course progression details. The majors in Accountancy, Economics, Finance, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available for mid-year entry due to unit availability. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Discipline coordinators

Accountancy: [Dr Jodie Warren](#)
 Advertising: [Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett](#)
 Finance: [Professor Adam Clements](#)
 Economics: [Professor Adam Clements](#)
 Human Resource Management: [Dr Artemis Chang](#)
 International Business: [Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett](#)
 Management: [Dr Artemis Chang](#)
 Marketing: [Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett](#)
 Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies: [Professor Myles McGregor-Lowndes](#)
 Public Relations: [Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett](#)

Abbreviation

BBus(Hons)

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points) as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit requisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check requisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Grades are awarded for each of the individual coursework units. The dissertation, which is currently given the weight of four units, is also graded. The degree is awarded at a certain level ranging from first class to third class Honours.

Important course specific enrolment advice

The Business School will provide students with up to \$600 for approved research related expenses associated with the preparation of a thesis under the Business School's Postgraduate Research Student Support Scheme. Schools may also provide additional funding assistance and/or opportunities for paid research assistant or tutoring work.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in accountancy with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in accountancy with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit requisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check requisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the School Honours Coordinator.

Alternative pathways

The traditional approach is to complete a fourth year after you graduate from your undergraduate degree.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Important course specific enrolment advice

The Business School will provide students with up to \$600 for approved research related expenses associated with the preparation of a thesis under the Business School's Postgraduate Research Student Support Scheme. Schools may also provide additional funding assistance and/or opportunities for paid research assistant or tutoring work.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Accountancy)

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Acc)

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Coordinator Dr Jodie Nelson on 3138 5136 or je.nelson@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Study areas

Study an in-depth project in:

- regulation
- accounting, accountability and performance
- corporate governance
- behavioural governance
- superannuation and wealth management
- forensics, fraud and risk management
- accounting education
- social enterprise
- philanthropy
- fundraising.

International Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
AYN433	Research Topics in

	Accounting
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Business Postgraduate Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in this program, students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal and attend the School research seminars.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in advertising with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in advertising with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Further information

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Adv)

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this

course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Units list in consultation with your supervisor.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in economics with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in economics with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Professor Adam Clements on a.clements@qut.edu.au or Administration Officer Michelle Smith on michelle.smith@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

Available full-time only

Please note that the majors in Finance, Economics, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available part-time.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pre-requisites

Although not compulsory, all QUT Bachelor of Business (Economics) and (Finance) students who are considering an Honours year are recommended to complete EFB333 Introductory Econometrics as part of their undergraduate degree.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Eco)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN500	Contemporary Macroeconomic Theory
EFN502	Developments in Microeconomic Theories
EFN508	Econometric Methods
EFN408	Special Topic - Economics, Banking and Finance A
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in banking and/or finance with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in banking and/or finance with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements for the unit and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Prerequisites

Although not compulsory, all QUT Bachelor of Business (Economics) or (Finance) students who are considering an Honours year are recommended to complete EFB333 Introductory Econometrics as part of their undergraduate degree.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

Available full-time only

Please note that the majors in Finance, Economics, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available part-time.

Further information

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Professor Adam Clements on a.clements@qut.edu.au or Administration Officer Michelle Smith on michelle.smith@qut.edu.au

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Finance)

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Fin)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN408	Special Topic - Economics, Banking and Finance A
EFN508	Econometric Methods
EFN512	Asset Pricing
EFN513	Corporate Finance
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in financial planning with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus:*

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in financial planning with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus:*

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

International Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Financial Planning)

Select either of the following two research units:

BSN412 Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques

BSN414 Quantitative Research Methods

Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor

Year 1 Semester 2

BSN501-1 Dissertation

BSN501-2 Dissertation

BSN501-3 Dissertation

BSN501-4 Dissertation

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Further information

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Dr Artemis Chang on 3138 2522 or a2.chang@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Human Resource Management)

the [Student Services](#) website.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(HRM)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points). Details are provided in the course structures below.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
one of:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
One option unit (12 credit points) with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may be taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501	Dissertation

-1	
BSN501 -2	Dissertation
BSN501 -3	Dissertation
BSN501 -4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in international business with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in international business with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(IntBus)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Dr Artemis Chang on 3138 2522 or a2.chang@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Mgt)

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business](#)

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Management)

[Postgraduate Guidelines.](#)

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Prescribed Units:	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
One from the following:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
1 option unit with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation

BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Marketing)

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

their research proposal.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(Mkg)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Options Unit list in consultation with your supervisor.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in business administration or management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in business administration or management with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0

Speaking	6.0
----------	-----

Course Design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Professor Myles McGregor-Lowndes on m.mcgregor@qut.edu.au. The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(PNS)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total

immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a Research Option	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select either BSN503 or AYN433 as a second Research Option	
BSN503	Research Seminar
OR	
AYN433	Research Topics in Accounting
Select 12cp from the Business Postgraduate Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in public relations with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus:*

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

BS06 Bachelor of Business (Dean's Scholars)

All current [BS06 Bachelor of Business \(Dean's Scholars\)](#) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released. Please contact the Honours Coordinator in the relevant School to discuss academic supervision before commencement of the course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree or masters by coursework with at least a major in public relations with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus:*

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the business or commerce part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on

the [Student Services](#) website.

Abbreviation

BBusHons(PublicRelations)

Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

International Course structure

Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

(LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4	

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

Profession	
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law

LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Year 3 Semester 1

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 1

DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2

DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
--------	-----------------------------

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or

Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID27
CRICOS	099273A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Property Economics: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Property Economics: Dr. Connie Susilawati; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2000; Property Economics: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au;

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor 48 credit points of non-law electives a university

wide minor

- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

International Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor 48 credit points of non-law electives a university wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
EFB231	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law

LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big

USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
BSB113	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation

Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
BSB113	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning

Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID33
CRICOS	103861J
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [February commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
February commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select either MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB105	Database Management
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science

LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
MXB242	Regression and Design
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Select either CAB330 or IAB303	
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
General Law Elective*	
LLB301	Real Property Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives in place of their general law electives.	

Semesters

- [July commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
July commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
IFB105	Database Management
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB242	Regression and Design
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLH201	Legal Research
LLB202	Contract Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Introductory law elective or general law elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB420	Machine Learning
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select CAB330 or IAB303	

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
LLB301	Real Property Law
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives as part of their general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
------	-------

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 bus@qut.edu.au; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of

course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	

EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for

Engineers	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1) EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering

Code	Title
Mathematics	
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics

OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience

	Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or	

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Matthew Phillips (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Professor Jennifer Finn (Environmental Science); and Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96
Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science \(ST01\)](#) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,

Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science \(ST01\)](#) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4

non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information*](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Law Elective Information*
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	

Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit (Capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology

Year 5 Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Major Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal	

Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au +61 7 3138 2212 pltsupport@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure differs from the

normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, students who commenced before 2021 will instead undertake MGB227 Entrepreneurship in its stead.

Students must choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing

- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accounting structure is slightly different. Please complete the units outlined in the structures below in order to meet the academic entry requirements for the relevant professional bodies. If you commenced in 2021 or prior, please ensure you complete LLB347 Taxation Law in the Law component of your double degree.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the

content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, students who commenced before 2021 will instead undertake MGB227 Entrepreneurship in its stead.

Students must choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accounting structure is slightly different. Please complete the units outlined in the structures below in order to meet the academic entry requirements for the relevant professional bodies. If you commenced in 2021 or prior, please ensure you complete LLB347 Taxation Law in the Law component of your double degree.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Information](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Business Information	
For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and

	Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
------	-------

LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under

My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: +61 7 3138 2707; HiQ: +61 7 3138 2000; Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au, for more information about this course.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 2 Semester 1	

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
*Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2022
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB203	Newsroom

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB21	Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law

LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and

employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3 Semester 2

KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

Year 4 Semester 2

KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of

disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in

egovernment service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology

component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401)

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective unit of General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis

Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems

Consulting

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title

LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology

LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	

LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
Immunology and Immune Dysfunction	
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	LW36
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Flexibility for your study

We offer the LLB (Hons) in full-time, part-time and external modes. The course is offered through a combination of in-person and online learning environments.

Students undertaking part-time mode should be aware that as the course is delivered through a combination of to-person and online, lectures may be scheduled.

The part-time and external courses are accelerated programs normally completed over six years.

External and Part-time mode

Entry to the external mode of the course is available to students who live outside Brisbane City Council boundaries. Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered for external mode under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's

learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Course structure information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 144

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives** (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal

interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest or undertake a minor such as the law, technology and innovation minor.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives** (96 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a

university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [*Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective	
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone

General Law Elective**
General Law Elective**
Year 4, Semester 2
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives
General Law Elective**
General Law Elective**
Advanced Law Elective
Advanced Law Elective
*Elective Information
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives
Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [*Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Introductory Law Elective	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	

Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective**	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
*Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives.	
Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464	was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	LW37
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 07 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent). Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisite

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Prerequisite

Students must have a completed a non-law degree.

External and Part time Mode

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to the practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Course Structure Information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

Electives. Graduate Entry students will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will enable you to complete the degree in 3 years full-time.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 48

Total credit points for advanced standing: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)
- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select an introductory law elective unit OR a general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives* (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points advanced law electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)

- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one introductory law elective unit OR one general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 24 cp unit)	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include: Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Justice unit	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Justice unit
Year 1 Semester 2
LLB106 Criminal Law
LLB107 Statutory Interpretation
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 1
LLB103 Dispute Resolution
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 2
LLH201 Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 1
LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 2
LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205 Equity and Trusts
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 1
LLB301 Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 2
LLB303 Evidence
LLH206 Administrative Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 5 Semester 1
LLB304 Commercial Remedies
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 5 Semester 2
LLB306 Civil Procedure
LLH305 Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 6 Semester 1
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
Course Notes
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human

	Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	BS37
CRICOS	085449G
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$15,800 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline with an overall grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway into [Master of Business](#)

1.5 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (two semesters) (96 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program – For students with an undergraduate degree in business (or related field of study) in a discipline that is different to their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (72 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in any discipline

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (48 credit points of advanced standing).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.0
---------	-----

Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Course Design

Students complete the four units in discipline area that match the major they have been offered in the BS11 Master of Business. Students undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

Articulation

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication with a GPA of 4.0 (on a 7-point scale) students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication into the related BS11 Master of Business course. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study.

Abbreviation

GradCertBusComn

Domestic Course structure

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

International Course structure

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

In this list

- [Applied Finance](#)
- [Human Resource Management](#)
- [International Business](#)
- [Integrated Marketing Communications](#)
- [Management](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Professional Accounting](#)
- [Public Relations](#)
- [Strategic Advertising](#)

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication

Applied Finance	
Code	Title
EFN405	Applied Economics
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Human Resource Management	
Code	Title
MGN41 2	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

International Business	
Code	Title
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Integrated Marketing Communications	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Management	
Code	Title
MGN41 2	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Marketing	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21	Communication 2

1	
---	--

Professional Accounting	
Code	Title
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
EFN406	Managerial Finance
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Public Relations	
Code	Title
AMN46 5	Public Relations Foundations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Strategic Advertising	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

Students are required to complete 48 credit points. The Graduate Certificate in Business can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters); with the exception of the online delivery program and the Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies major which are only available part-time due to unit availability.

International students who must maintain a full-time study load are not able to undertake programs that are only delivered part-time.

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Study Area A)

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Articulation

With approval from the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study.

For more specific information about articulation, refer to the individual majors.

Domestic Course structure

Your options in the Graduate Certificate include 48 specified credit points of units in your chosen discipline, or interdisciplinary business study.

Specialisations available in the Graduate Certificate are:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Financial Planning
- Forensic Accounting
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- Interdisciplinary
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies*
- Professional Accounting
- Public Relations
- Research Studies
- Strategic Advertising

The Interdisciplinary specialisation allows you to choose four postgraduate-level business units from any discipline area, so you can mix and match to suit your personal requirements. You may choose any available postgraduate business unit provided you meet prerequisite requirements.

*The Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies major is a part-time only course.

International Course structure

Course design

Your options in the Graduate Certificate include 48 specified credit points of units in your chosen discipline, or interdisciplinary business study.

Specialisations available in the Graduate Certificate are:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Financial Planning
- Forensic Accounting
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- Interdisciplinary
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Professional Accounting
- Public Relations
- Research Studies
- Strategic Advertising

The Interdisciplinary specialisation allows you to choose four postgraduate-level business units from any discipline area, so you can mix and match to suit your personal requirements. You may choose any available postgraduate business unit provided you meet prerequisite requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	1 month
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HIQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in accounting; *or*

A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in accounting *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent part-time) professional experience in the field of accounting; *or*

Five years full-time (or equivalent part-time) professional experience in the field of accounting.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Accounting).

Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied

Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Actgt)

Domestic Course structure

Important Note: To ensure that the program builds on your prior academic and work experience and is consistent with your planned professional development, each accountancy student should have a program plan. You will be able to obtain your plan after consultation with the Discipline Coordinator.

International Course structure

Important Note: To ensure that the program builds on your prior academic and work experience and is consistent with your planned professional development, each Accountancy student should have a program plan. You will be able to obtain your plan after consultation with the Discipline Coordinator.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr John Chen 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Applied Finance).

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(AppFin)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Applied Finance Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HIQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full time (1 semester) or part time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Behavioural Economics Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN427	Behavioural Finance
EFN428	Behavioural Economics: Developments and Applications
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Business Postgraduate Units Option List.

Domestic Course structure

Students undertake one core unit, BSN450 and three elective units selected from the pool of available Business postgraduate units.

While students are free to choose the three elective units as desired, themed packages of units have been suggested below, including:

- Marketing Innovation
- Digital Marketing

International Course structure

Students undertake one core unit, BSN450 and three elective units selected from the pool of available Business postgraduate units.

While students are free to choose the three elective units as desired, themed packages of units have been suggested below, including:

- Marketing Innovation
- Digital Marketing

Customised Major	
Code	Title
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select 36 credit points from the	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Current registration as a financial adviser on the [ASIC Financial advisers register](#); *and*

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

Current registration as a financial adviser on the [ASIC Financial advisers register](#) *and* a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Course Notes	
Code	Title
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)
Select 1 unit from the below Financial Planning Option List	
AYN456	Business and Corporations

	Law
EFN429	Investments Management

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in accounting; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in accounting, with at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in the field of accounting; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in the field of accounting,

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The specialisations you can choose in the Graduate Certificate in Business offer a targeted group of units to broaden your knowledge in your selected business discipline.

The Graduate Certificate in Business is an excellent re-introduction to tertiary learning and an opportunity to update skills or, as one-quarter of the Master of Business program, a pathway to higher level study.

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting/insert major here) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Entry Requirements

Applicants for the Forensic Accounting Major must have a completed recognised undergraduate degree in accounting. Students without an accounting

undergraduate degree may be able to enrol in the Professional Accounting major.

Special Entry

Special entry without an undergraduate degree is not available for students undertaking the Forensic Accounting major.

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Forensic Accounting) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Accounting).

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English Language Requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(ForensicAcctg)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course must be undertaken as full-time (1 semester).

Forensic Accounting Structure

Code	Title
------	-------

Graduate Certificate in Business (Forensic Accounting)

Core Units:

AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jannine Williams +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

To ensure that the program builds on prior academic and work experience, each participant in the HRM major receives an individualised study plan. Participants are therefore required to consult with the HRM coordinator regarding development of their study plan. Any subsequent changes to the approved program will require coordinator approval. Failure to obtain approval may affect a student's course progression and impact on their eligibility to graduate.

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the

major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(HRM)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Human Resource Management Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communications) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following

majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(IMC)

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time study).

Integrated Marketing Communication Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select one of the following 12 credit point units:	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (International Business).

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(IntBus)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time).

International Business Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anna Wiewiora +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business Management)

Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated

Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Mgt)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Management Structure:	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Udo Gottlieb 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting/insert major here) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Marketing).

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated

Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Marketing)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Marketing Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HIQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Craig Furneaux 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline followed by at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) students are required to complete 48 credit points (8 x 6cp units). The major in Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is only available part-time due to unit offerings. International students who must maintain a full-time study load are not able to undertake this major.

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies)

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Philanthropy&NpSt)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (8 units). The major in Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is only available part-time due to unit offerings.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
Select one of the following:	
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises

Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
select one of the following:	
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Select one of the following:	
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
Select one of the following:	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice

This progression is for one unit per semester, completing the course in 2 years.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1

BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
---------------	------------------------

Year 1 Semester 2

AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
---------------	------------------------------

Year 2 Semester 1

AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
---------------	---

Year 2 Semester 2

Select one of the following

AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
---------------	------------------------

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
---------------	---

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

Select one of the following:

AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

Select one of the following:

AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Professional Accounting) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Professional Accounting) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Professional Accounting)

Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(ProfAcctg)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester).

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Professional Accounting Structure (Internal and External)	
Core Units:	
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
EFN406	Managerial Finance

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne Lane 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Public Relations)

Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Public Relations)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time study).

Public Relations Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN461	Organisational Storytelling and Media Relations
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year	2022
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human

Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

Abbreviation

GradCertBus(StratAdvtg)

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete two core units and two electives achieving 48 credit points.

International Course structure

Students must complete two core units and two electives, achieving 48 credit points of full-time study.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Strategic Advertising Structure	
Core Units:	
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select one 12 credit point unit from the following:	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN446	Brand Analytics

Year	2022
QUT code	GS60
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (part-time international)	12 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$3,708 per unit (12 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A recognised degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.50 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *plus*

At least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) post-degree professional work experience in business (corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors); *plus*

At least 2 years full-time (or equivalent) supervisory or management post-degree professional work experience in business (corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors).

Or

At least 6 years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in business (corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors); *plus*

At least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) professional supervisory or management professional work experience in business (corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors).

Additional entry requirements

You must submit:

- two [referee reports](#); *plus*
- a completed [Applicant Support Statement \(Word file, 80.5KB\)](#).

You will be required to attend an interview to be held either at our Gardens Point campus or remotely via Skype or other medium, depending on circumstances.

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Met the relevant entry requirements
- Have two satisfactory referee reports
- Have acceptable support statement
- Pass the interview

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline from a recognised university with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

You have significant professional knowledge of business (in the corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors) with at least 5 years of full-time post-degree work experience consisting of at least 3

years' relevant professional work experience and 2 years' supervisory or management experience; and

You submit two [referee reports](#), and your completed [Applicant Support Statement](#).

Applicants will be required to attend an interview to be held either at our Gardens Point campus or remotely via Skype or other medium, depending on circumstances.

Alternative entry requirements

If you do not hold a bachelor degree, you can apply on the basis of:

- significant professional work experience with at least 9 years' work experience consisting of at least 6 years' equivalent work experience and at least 3 years' supervisory or management experience.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Core Units	
Code	Title
GSN62 1	Grounding Theory and Practice
GSN62 2	Linking Leadership and Complexity of Mind
GSN62 3	Groups, Cultures and the Collective
GSN62 4	Influencing Organisational Systems and Strategies

Year	2022
QUT code	GS71
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (part-time international)	12 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,300 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	April
Int. Start Months	April
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum of 3 years of full-time post-degree work experience, with a minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum of 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must also submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Additional entry information

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years of full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

Pathways

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average score of 4.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration degree program.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum of 3 years of full-time post-degree work experience, with a

minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum of 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must also submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Additional entry information

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years of full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

Pathways

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average score of 4.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration degree program.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The course consists of:

- three thematic units (12 credit points each)
- one High Impact Project (HiP) self-directed, work-integrated unit (totalling 12 credit points).

Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (Digital)

Each unit is designed around the standard of 150 hours of learning distributed across ten weeks of primarily online and self-directed and workplace learning. There is also an optional two-day face-to-face intensive workshop prior to the beginning of each unit.

You will undertake units sequentially.

You may choose to undertake the High Impact Project either in parallel with the thematic units across the year or sequentially as a fourth 12 credit point unit after the three thematic units have been completed.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, 10TP1](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP2](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP3](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP4](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, 10TP1	
GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments
Year 1, 10TP2	
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes
Year 1, 10TP3	
GSP120	The Digital Leader
Year 1, 10TP4	
GSP130	High Impact Project 1

Semesters

- [Year 1, 10TP1](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP2](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP3](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, 10TP1	
GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments
GSP131-1	High Impact Project 1A
Year 1, 10TP2	
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes
GSP131-2	High Impact Project 1B
Year 1, 10TP3	
GSP120	The Digital Leader
GSP131-3	High Impact Project 1C

Year	2022
QUT code	GS87
CRICOS	031575D
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$24,700 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	September, March
Int. Start Months	September, March
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*

- A minimum three years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of 2 years relevant professional work experience and 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience; *and*
- Two referee reports.

At the discretion of the Course Coordinator or nominee, applicants may also be required to:

- Sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.78 KB\)](#)
- Attend an interview with the Course Coordinator or nominee.

Applicants without a bachelor degree may be admitted to this course with a minimum of 7 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average score of 4.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale), students can articulate into the [Master of Business Administration](#) degree program.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*

- A GMAT score of at least 550; *and*
- A minimum 3 years full-time equivalent relevant managerial or professional work experience post-degree. You may be required to be available for an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students must complete two MBA foundation core units, and select a further 36 credit points from the MBA core units. Please note that there are pre-requisite requirements for one of the core units.

This course is designed to prepare students for transition to the MBA program. However the Graduate Certificate structure, as a stand alone qualification, is designed to update skills and acquire in-depth knowledge in the core discipline areas of business.

Advanced standing

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (eg AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA). Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the Graduate Studies Director under the following criteria:

1. The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
2. There is a pre-existing exchange/cross-institutional agreement
3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradCertBusAdmin

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four core units of the MBA program and select a further four units from a list of five MBA option units.

International Course structure

Students must complete four core units of the MBA program and select a further four units from a list of five MBA option units.

Core Units:	
Code	Title
GSN405	Strategic Management
GSN407	Communicating to Influence
GSN468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSN497	Personal Leadership and Change

Options List:	
Code	Title
Select 4 units (24 cp) from the following options:	
GSN403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSN404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSN408	Marketing Strategically
GSN409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSN491	Economics in Business

Year	2022
QUT code	GS89
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Campus	Gardens Point, Canberra
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$3,192 per unit (6 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	January
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

You have a minimum of five years full-time post degree work experience with a minimum of three years relevant professional work experience and two years minimum supervisory/management experience; and

You must provide two [referee reports](#). The proforma for the referee report is available [here](#) on the QUT Business School website.

Note:

At the discretion of the Course Coordinator or nominee, applicants may also be required to:

- Sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.78 KB\)](#)
- Attend an interview with the Course Coordinator or nominee

Pathway

Applicants without a bachelor degree may be admitted to the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a minimum of 9 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 3 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a GPA 4.5 (or higher) students can articulate into the Executive Master of Business Administration.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Course core structure:

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Personal Leadership and Change

Unit options:

- Data Analysis and Decision Making
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Understanding and Leading Others
- Economics in Business

Core Units	
Code	Title
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change

Option Units	
Code	Title
Please select three (3) from the following units.	
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ491	Economics in Business

Year	2022
QUT code	GZ34
Duration (part-time)	12 months
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, September, August, July, June, May, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you must:

- have a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- have a minimum of two years' full-time post-degree professional work experience which could include projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a copy of your CV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview and undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

Alternative entry pathway

Applicants who do not meet the minimum entrance criteria for the Graduate Certificate of Business may apply for alternative entry. You must:

- have a minimum of seven years' full-time professional work experience which could include managing projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a CV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview with the course coordinator or nominee
- if required, undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership) is made up of 48 credit points. Each unit in this course is worth 12 credit points.

You will study two compulsory (core) award extension units and then choose two (option) award extension elective units from the list below.

Core units:

- Leading Self and Others
- Actioning Strategic Innovation

Optional units:

- Communicating for Results
- Leading Ethical Organisations
- Stewarding Public Funds
- Leading Strategic Initiatives
- Delivering Complex Policy
- Managing Stakeholder Relationships
- Managing Sourcing and Contracting
- Managing Strategic Risk
- Leading in the Government Context
- Managing Decisions with Data
- Managing Talent and Succession
- Leading for High Performance
- Leader as Coach
- Systems Thinking for Leaders

Core Units	
Code	Title
GSZ601	Leading Self and Others
GSZ602	Actioning Strategic Innovation

Option Units	
Code	Title
GSZ603	Communicating for Results
GSZ604	Leading Ethical Organisations
GSZ605	Strategically Managing Public Funds
GSZ606	Leading Strategic Initiatives
GSZ607	Delivering Complex Policy
GSZ608	Managing Stakeholder Relationships
GSZ609	Managing Sourcing and Contracting
GSZ610	Managing Strategic Risk
GSZ611	Leading in the Government Context
GSZ612	Data and Information Literacy
GSZ613	Managing Talent and Succession
GSZ614	Leading for High Performance
GSZ615	Leader as Coach
GSZ616	Systems Thinking for Leaders

Year	2022
QUT code	GZ35
Duration (part-time domestic)	15 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$11,800 per course GST exempt
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must either have a:

- recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale) plus have at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) post-degree professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience;
- minimum of 7 years full-time professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience

Supervisory experience is experience either supervising staff or managing complex groups of stakeholders).

Additional entry requirements

You must provide with your online application a:

- short CV demonstrating relevant work experience
- completed [applicant suitability assessment form \(DOCX file, 97.8 KB\)](#)
- completed [employer financial authorisation form \(DOCX file, 99.9 KB\)](#)

You may be required to attend an interview and, if requested, sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT). The [GMAT \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#) is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and you must achieve a minimum score of 550.

International Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must either have a:

- completed bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale) plus have at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) post-degree professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience; or
- minimum of 7 years full-time professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience

Supervisory experience is experience either supervising staff or managing complex groups of stakeholders).

Additional entry requirements

You must provide with your online application a:

- short CV demonstrating relevant work experience
- completed [applicant suitability assessment form \(DOCX file, 97.8 KB\)](#)
- completed [employer financial authorisation form \(DOCX file, 99.8 KB\)](#)

You may be required to attend an interview and, if requested, sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT). The [GMAT \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#) is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and you must achieve a minimum score of 550.

International student visa holders

As this is a corporate course, entry is not available to international student visa holders.

International employees of sponsoring organisations may apply for entry into the Graduate Certificate in Business. International applicants must hold, or enter Australia on, a visa other than a student visa.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Program content

The public sector management program is designed in collaboration with the governments of Australia to meet the needs of the contemporary public sector. It consists of four core units.

Unit One: GSZ631 Managing within the Context of Government

GSZ631 provides the 'big picture' of government and the context within which public sector managers operate. It develops an understanding of the institutional frameworks and conventions which guide practice and ensure sustainable democratic processes.

Unit Two: GSZ632 Managing Self and Others

GSZ632 provides insights into key individual and group behaviours, and offers skills for communicating and managing people and teams.

Unit Three: GSZ633 Managing Outwards in a Networked Government

GSZ633 explores the variety of relationships that managers need to build across the public sector and outside it - with the private sector, with community and not-for-profit sector and with citizens and clients of government services.

Unit Four: GSZ634 Managing Operations for Outcomes

GSZ634 builds on the overall operational capabilities of managers and provides them with highly effective and appropriate tools, processes and diagnostic capabilities to deliver and sustain the business of government. This unit also includes a workplace project.

Course coordinators are located across Australia with administrative support staff in Brisbane and Canberra.

Year	2021
QUT code	LQ77
Duration (part-time)	12 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$12,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$18,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Data and New Technology Law, you will be prepared to face the challenges of managing legal risks in an environment of widespread adoption of digital technology.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Data and New Technology Law with:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline, and two years full time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- five years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

RPL: If you are a qualified practising lawyer, you may be eligible for Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) for the unit 'Think Like a Lawyer in the Digital World'.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Data and New Technology Law, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

Course Units

Think Like a Lawyer in the Digital World
Data Privacy and Security
Protect and License IP in Digital Assets
Mitigate Risks from Emerging Technologies

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2022
QUT code	LW76
CRICOS	077108G
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,600 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$18,100 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in building, business, engineering, justice, or psychology *plus* two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

Relevant work experience

Relevant work experience must involve the application and communication of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of your employment.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed recognised diploma (or higher award) in building, business, engineering, justice, or psychology *plus* two years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional work experience. Relevant work experience must involve the application and communication of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of your employment. Applicants must submit current detailed/extended curriculum vitae providing position details including roles and specific responsibilities and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is designed for students who are not legal practitioners but who would find the application of legal skills and knowledge useful in their current careers in order to manage contractual, transactional and regulatory processes and/or to develop and implement public policy.

This course provides an understanding of legal principles relevant to industry and professions other than law and develops the learners' ability to undertake law-related projects in their own professional or occupational situations that require understanding of legal principles and policy. Students can develop expertise in areas of law of special relevance to their profession or occupation through the selection of electives.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points)

Generic, Commercial Law Major and Health Law Major consists of:

- 2 core units
- 2 Law elective units

Project Management Major consists of:

- 3 core units
- 1 elective unit

Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Current unit information can be found at Postgraduate student resources. Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study. Some Law electives are available in internal mode only.

*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

Advanced Standing

QUT's standard advanced standing arrangements apply

Further Information

QUT School of Law
Phone +61 7 3138 2707
e-mail: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law

Graduate Certificate in Applied Law

is made up of 4 units (48 credit points) consisting of 1 x core unit LWN305 Australian Applied Law and 3 x elective units.

Unit Information: Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some law elective units are offered in alternate years.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points) consisting of 1 x core unit LWN305 Australian Applied Law and 3 x elective units.

Unit Information: Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some law elective units are offered in alternate years.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 and Semester 2 entry	
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
Choose 3 units from the Graduate Certificate Options	
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN206	Mediation
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics

Unit information:

Some law elective units are offered in alternate years and/or subject to sufficient student enrolments.

Law elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

Generic Law Major Core Units	
Code	Title
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law

Generic Law Options List	
Code	Title
Select 2 units from the Generic Law Options List	
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Australian Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN094	Mining and Energy Law
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Mediation
LWN209	Case Management
LWN210	Family Mediation Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	LW78
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: TBA
International fee (indicative)	2022: TBA
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised Bachelor of Laws degree (or equivalent qualification).

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7 point scale.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 4 x 12 credit point core units. Students may choose to study one or two units per teaching period.

Core Units

LWN711 Legal Analytics

LWN712 Legal Design Online

LWN713 Legal Tech

LWN714 Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

International Course structure

This course is made up of 4 x 12 credit point core units. Students may choose to study one or two units per teaching period.

Core Units

LWN711 Legal Analytics

LWN712 Legal Design Online

LWN713 Legal Tech

LWN714 Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

NB This course is available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. It is not available to international

student visa holders.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
July entry 2020	
Semester 2, 2020	
LWN711	Legal Analytics
LWN712	Legal Design Online
Summer, 2020	
LWN713	Legal Tech
LWN714	Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Code	Title
Semester 1	
LWN711	Legal Analytics
LWN712	Legal Design Online
Semester 2	
LWN713	Legal Tech
LWN714	Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year	2021
QUT code	BQ79
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	October, July, April
Int. Start Months	October, July, April
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Diploma of Business (Financial Planning) will equip you with the knowledge you need to lead the industry as a professional financial adviser. You will acquire the skills to present comprehensive financial solutions confidently to clients and other financial planning professionals.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Diploma in Business (Financial Planning) with the following:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0; or
- a completed recognised advanced diploma or associate degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 and five years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- a completed recognised diploma in an discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 and six years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- seven years full time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Business (Financial Planning), you must complete a total of 96 credit points.

Course Units

Ethics and Professional Relationships
 Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
 Investments Management
 Business and Corporations Law
 Superannuation and Wealth Management
 Taxation Law and Practice
 Insurance and Risk Management
 Behavioural Client Management – Financial Planning (Capstone)

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid year entry is not available for the Economics, Finance or Philanthropy and Non-profit Studies majors
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid year entry is not available for the Economics, Finance or Philanthropy and Non-profit Studies majors
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Availability

Mid-year Entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is not available for mid-year entry due to unit availability. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time Study:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability. Philanthropy and Nonprofit

Graduate Diploma in Business (Research)

Studies is not available for part-time study due to unit availability.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points) as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Grades are awarded for each of the individual coursework units. The thesis, which is currently given the weight of four units, is also graded.

Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business School Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Res)

Discipline coordinators

Accountancy: [Dr Tracey Artiach](#)
Advertising: [Dr Amanda Beatson](#)
Human Resource Management: [Dr Sukanlaya Sawang](#)

International Business: [Dr Amanda Beatson](#)

Management: [Dr Sukanlaya Sawang](#)

Marketing: [Dr Amanda Beatson](#)

Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies: [Dr Wendy Scaife](#)

Public Relations: [Dr Amanda Beatson](#)

Domestic Course structure

In your first semester, you will complete four coursework units which may involve advanced discipline studies or subjects in research methods designed to get you started in your research dissertation.

In your second semester, you will undertake a dissertation, under the supervision of an academic adviser.

Course subjects will vary depending on the specific discipline you choose to follow.

International Course structure

In your first semester, you will complete four coursework units which may involve advanced discipline studies or subjects in research methods designed to get you started in your research dissertation.

In your second semester, you will undertake a dissertation, under the supervision of an academic adviser.

Course subjects will vary dependant on the specific discipline you choose to follow.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

Course Availability

Mid-year entry:

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

English Language Requirement

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at: <http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Accy)

Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
AYN433	Research Topics in Accounting
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Business Postgraduate Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in this program, students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal and attend the School research seminars.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon

Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Advertising)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

Course Availability

Mid-year entry:

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Advtg)

Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International

Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

Further Information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:	

BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Units list in consultation with your supervisor.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ozgur Dedehayir +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon

Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Human Resource Management)

admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Discipline Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business School Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Course Availability

Mid-year entry:

students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(HRM)

Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research

BSN503	Research Seminar
one of:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
One option unit (12 credit points) with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may be taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon

Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (International Business)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

Course Availability

Mid-year entry:

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business School Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(IntBus)

Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sukanlaya Sawang +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon

Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Management)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

Course Availability

Mid-year Entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time Study:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business School Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Mgt)

Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Prescribed Units:	
BSN502	Methodology for Business

	Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
One from the following:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
1 option unit with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon

Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Marketing)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business School Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Course Availability

Mid-year entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Marketing)

Further information

For further information on this course contact the Research Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Ian Lings on 3138 4329 or ian.lings@qut.edu.au

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major

cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Options Unit list in consultation with your supervisor.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Craig Furneaux +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon

Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

Important course specific enrolment advice

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Course Availability

Mid-Year entry:

Please note that the major in Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is not available for mid-year entry.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Philanthropy&Np St)

Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Discipline Coordinator prior to enrolment.

International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Discipline Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a Research Option	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select either BSN503 or AYN433 as a second Research Option	
BSN503	Research Seminar
OR	
AYN433	Research Topics in Accounting
Select 12cp from the Business Postgraduate Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor	

Year 1, Semester 2

BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on +61 7 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer +61 7 3138 2000 hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within

the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Note: International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Faculty research contact

Email: hdr@qut.edu.au

Telephone +61 (7) 3138 7200

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon

Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Public Relations)

admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

Course Availability

Mid-year entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School (bus.research@qut.edu.au) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Public Relations)

Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Methodology for Business Research
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either BSN412 or BSN414 as a research option unit:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
OR	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select 12cp from the Postgraduate Business Option Unit list in consultation with your supervisor.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS79
CRICOS	069962B
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 - 12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (part-time international)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; Contact HiQ on askqut@qut.edu.au or +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sherrena Buckby +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1 year program

- A recognised degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale); or
- At least seven years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in banking, finance, investment and related fields.

0.5 year program

- Complete the [QUT Graduate Certificate in Business \(Financial Planning\)](#) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You will undertake eight core financial planning units (total of 96 credit points).

International Course structure

You will undertake eight core financial planning units (total of 96 credit points).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(Full Time\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 1 entry \(Part-Time\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
	Semester 1 entry (Full Time)

Year 1 Semester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
EFN429	Investments Management
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
Year 1 Semester 2	
AYN442	Superannuation and Wealth Management
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
EFN516	Insurance and Risk Management
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)
Semester 1 entry (Part-Time)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
Year 1 Semester 2	
EFN429	Investments Management
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYN442	Superannuation and Wealth Management
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
Year 1 Semester 2	
EFN516	Insurance and Risk Management
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)

Year	2022
QUT code	BS79
CRICOS	069962B
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 - 12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (part-time international)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; Contact HiQ on askqut@qut.edu.au or +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline other than accounting with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline other than accounting with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Graduate Diploma of Business (Professional Accounting) provides students with a solid core in accounting studies and ensures that graduates meet the academic requirements of the Australian professional accounting bodies. This program will be fully nested within the BS16 and BS17 programs and, consequently, requires that students achieve the learning outcomes designed for the Master of Business suite.

If you are looking to change your career direction or enhance your career options, accountancy is a dynamic profession that will provide you with a sustainable, challenging and diverse range of career paths. Professional accountants are in increasing demand nationally and internationally by organisations throughout the commercial, public and not-for-profit sectors. Accountants can work in commerce and industry, in public or chartered accounting firms, in government organisations or as individual practitioners.

Discipline units focus on financial and management accounting requirements, specialised applications in company

accounting, audit and assurance, tax and company regulation. Core concepts and knowledge, problem-solving skills and critical and analytical thinking are developed throughout the entire course.

Course Design

Due to professional recognition requirements students must follow the prescribed course structure. Any enquiries regarding course progression can be directed to the School of Accountancy.

Professional Recognition

Graduates meet the academic component of requirements for membership of CPA Australia and Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), and enrolment in their respective professional programs. Graduates are also eligible for exemptions in the qualifying program for membership of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA).

External Study

The external version of this course is only available to domestic students.

Further Information

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the QUT Business School Student Services Office by phone on (07) 3138 2050, via email on bus@qut.com or in person at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus

Abbreviation

GradDipBus(ProfAcc)

Domestic Course structure

URGENT NOTE: The Professional Accounting Major will not be available for commencement in BS79 from 1 January 2021 onwards.

Students complete eight core units (96 credit points):

- Business and Corporations Law
- Cost and Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Processed
- Corporate Accounting
- Advanced Financial Accounting
- Managerial Finance
- Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
- Economics and Data Analysis

Details of the units can be found in the sample course structure.

International Course structure

URGENT NOTE: The Professional Accounting Major will not be available for commencement in BS79 from 1 January 2021 onwards.

Students complete eight core units (96 credit points):

- Business and Corporations Law
- Cost and Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Processed
- Corporate Accounting
- Advanced Financial Accounting
- Managerial Finance
- Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
- Economics and Data Analysis

Details of the units can be found in the sample course structure.

Year	2022
QUT code	GZ44
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	October, September, August, July, June, May, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you must:

- have a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- have a minimum of two years' full-time post-degree professional work experience which could include projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a copy of your CV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview and undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

Alternative entry pathway

Applicants who do not meet the minimum entrance criteria for the Graduate Certificate of Business may apply for alternative entry. You must:

- have a minimum of seven years' full-time professional work experience which could include managing projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a CV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview with the course coordinator or nominee
- if required, undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

In the GZ44 Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership), you will undertake two core units:

- GSZ601 Leading Self and Others
- GSZ602 Actioning Strategic Innovation

and select 72 credit points from the Business Unit Options list.

International Course structure

In the GZ44 Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership), you will undertake two core units:

- GSZ601 Leading Self and Others
- GSZ602 Actioning Strategic Innovation

and select 72 credit points from the Business Unit Options list.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Foundation Units	
GSZ601	Leading Self and Others
GSZ602	Actioning Strategic Innovation
Business Options Unit List	
Select 72cp from the following list:	
GSZ603	Communicating for Results
GSZ604	Leading Ethical Organisations
GSZ605	Strategically Managing Public Funds
GSZ606	Leading Strategic Initiatives
GSZ607	Delivering Complex Policy
GSZ608	Managing Stakeholder Relationships
GSZ609	Managing Sourcing and Contracting
GSZ610	Managing Strategic Risk
GSZ611	Leading in the Government Context
GSZ612	Data and Information Literacy
GSZ613	Managing Talent and Succession
GSZ614	Leading for High Performance

Year	2022
QUT code	LP41
CRICOS	009034F
Duration (full-time)	24 weeks
Duration (part-time domestic)	34 - 38 weeks
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: Either \$13,200 full course based on seven units (we do not charge you for our placement unit) or \$11,300 if you are eligible for advanced standing for our Interaction unit based on your past or current work place experience
International fee (indicative)	2022: Either \$25,100 full course based on seven units (we do not charge you for our placement unit) or \$21,500 if you are eligible for advanced standing for our Interaction unit based on your past or current work place experience
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	August, July, March, January
Course Coordinator	Director Legal Practice. law_enquiries@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000; phone +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Director Legal Practice +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prior study entry requirements Australian law qualifications

You must:

- Have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in law (or equivalent study) which is approved for admission by the Australian legal profession; *or*
- Are currently studying for bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in law (or equivalent study) *with no more than one quarter of year of study* (ie 24 QUT credit points or equivalent) to complete by the date the course commences and none of those units is a unit commonly known as the "Priestly 11"; *plus*
- Have the permission of the Legal Practitioners Admissions Board (LPAB) (Queensland).to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice while you complete those units.

Overseas law qualifications

You must have:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in law (or equivalent study); *plus*
- The permission of the Legal Practitioners Admissions Board (LPAB) (Queensland).to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice. You will need to submit the LPAB letter as part of your application. Please refer to the instructions on the [Queensland Law Society](#) website.

International Entry requirements

Applicants with Australian law qualifications

A completed bachelor degree, higher award or equivalent study in law, which is approved for admission to the Australian legal profession; *or*

Currently studying for such a degree, award or equivalent with no more than two units to complete by the date the course commences and neither of those units is a unit commonly known as the "Priestly 11"; *and*

You have the permission of the Queensland Legal Practitioners Admissions Board to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice while you complete those units.

Applicants with overseas law qualifications

A recognised completed bachelor degree,

higher award or equivalent study in law, which is approved for admission to the Australian legal profession.

Applicants with law degrees completed overseas will need to have their degree assessed by the Legal Practitioners Admission Board (LPAB) in Queensland before applying to QUT. Please refer to the instructions on the [Queensland Law Society](#) website.

The LPAB will assess your qualification and provide you a letter outlining the law undergraduate/Priestly 11 units you must study prior to commencing LP41 Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice. You must include this letter with your application to study at QUT.

International students wishing to study in Australia, will receive a package offer with [U096 International Transfer Year](#) or [U084 International Transfer Semester](#) depending on the number of units the LPAB has identified you must study.

Priestly 11 units	QUT Equivalent subjects
Criminal Law and Procedure	Criminal Law (LLB106)
Torts	Torts (LLB102)
Contracts (Need both QUT units)	Contract Law (LLB202) and Commercial Remedies (LLB304)
Property (need both QUT units)	Real Property Law (LLB301) and Commercial and Personal Property Law (LLB204)
Equity	Equity and Trusts (LLB205)
Company Law	Corporate Law (LLH305)
Administrative Law	Administrative Law (LLH206)
State and Federal Constitutional Law	Constitutional Law (LLB203)
Civil Procedure	Civil Procedure (LLB306)
Evidence	Evidence (LLB303)
Ethics and Professional Responsibility	Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The course provides you with the knowledge, understanding, skills, values and attitudes that you will need to become a competent entry-level legal practitioner.

Aim

This course is designed to comply with the Australian Professional Legal Education Council's and the Law Admissions Consultative Council's Competency Standards for Entry-level Lawyers. The course is approved by the Queensland Legal Practitioners Admissions Board.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply advanced knowledge of Australian law and of rules of practice and procedure in the areas of practice required for admission to the Australian legal profession (Discipline Knowledge)
2. Identify, analyse and solve practical legal problems through the application of a synthesis of ethical awareness, lawyering skills, legal principles and rules of practice and procedure (Legal Analysis, Problem Solving and Research)
3. Communicate and collaborate in professional contexts with clients, colleagues and a diverse range of audiences (Communication and Collaboration)
4. Construct a resilient, professional identity, exercising high-level professional judgement in response to legal briefs (Ethics and Professionalism)

Non-standard attendance

This course is offered in intensive block mode

Career Outcomes

This graduate diploma satisfies the practical training requirements for admission to the legal profession in Queensland.

Pathways to further study

In addition, successful completion of the graduate diploma will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through coursework-based higher degrees in law

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice (PLT) consists of 8 units totalling 96 credit points.

Our PLT is structured into 3 components: skills, practice areas and a work placement.

1. Skills component

You will learn professional skills such as negotiation, drafting and ethics.

- [Lawyers skills](#)
- [Work skills](#)

Delivery:

- 6 weeks for all students – mostly online
- 5-day attendance school (or virtually if COVID-19 restrictions apply).

2. Practice areas component

There are 5 compulsory units. You may be eligible for credit for Interaction if you have recent law office experience. In Electives you choose 2 areas for study from: criminal, administrative, family law practice, wills and estates, planning and environment, employment and industrial relations, consumer law and banking and finance).

- [Civil litigation](#)
- [Commercial](#)
- [Property](#)
- [Electives](#)
- [Interaction](#)

Delivery:

- 13 weeks full-time or 26 weeks part-time (excluding breaks)
- Full-time or part-time online
- Full-time on campus (January/ July entries)

3. Placement

We will find a 4-week work placement for you at a law office, unless you have credit for your legal work experience. Virtual workplace options may be available if COVID restrictions limit real-life placements. You must be in Australia when you undertake a real-life or virtual placement to comply with professional admission requirements.

- [Placement unit details](#)

International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice (PLT) consists of 8 units totalling 96 credit points.

Our PLT is structured into 3 components: skills, practice areas and a work placement

1. Skills component

You will learn professional skills such as negotiation, drafting and ethics.

- [Lawyers skills](#)
- [Work skills](#)

Delivery:

- 6 weeks for all students – mostly online
- 5-day attendance school (or virtually if COVID-19 restrictions apply)

2. Practice areas component

There are 5 compulsory units. You may be eligible for credit for Interaction if you have recent law office experience. In Electives you choose 2 areas for study from: criminal, administrative, family law practice, wills and estates, planning and environment, employment and industrial relations, consumer law and banking and finance).

- [Civil litigation](#)
- [Commercial](#)
- [Property](#)
- [Electives](#)
- [Interaction](#)

Delivery:

- Full-time on campus (January/ July entries)

3. Placement

We will find a 4-week work placement for you at a law office, unless you have credit for your legal work experience. Virtual workplace options may be available if COVID restrictions limit real-life placements. You must be in Australia when you undertake a real-life or virtual placement to comply with professional admission requirements.

- [Placement unit details](#)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [January Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 02A](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 06A](#)
- [March Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 05A](#)
- [Flexible Period 06A](#)
- [July Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 10A](#)
- [Flexible Period 12A](#)
- [August Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 09A](#)
- [Flexible Period 11A](#)
- [Flexible Period \(2022\)](#)

Code	Title
	January Entry

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Flexible Period 02A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 04A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 06A	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
March Entry	
Flexible Period 04A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 05A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 06A	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
July Entry	
Flexible Period 08A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 2 - 6 August	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 10A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 12A	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
August Entry	
Flexible Period 09A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 30 August - 3 September.	

LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 11A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period (2022)	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement

Semesters

- [January entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 02A](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 06A](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 10A](#)
- [Flexible Period 12A](#)

Code	Title
January entry	
Flexible Period 02A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 04A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 06A	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
July entry	
Flexible Period 08A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 2 August - 6 August	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 10A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 12A	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	

LPP118	Placement
--------	-----------

Semesters

- [January entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 02A](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [March entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 05A](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A or 11A](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 10A](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)
- [August entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 09A](#)
- [Flexible Period 11A](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)

Code	Title
January entry	
Flexible Period 02A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 04A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
Flexible Period 08A	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
March entry	
Flexible Period 04A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 05A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
Flexible Period 08A or 11A	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
July entry	
Flexible Period 08A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 2 August - 6 August	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 10A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
Flexible Period	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
August entry	
Flexible Period 09A	

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 30 August - 3 September

LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
--------	-----------------

LPP112	Work Skills
--------	-------------

Flexible Period 11A

LPP113	Civil Litigation
--------	------------------

LPP115	Property
--------	----------

Flexible Period

LPP114	Commercial
--------	------------

LPP116	Electives
--------	-----------

Semesters

- [January entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 02A](#)
- [Flexible Period 04A](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 12A](#)
- [March Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 03A](#)
- [Flexible Period 05A](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 12A](#)
- [July Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A](#)
- [Flexible Period 10A](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)
- [August Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 09A](#)
- [Flexible Period 11A](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)
- [Flexible Period](#)

Code	Title
January entry	
Flexible Period 02A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 04A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 08A	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible Period 12A	
This is a 4 week placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
March Entry	
Flexible Period 03A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: dates to be advised	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 05A	

LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period 08A	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible Period 12A	
This is a 4 week placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
July Entry	
Flexible Period 08A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 2 August - 6 August	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 10A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible Period	
This is a 4 week placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
August Entry	
Flexible Period 09A	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: 30 August - 3 September	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 11A	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction (Professional Capability)
Flexible Period	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible Period	
This is a 4 week placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February November: Restricted intake - view Entry Requirements
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements February and July start

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

November start

A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

February and July: A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

November: A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

February, July and November: A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Accounting) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in Accounting will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an Australian or New Zealand undergraduate qualification in accounting will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Accounting) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

- Graduate Diploma in Business (Accounting)
- Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting)

Professional Recognition

Certain units may assist with preparation for the professional programs offered by CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand and the Institute of Public Accountants as part of their respective membership requirements, and for the Chartered Financial Analysts program.

Abbreviation

MBus(Acctg)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate

Master of Business (Accounting)

Accounting degree may undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an Accounting degree with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Australian/NZ UG Accounting degree: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- International Qualification in Accounting: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate Accounting degree may undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an Accounting degree with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Australian/NZ UG Accounting degree: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- International Qualification in Accounting: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr John Chen +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in finance.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Applied Finance) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Economics and Finance.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Applied Finance) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Applied Finance)
Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance)

Abbreviation

MBus(AppFin)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same

discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Please note: EFN515 Economic and Financial Modelling was replaced by EFN517 Fixed Income and Alternative Investments in this structure for all students as of Semester 2, 2021.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial

	Managers
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Finance, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Please note: EFN515 Economic and Financial Modelling was replaced by EFN517 Fixed Income and Alternative Investments in this structure for all students as of Semester 2, 2021.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
Complementary studies unit	

Master of Business (Applied Finance)

Year 1, Semester 2	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
Complementary studies unit	

Please note: EFN515 Economic and Financial Modelling was replaced by EFN517 Fixed Income and Alternative Investments in this structure for all students as of Semester 2, 2021.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
BSN450	Business Intelligence

Year 1, Semester 2	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
Complementary studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN517	Fixed Income and Alternative Investments
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in business (or higher qualification) or related field with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students in the customised BS11 Master of Business undertake two core units, BSN440 and BSN550 and select 24 credit

points of research or capstone units from a curated list. The remainder of the course credit points are electives which can be taken from the pool of Business postgraduate units (minimum of 96 credit points) or from the available university wide electives (maximum of 48 credit points).

This structure provides students with the flexibility to tailor their own course while still providing an essential skill-set.

International Course structure

Students in the customised BS11 Master of Business undertake two core units, BSN440 and BSN550 and select 24 credit points of research or capstone units from a curated list. The remainder of the course credit points are electives which can be taken from the pool of Business postgraduate units (minimum of 96 credit points) or from the available university wide electives (maximum of 48 credit points).

This structure provides students with the flexibility to tailor their own course while still providing an essential skill-set.

Core Units	
Code	Title
BSN450	Business Intelligence
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Students undertake 24 credit points from the below Research or Capstone Options Unit List	
BSN406	Project 3
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN430	International Logistics Management
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
EFN515	Economic and Financial Modelling

Customised Postgraduate Business Studies

Code	Title
Select 96 credit points from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options	

In this list

- [Core Units](#)
- [Customised Postgraduate Business](#)

Master of Business (Customised)

Studies

- Complementary Studies

Core Units	
Code	Title
BSN450	Business Intelligence
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Students undertake 24 credit points from the below Research or Capstone Options Unit List	
BSN406	Project 3
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN430	International Logistics Management
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
EFN515	Economic and Financial Modelling

Customised Postgraduate Business Studies	
Code	Title
Select 96 credit points from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options	

Complementary Studies	
Code	Title
Select 48 credit points from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options or university wide postgraduate electives.	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jannine Williams +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program
A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in human resource management, industrial relations, or psychology.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field

with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in human resource management with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Human Resource Management) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Management.

Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Human Resource Management) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:
 Graduate Diploma in Business (Human Resource Management)
 Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management)

Abbreviation

MBus(HRM)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)

3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and

	Organisations
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN560	Strategic HRM
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN530	Managing Talent
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN530	Managing Talent
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
MGN560	Strategic HRM

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Human Resource Management, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN530	Managing Talent
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN560	Strategic HRM
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN530	Managing Talent
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN560	Strategic HRM
MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGN599	Innovation in Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN530	Managing Talent
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGN560	Strategic HRM
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
Complementary Studies Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN540	Coaching for Leadership Development
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN530	Managing Talent

MGN535	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
MGN560	Strategic HRM
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program
A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field

with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in marketing, advertising, mass communication, public relations or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the

Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

School of Advertising, Marketing and Communication.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:
 Graduate Diploma in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)
 Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

Abbreviation

MBus(IMC)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in

three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN401	Integrated Marketing

	Communication
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select either AMN403 or AMN445	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Marketing, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select either AMN403 or AMN445	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program

A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in international business.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in international business or business administration with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point

scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

Course Design

The Master of Business (International Business) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the

Master of Business (International Business)

School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (International Business) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:
Graduate Diploma in Business (International Business)
Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business)

Abbreviation

MBus(InternatBus)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)

2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence
MGN42	Developing Entrepreneurial

8	Mindsets
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
MGN44 4	Business in Asia
EFN414	International Finance
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders
LWS075	International Business and Law
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
EFN414	International Finance
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
LWS075	International Business and Law
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
MGN44 4	Business in Asia

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in International Business, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Master of Business (International Business)

- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN414	International Finance
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
MGN44 4	Business in Asia
Year 2, Semester 1	
LWS075	International Business and Law
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Semester 2 (July) entry	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
MGN44 4	Business in Asia
AMN430	International Logistics Management
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
LWS075	International Business and Law
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
EFN414	International Finance
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	

Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
MGN44 4	Business in Asia
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LWS075	International Business and Law
EFN414	International Finance
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
AMN436	Developing Cultural Intelligence
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
EFN414	International Finance
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
MGN44 4	Business in Asia
AMN430	International Logistics Management
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
LWS075	International Business and Law

Complementary Studies Unit

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anna Wiewiora +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements 2 year program

A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in management.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in management with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

Course Design

The Master of Business (Management) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Management.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Management) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

- Graduate Diploma in Business (Management)
- Graduate Certificate in Business (Management)

Abbreviation

MBus(Mgt)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Management.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Management.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN53	Investigating Real-World

2	Business Issues
MGN533	Strategic Business Intelligence for Managers
MGN537	Organising and Leading Projects
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN565	Consulting and Change Management
MGN585	Entrepreneurial Leadership
MGN599	Innovation in Practice

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Management, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN537	Organising and Leading Projects
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN533	Strategic Business Intelligence for Managers
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN565	Consulting and Change Management
MGN585	Entrepreneurial Leadership
MGN599	Innovation in Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	

Master of Business (Management)

Year 1, Semester 1	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
MGN533	Strategic Business Intelligence for Managers
MGN537	Organising and Leading Projects
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGN532	Investigating Real-World Business Issues
MGN565	Consulting and Change Management
MGN585	Entrepreneurial Leadership
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGN599	Innovation in Practice
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Udo Gottlieb +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, marketing, or public relations.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point

scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Marketing) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Marketing) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

Graduate Diploma in Business (Marketing)
Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing)

Abbreviation

MBus(Marketing)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AMN449	Marketing Revolutionary

	Social Change
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN446	Brand Analytics
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Marketing, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN446	Brand Analytics
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN449	Marketing Revolutionary Social Change
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Year 2, Semester 1	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value

Master of Business (Marketing)

	Creation and Customer Engagement
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN449	Marketing Revolutionary Social Change
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN446	Brand Analytics
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Craig Furneaux +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements 2 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

International Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

The Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:
Graduate Diploma in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Abbreviation

MBus(Philanthropy&NpSt)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSN450	Business Intelligence
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation

AYN572	Program Evaluation in Third Sector Organisations
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
Select one of the following units:	
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSN450	Business Intelligence
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Third Sector Organisations
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
Select one of the following units:	
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation
Select a Postgraduate Business elective	
Select a Postgraduate Business elective	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSN450	Business Intelligence
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy

AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Third Sector Organisations
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSN450	Business Intelligence
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Select a Postgraduate Business or Uni-wide elective	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Third

Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Sector Organisations
Select any Postgraduate Business elective
Select any Postgraduate Business elective

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
Year 1 Semester 2	
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 2 Semester 1	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Third Sector Organisations
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation
Select any Postgraduate Business elective unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
AYN472	Fundraising and Philanthropy
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
AYN473	Managing Non-profits and Social Enterprises
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	

AYN471	Financial Literacy and Decision Making
MGN415	HRM Theory and Practice
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Select a Postgraduate Business elective	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYN571	Third Sector Governance and Legal Issues
Select a Postgraduate Business elective	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AYN579	Capstone: Third Sector Leadership and Innovation
AYN572	Program Evaluation in Third Sector Organisations

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements 2 year program

- You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

You must have:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

Note

This course has not been designed for students who have completed a bachelor's degree in accounting, or equivalent, that has been accredited by [CPA Australia](#) or [Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand](#).

We recognise not all overseas accounting qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand.

If you have an accounting qualification from outside Australia/ New Zealand, and you should contact the CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand to determine what additional studies you may need to undertake to meet the professional bodies requirements.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Note

This course has not been designed for students who have completed a bachelor's degree in accounting, or equivalent, that has been accredited by CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand.

We recognise that not all overseas accounting qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with [CPA Australia](#) or [Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand](#).

If you have an accounting qualification from outside Australia/ New Zealand, and you should contact the CPA Australia or Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand to determine what additional studies you may need to undertake to meet the professional bodies requirements.

Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

- Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- Discipline studies (96 credit points)
- Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree

Master of Business (Professional Accounting)

that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes

EFN406	Managerial Finance
Year 1, Semester 2	
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
AYN520	Integrated Issues in Professional Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
EFN406	Managerial Finance
Year 1, Semester 2	
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
AYN520	Integrated Issues in Professional Practice
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne Lane +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program
A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field

with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in marketing, mass communication or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

Course Design

The Master of Business (Public Relations) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and

Master of Business (Public Relations)

will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Public Relations) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Public Relations) Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations)

Abbreviation

MBus(PublicRelations)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	

AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN461	Organisational Storytelling and Media Relations
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN462	Community Engagement
AMN467	Strategic Communication Campaigns
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management
AMN469	Communication and Social Change
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Public Relations, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management
AMN469	Communication and Social Change
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN462	Community Engagement
AMN467	Strategic Communication Campaigns
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Year 2, Semester 1	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)

Master of Business (Public Relations)

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN461	Organisational Storytelling and Media Relations
AMN465	Public Relations Foundations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN462	Community Engagement
AMN467	Strategic Communication Campaigns
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management
AMN469	Communication and Social Change
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3- 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program
A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, communication, marketing, or public relations.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field

with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in advertising, public relations, marketing, mass communications or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

Course Design

The Master of Business (Strategic Advertising) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate

Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Strategic Advertising) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:
Graduate Diploma in Business (Strategic Advertising)
Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising)

Abbreviation

MBus(StratAdvgtg)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT

Business School Student Service Centre.

International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	

Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN420	Manage Advertising
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select either AMN403 or AMN446	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN446	Brand Analytics
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Advertising, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Year 2, Semester 1	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

Complementary Studies Unit

Complementary Studies Unit

Complementary Studies Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
AMN420	Manage Advertising
BSN450	Business Intelligence
Select either AMN403 or AMN446	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN446	Brand Analytics
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
BSN550	Responsible Enterprise
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN499	Industry, Markets and Stakeholder Capstone
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS18
CRICOS	069780G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang (Accounting); Dr En Te (John) Chen (Applied Finance); Dr Jannine Williams (Human Resource Management); Dr Lisa Schuster (Integrated Marketing Communication), Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera (International Business); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); Dr Anna Wiewiora (Management) +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in a cognate discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale). Applicants for the accounting study area must have an appropriate undergraduate degree in accountancy; *and*
- At least three years of appropriate business employment experience.

You will also be eligible for admission where you have:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in a cognate discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale). (Applicants for the accounting study area must have an appropriate undergraduate degree in accountancy); *and*
- Three years appropriate employment experience; *and*
- Completion of [BS39 Graduate Certificate in Business](#) in one of your chosen BS18 Master of Business/Master of Business study areas.

Note:

If you do not meet the minimum work experience requirement, you will not be eligible for admission. In this case, you may wish to consider the [BS11 Master of Business](#) program.

Employment experience: Evidence of your professional roles and experiences must be submitted with your admission application. This should include an extended curriculum vitae and employer statements verifying your employment experience and duties.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

The minimum grade point average (GPA) requirements are based on QUT's 7.0 point scale where 4.0 is a Pass.

In addition to the requirements set out below, for all major combinations, you must also have at least three (3) years full-time appropriate business employment experience. Applicants must submit current detailed/extended curriculum vitae providing position details including roles and specific responsibilities and employment statements.

Accounting / Applied Finance

A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Applied Finance / International Business; and Applied Finance / Management

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of banking or finance with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Human Resource Management / Integrated Marketing Communication; and Human Resource Management / International Business

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of human resource management, industrial relations or behavioural science with a minimum GPA of 4.0

International Business / Marketing

A completed recognised Bachelor degree in the field of marketing or international business with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Applied Finance / International Business; and Applied Finance / Management

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of banking or finance with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Human Resource Management / Integrated Marketing Communication; and Human Resource Management / International Business

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of human resource management, industrial relations or behavioural science with a minimum GPA of 4.0

International Business / Marketing

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of marketing or international business with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Integrated Marketing Communication / Marketing

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of advertising, business communication or marketing with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Integrated Marketing Communication / Strategic Advertising; and Marketing / Strategic Advertising

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of advertising, business communication, creative writing or

Master of Business/Master of Business

marketing with a grade point average of minimum GPA 4.0.

Note:

Applicants who have completed a BS18 Master of Business / Master of Business major within the BS39 Graduate Certificate in Business program must also have at least three (3) years of appropriate employment experience to be considered for admission into BS18 Master of Business / Master of Business.

If you do not have work experience you will not be eligible for admission. Instead, please consider the BS11 Master of Business program. You must supply evidence of your professional roles and experiences with your admission application. This should include an extended curriculum vitae and employer statements verifying your employment experience and duties.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units (96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A)). Students can choose from a list of discipline combinations that have been developed to maximise learning outcomes in both study areas.

Early exit options

Students may exit from the BS18 Master of Business/Master of Business at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

- Graduate Certificate in Business (Study Area A) (BS39)
- Graduate Diploma of Business (Study Area A) (BS79)
- Master of Business (Study Area A) (BS11)

Further information

Students must contact the relevant discipline school for course progression and enrolment advice.

Abbreviation

MBus(SAA)/MBus(SAA)

Domestic Course structure

Students may choose from a range of set double majors, with combinations taken from the study areas listed below:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Strategic Advertising

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units, with 96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A).

International Course structure

Course design

Students may choose from a range of set double majors, with combinations taken from the study areas listed below:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Strategic Advertising

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units, with 96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A).

Year	2022
QUT code	GS50
Duration (part-time)	23 months
Campus	Gardens Point, Canberra
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$3,192 per unit (6 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	January
Discipline Coordinator	emba@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*

A minimum five years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of three years relevant professional work experience and two years minimum supervisory/management experience.

Additional entry requirements

Some applicants may be required to:

- Sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) (the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs), and achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#).
- Attend an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience

Reflective questions

You must submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates applicants will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of five years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after the completion of an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements is required.

Pathways

Applicants without a Bachelor Degree may be admitted to the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a minimum of 9 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 3 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a GPA 4.5 (or higher) students can articulate into the Executive Master of Business Administration.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

QUT's Executive MBA is designed to take experienced managers to new levels as highly skilled leaders.

The concept of 'knowing one's self' lies at the forefront of the program, facilitating the development of a deep understanding of personal goals and leadership traits.

In addition to self-realisation and leadership, the unique model for this Executive MBA program integrates fundamental units with more advanced elements that include organisational transformation, entrepreneurship, governance and corporate accountability. The program culminates in an international study tour to China, honing abilities to meet the demands of a quickly changing globalised society. During the tour, participants will learn the intricacies of negotiating and conducting business in a foreign land and applying commercial expertise in a vastly different culture.

Additionally, the program offers life coaches who will help individual cohort members establish clear goals for both their chosen career paths and personal lives.

With the Executive MBA's emphasis on corporate governance and leadership, cohort members will undertake a leadership practicum by shadowing a senior executive from industry, commerce or government. They will experience first-hand how leadership issues are handled in the real world at executive level.

Course design

The Executive MBA is a prescribed program. Students are required to undertake 24 units of 6 credit points each.

The intake for the EMBA is in January and the program runs for 23 months. Classes are scheduled once every four weeks over a Friday to Sunday weekend

Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)

session, with 18-21 hours of classes per weekend session each month of the program; plus one intensive session (International Study Tour). The intensive block sessions allow students to schedule some dedicated time to study with minimal interference to their business commitments.

Advanced standing

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (eg AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA).

Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the Graduate Studies Director under the following criteria:

1. The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
2. There is a pre-existing exchange/cross-institutional agreement
3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.

Further information

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the Graduate School of Business on 3138 6874, via email on emba@qut.edu.au or on Level 5, B Block, Gardens Point campus.

English Language Requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at: <http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>.

Abbreviation

EMBA

Domestic Course structure

The EMBA is structured into four components:

1. The Building Foundations component provides foundation business knowledge and skills along with the opportunity to engage in personal leadership development.
2. The Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making component provides you with a broad spectrum of knowledge and skills on business disciplines to equip you to make holistic and multi-disciplinary decisions in complex environments.
3. In the third component of the EMBA

program you are able to choose a concentration from: International Leadership and Complex Program Leadership or Strategic Procurement

4. The final component of the EMBA program is the completion of a Workplace Project.

Delivery and timing

The Executive MBA program commences in Brisbane in January of each year. Classes are scheduled once every four weeks over a long weekend from Friday to Sunday with the inclusion of a two-week international study tour.

The Executive MBA commences in Canberra in January. The delivery will focus on an eight week cycle, with class sessions taking place every eight weeks supported by on-line learning and facilitation for the remainder of the cycle.

These intensive sessions allow participants to schedule dedicated time to study with minimal interference to their business commitments.

Course components

Building Foundations

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Personal Leadership and Change
- Data Analysis and Decision Making

Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making

- Marketing Strategically
- Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Financial Management
- Business Leadership Practicum
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Global Leadership and Complexity
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

Concentration Options

1. International Leadership
 - Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
 - Conducting Business Internationally
 - Advanced Strategy for Global Business
 - Strategic Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data
 - Crisis Communication
2. Complex Program Leadership and Strategic Procurement
 - Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment

- Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
- Strategically Managing Risk
- Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
- Complex Program Alignment and Implementation

Workplace Project

- Integrated Workplace Project

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Core Units:	
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning

Concentration Options

Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 36 credit points

International Leadership	
GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ543	MIT Immersion Program (Entrepreneurship & Digital Transformation)
Complex Program Leadership and	

Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)

Strategic Procurement	
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ545	Complex Project Alignment and Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management

Code	Title
------	-------

Core Units:

GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning

Concentration Options

Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 36 credit points

International Leadership

GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship

GSZ428	International Study Tour
Complex Program Leadership and Strategic Procurement	
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
GSZ429	International Study Tour - Complex Program Leadership

Code	Title
------	-------

Core Units:

GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning

Select 6cp depending on your chosen concentration.

Select GSZ428 if you are completing the International Leadership concentration.

GSZ428	International Study Tour
--------	--------------------------

Select GSZ429 if you are completing the Complex Program Leadership or Strategic Procurement concentration.

GSZ429	International Study Tour -
--------	----------------------------

Complex Program Leadership	
Concentration Options	
Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 24 credit points	
International Leadership	
GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
Complex Program Leadership (Canberra only)	
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
Strategic Procurement (Canberra only)	
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ540	Contract Risk Allocation and Insurance

Code	Title
------	-------

Core Units:

GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ428	International Study Tour
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability

Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)

GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning

Concentration Options

Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 24 credit points

International Leadership

GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business

Complex Program Leadership (Canberra only)

GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
GSZ540	Contract Risk Allocation and Insurance

Semesters

- [Building Foundations](#)
- [Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making](#)
- [Concentration Options](#)
- [Workplace Project](#)

Code	Title
Building Foundations	
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action

GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making	
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ428	International Study Tour
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability

Concentration Options

International Leadership

GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business

Complex Program Leadership (Canberra only)

GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ540	Contract Risk Allocation and Insurance

Workplace Project

GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning
--------	--

Year	2022
QUT code	GS73
Duration (part-time)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,300 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	April
Int. Start Months	April
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must either have completed a:

- recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale);
- recognised graduate certificate (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 5.5;
- [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration \(Digital\)](#) with a minimum GPA of 4.5.

Work experience entry requirements

You must have have at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) post-degree professional work experience with a minimum of 1 year full-time (or equivalent) supervisory/management professional work experience

Additional entry requirements

You must complete four mandatory reflective questions relating to:

- motivations to complete the QUT MBA;
- intended contribution to the cohort;
- work/life/study balance strategies;
- current leadership philosophy;

You may also be required to sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT). The [GMAT \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#) is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and you must achieve a minimum score of 550.

Admission pathways

If you do not meet the above entry requirements you may wish to consider applying for [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration \(Digital\)](#).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum 3 years of full-time post-degree work experience, with a minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must submit responses to following

mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Additional entry information

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

Pathways

Applicants may be admitted to the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum of 7 years of work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a GPA 4.5 (or higher), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The course consists of:

- nine thematic units (12 credit points each)
- three High Impact Project (HiP) self-directed, work-integrated units (totalling 36 credit points).

Master of Business Administration (Digital MBA)

Each unit is designed around the standard of 150 hours of learning distributed across ten weeks of primarily online and self-directed and workplace learning. There is also an optional two-day face-to-face intensive workshop before each unit starts.

You will undertake all twelve units sequentially.

Standard Course Progression:

Year 1

- Competing in Complex Environment
- Optimising Business Outcomes
- The Digital Leader
- High Impact Project 1

Year 2

- Establishing New Ventures
- Building Financial Resilience
- Leading Teams for Growth
- High Impact Project 2

Year 3

- Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
- Transforming the Proactive Organisation
- Leading Business Transformation
- High Impact Project 3

International Course structure

Standard Course Progression:

Year 1

- Competing in Complex Environment
- Optimising Business Outcomes
- The Digital Leader
- High Impact Project 1

Year 2

- Establishing New Ventures
- Building Financial Resilience
- Leading Teams for Growth
- High Impact Project 2

Year 3

- Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
- Transforming the Proactive Organisation
- Leading Business Transformation
- High Impact Project 3

Sample Structure

This study plan is for those who undertake the High Impact Project sequentially as a fourth 12 credit point unit following the three thematic units of the phase.

Semesters

- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)

- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	
GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP120	The Digital Leader
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP130	High Impact Project 1
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	
GSP140	Establishing New Ventures
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP150	Building Financial Resilience
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP160	Leading Teams for Growth
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP175	Understanding Legal and Ethical Issues
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	
GSP180	Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP190	Transforming the Proactive Organisation
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP200	Leading Business Transformation
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP210	High Impact Project 3

This study plan is for those who undertake the High Impact Project sequentially as a fourth 12 credit point unit following the three thematic units of the phase.

Semesters

- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	
GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments

Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP120	The Digital Leader
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP130	High Impact Project 1
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	
GSP140	Establishing New Ventures
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP150	Building Financial Resilience
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP160	Leading Teams for Growth
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP170	High Impact Project 2
Note - you may elect to undertake GSP175 Understanding Legal and Ethical Issues in lieu of GSP170. Please contact the Graduate School of Business if this is the case.	
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	
GSP180	Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP190	Transforming the Proactive Organisation
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP200	Leading Business Transformation
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP210	High Impact Project 3

Year	2022
QUT code	GS75
CRICOS	045502F
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$43,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$49,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	September, March
Int. Start Months	September, March
Discipline Coordinator	buslaw.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*

A minimum 3 years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of 2 years relevant professional work experience and 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience.

Additional entry information

Applicants may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates applicants will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after the completion of an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements is required.

Reflective questions

You must submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Pathways

Applicants may be admitted to the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a minimum of 7 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a GPA 4.5 (or higher) students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*

A GMAT score of at least 550; *and*

A minimum three years full-time equivalent relevant managerial or professional work experience post-degree; and

You must submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

Additional entry information

You may be required to be available for an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course design

Units and concentrations in the MBA have been revised and will be offered from 2013. The MBA program is now made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multi disciplinary curriculum to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment. For this reason it is important students follow the guidelines in planning their study progression.

Students can also refer to the Course Checklists for enrolment information.

Guidelines for Enrolment

Please refer to the Course Structure for the list of unit codes, titles and components of the course.

Building Foundation Units:

Students commence their MBA with the Building Foundation units and specifically with GSN405 Strategic Management. Students can then choose the order of the remaining Building Foundations units, dependent on the teaching period they are offered in. Students should finish this component with GSN403 Data Analysis and Decision Making.

Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making Units: The next component is the Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making units which provide you with a broad spectrum of business knowledge and skills to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Students should complete GSN473 Corporate Governance and Accountability as the last unit in this component. GSN490 Managing Technological Innovation and GSN415 Leadership and Complexity are also best completed towards the end of this component.

Concentrations:
GSN464 Systems Thinking for Managers should be taken as soon after completing the Building Foundations component program so that you can develop an understanding of dealing with multi-dimensional problems in complex environments.

Entrepreneurship and Innovation Concentration: students should complete GSN430 New Venture Funding and GSN431 New Venture Growth and Transitions before enrolling in the Integrated Workplace Project capstone units.

Leadership and Strategy Concentration: students should complete GSN460 Advanced Strategy for Global Business before enrolling in the Integrated Workplace Project capstone units.

Discipline Specific Pathway: students can seek advice from the Graduate School of Business regarding their elective choices and recommended progression.

Integrated Workplace Project: GSN570 and GSN571 are the capstone units for the MBA and will be completed at the end of the course. They provide students the opportunity to apply all they have learned to a real world venture or organisational opportunity in a complex business environment.

If you have any questions regarding your enrolment please contact QUT Business School Student Services on 3138 2050, via email on bus@qut.edu.au or at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus

Special entry

Exceptional career accomplishments may be considered in place of a Bachelor degree. Successful exceptional applicants may be admitted to the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration and may later articulate into the MBA program under existing articulation rules (i.e.

achievement of a Grade Point Average (GPA) of 4.5 or greater).

Advanced standing

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (e.g. AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA). Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the MBA Director under the following criteria:

1. The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
2. There is a pre-existing exchange/cross-institutional agreement
3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.

English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

Further information

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the QUT Business School Student Services Office on 3138 2050, via email on bus@qut.edu.au or at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus.

Abbreviations

MBA

Domestic Course structure

The MBA program is made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multi-disciplinary curriculum to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Each MBA unit of 6 credit points is delivered in a seven-week module (six weeks teaching with final assessment in week seven).

1. Building Foundations

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Personal Leadership and Change

- Data Analysis and Decision Making

2. Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making

- Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Entrepreneurship
- Financial Management
- Contemporary Human Resources Management Issues
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Understanding Leadership and Complexity
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

3. Concentrations

Students can then add greater depth in an area of interest by choosing a concentration in Leadership and Strategy or a specific discipline pathway from within the QUT Business School's postgraduate offerings or from other schools and faculties at QUT.

Leadership and Strategy

You will be able to select 36 credit points from the following list of units:

- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Investment Strategies for Technology
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Stakeholder Engagement and Media Principles
- Business Process Design
- Advanced Strategy for Global Business
- Smart Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data

If you complete the Leadership and Strategy concentration the title will appear on your academic transcript.

Discipline-specific concentration

Students may choose 36 credit points of MBA units and/or 36 credit points from a specific area of interest in a discipline. Discipline areas could include Accounting, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Finance or Healthcare.

4. Integrated Workplace Project

The final component of the MBA program is made up of one capstone unit which provides you with the opportunity to apply what you have learned in the program to real opportunities in a new venture or within an organisation.

- Integrated Workplace Project

International Course structure

The MBA program is made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multi-disciplinary curriculum to equip you to

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Each MBA unit of 6 credit points is delivered in a seven-week module (six weeks teaching with final assessment in week seven).

1. Building Foundations

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Personal Leadership and Change
- Data Analysis and Decision Making

2. Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making

- Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Entrepreneurship
- Financial Management
- Contemporary Human Resources Management Issues
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Understanding Leadership and Complexity
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

3. Concentrations

Students can then add greater depth in an area of interest by choosing a concentration in Leadership and Strategy or a specific discipline pathway from within the QUT Business School's postgraduate offerings or from other schools and faculties at QUT.

Leadership and Strategy

You will be able to select 36 credit points from the following list of units:

- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Investment Strategies for Technology
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Stakeholder Engagement and Media Principles
- Business Process Design
- Advanced Strategy for Global Business
- Smart Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data

If you complete the Leadership and Strategy concentration the title will appear on your academic transcript.

Discipline-specific concentration

Students may choose 36 credit points of MBA units and/or 36 credit points from a specific area of interest in a discipline. Discipline areas could include Accounting, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Finance or

Healthcare.

4. Integrated Workplace Project

The final component of the MBA program is made up of one capstone unit which provides you with the opportunity to apply what you have learned in the program to real opportunities in a new venture or within an organisation.

- Integrated Workplace Project

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Course Core Structure](#)
- [Concentrations](#)
- [Integrated Workplace Project](#)

Code	Title
Course Core Structure	
BUILDING FOUNDATIONS	
GSN405	Strategic Management
GSN407	Communicating to Influence
GSN491	Economics in Business
GSN468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSN404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSN497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSN403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSN408	Marketing Strategically
MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DECISION MAKING	
GSN409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSN412	Business Law
GSN406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues
GSN410	Entrepreneurship
GSN413	Financial Management
GSN490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSN415	Understanding Leadership and Complexity
GSN473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
Concentrations	
Students can then select from two pathways: Leadership and Strategy or a specific Discipline pathway	
LEADERSHIP AND STRATEGY CONCENTRATION	
Select 36 credit points from the following option units:	
GSN464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSN541	Smart Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data

GSN498	Investment Strategies for Technology
GSN551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSN558	Crisis Communication
GSN559	Business Process Design
GSN560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC PATHWAY	
36 credit points of MBA units / discipline specific units	
Integrated Workplace Project	
GSN590	Integrated Workplace Project

Semesters

- [Course Core Structure](#)
- [Concentrations](#)
- [Integrated Workplace Project](#)

Code	Title
Course Core Structure	
BUILDING FOUNDATIONS	
GSN405	Strategic Management
GSN407	Communicating to Influence
GSN491	Economics in Business
GSN468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSN404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSN497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSN403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSN408	Marketing Strategically
MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DECISION MAKING	
GSN409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSN412	Business Law
GSN406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues
GSN410	Entrepreneurship
GSN413	Financial Management
GSN490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSN415	Understanding Leadership and Complexity
GSN473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
Concentrations	
Students can then select from two pathways: Leadership and Strategy or a specific Discipline pathway	
LEADERSHIP AND STRATEGY CONCENTRATION	
GSN464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSN498	Investment Strategies for

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

	Technology
GSN551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSN558	Crisis Communication
GSN559	Business Process Design
GSN560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC PATHWAY	
36 credit points of MBA units / discipline specific units	
Integrated Workplace Project	
GSN590	Integrated Workplace Project

Year	2022
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Master of Philosophy

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

International Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

- (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Faculty of Law - Research Enquiries +61 7 3138 4653 law.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Location and Duration

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require on-campus study to be completed full-time.

International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally not less than 25%.

Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by Faculty of Law)

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary; OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

Course Structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

Fees

Australian citizens and permanent residents will be awarded a Research Training Scheme (RTS) place. Domestic students are not required to apply for an RTS entitlement, as it will be automatically allocated. The RTS covers tuition fees but not other study related costs. PhD Students are entitled to four years full-time equivalent study under these schemes. Students who exceed this entitlement may apply to QUT for extension, however the University may charge fees for the period of the program, which exceeds the student's entitlement. The University determines the fee level for domestic and international students.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre

Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Email: research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

Faculty of Law

Phone: +61 7 3138 4653

Email: law.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Course Design

Mandatory units:

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ozgur Dedehayir (School of Management); Aspro Stuart Tooley (School of Accountancy); Prof Adam Clements (School of Economics and Finance) and Aspro Clinton Weeks (School of AMPR).

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Location and duration

The PhD normally requires a minimum of three years of full-time study or its part-time equivalent. Study is normally undertaken at the Gardens Point campus but the University may approve study at an off-campus location (multi-modal study). Although QUT offers this flexibility, there will still be minimum attendance requirements and the University must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available at the external location.

In general, the Business School does not support external PhD enrolment.

International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by QUT Business School)

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must: QUT Business School.

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary; OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

Further information or assistance

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre

Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Email: research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

QUT Business School Research Support Office

Phone: +61 07 3138 1407

Email: bus.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units:

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

[Find a topic](#) you can investigate and see what our students are researching in the QUT Business School.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

[Find a topic](#) you can investigate and see what our students are researching in the

Year	2022
QUT code	SQ02
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	24
Credit points part-time sem.	12
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	startqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

International Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

International Course structure

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select

those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

Sample Structure

Numbers in each unit are limited and will be allocated based on a first come, first served basis. Some units are limited to femal students.

Code	Title
Engineering	
Engineering	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB112	Design of Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KNB125	Animation History and Context
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB180	Creative Futures
KDB113	Dance Studies
DYB122	Design Visualisations

START QUT

CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB10	Contemporary Human Rights

5	
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Languages	
AMB031	Mandarin 1
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KKB180	Creative Futures

DYB122	Design Visualisations
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
Health	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems

START QUT

Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KDB123	Dance Legacies
DYB124	Design Consequences
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
EUB154	Foundations of Science
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically

EUB150	World Regions
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB133	Urban Studies
Engineering	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
NSB105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
Languages	
AMB032	Mandarin 2
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
ERB101	Earth Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
ERB102	Evolving Earth
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
--------	---------------------------

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Health	
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

START QUT

Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra

Year	2022
QUT code	IF06
CRICOS	081617G
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
OP	15
ATAR/Selection rank	68.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,570 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000; qutic@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Description

The Diploma in Creative Industries (previous title: University Diploma in Creative Industries), which has intakes for international students in February, June and October, is primarily a pathway for entry to bachelor degrees within Creative Industries, with the Bachelor of Creative Industries KK33 being the most prevalent course progression pathway. Students gain coherent and integrated theoretical, technical and practical knowledge with emphasis on developing technical, analytical, decision-making, problem solving, teamwork and communication skills in well-defined, structured environments and with real world application.

In this program, students study six faculty units as well as two units of Communication which have been designed to support their other units. Small lectures and tutorials, additional workshops and the support of Language and Welfare Advisers provide an excellent learning environment.

Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) in all units.

Progression

Students who successfully complete the Diploma of Creative Industries and achieve a GPA of 4.0 will **receive one year's advanced standing** and be **guaranteed a place in one of the available bachelor programs** from the Creative Industries Faculty.

96 credit points of advanced standing with:

4 semesters to complete:

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and meeting the minimum OP/Rank score.

What happens next

How do I find out my portfolio outcome?

During the week preceding 21 December, QUT will update the preference information within your QTAC application to reflect your portfolio outcome. You will be able to check this via [QTAC's Application Services](#). If you are unsure how to check your preference status there is a helpful video located on [QTAC's Check & change webpage](#).

What information will I see?

Within your Preferences tab you will see one of the following statuses:

- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.
- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.

What does this mean?

If you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements for this course you will be considered for a place in the course in the 21 December 2017 QTAC offer round. While offers will be made from 21 Dec, a majority of offers will be made during the Major offer round on 16 January 2018. Depending on course place availability, further offers may be made in subsequent [QTAC offer rounds](#).

Please note that meeting the minimum entry requirements does not guarantee a QTAC offer will be made as there are usually more eligible applicants than places available in the program.

Successful applicants will only receive one offer at QTAC, to their highest eligible preference.

If you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements, QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences. They can be added or amended via [QTAC's Application Services](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO

QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

Contacts

If you require further information, please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by: Phone: (07) 3138 8114 / Email: ci.@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

- Successful portfolio; and
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification

Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your [F Form](#) to QUT. Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. You may post or e-mail your application.

- F Form; and
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Portfolio requirements

- [Portfolio requirements](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work
- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major

in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT.#

Your course

Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or minor in design, business or communication
- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge design practices
- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Fashion)

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or minor in design, business or communication
- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge

design practices

- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia, the professional body for Australian designers. The course is an educational member of the International Council of Societies of Industrial Design.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or minor studies

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide

exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in

mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production

- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or minor studies

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design)

to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of

knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication, image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive and Visual Design)

interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms

- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on high-profile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and

graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication, image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms
- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive and Visual Design)

Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on high-profile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia. The course is an educational member of the Interior Design/Interior Architecture Educators' Association of Australia and New Zealand.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society
- continue your second major or minor units

Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second major or second minor

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design

- to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society
- continue your second major or minor units

Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interior Design)

major or second minor

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2022
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- meet the minimum selection rank threshold.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major](#) request and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current DE43 Bachelor of Design single degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major](#) request.

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#) and upload your portfolio. You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Portfolio preparation

[Fashion portfolio preparation \(PDF file, 833.64 KB\)](#)

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible.

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your portfolio.

Portfolio preparation

Your portfolio should include a maximum of 10 pages of information and colour images that best demonstrate your current creative achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Save your portfolio as a single PDF file, max 10MB.

Mandatory portfolio requirements:

- Page 1: Your full name
- Page 2: A statement that explains your choice of portfolio items (100 words).
- Pages 3- 10: Demonstrate your design process including research, experimentation and final creative outcomes. This could contain photographs of current creative projects, design sketches, installations, photoshoots, drawings, textiles, collage, other mixed media and sources of inspiration. Most importantly, it should give us an idea of who you are: your creativity and your particular areas of interest in fashion and design. Try to include examples of work that you have done independently of school or other courses.

Selection Criteria

The selection panel looks for evidence of your creativity and imagination, visual communication. Try to provide examples that show how you think creatively and critically about fashion, how you are open to new ideas and challenges, show your work in progress that demonstrates your creative approaches to design and problem solving. Please note: no prior

Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

knowledge of sewing is necessary.

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Fashion), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Fashion), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor,

or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	

A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	

Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area,

depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencing	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

	Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB122	Design Visualisations
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 7, Semester 1	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.

Recommended second majors include:

- industrial design
- fashion communication
- animation
- game design
- screen content production
- advertising

- marketing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.

Recommended second majors include:

- industrial design
- fashion communication
- animation
- game design
- screen content production
- advertising
- marketing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB211	Creative Coding
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Year 7, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area,

depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	

A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 6, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB124	Design Consequences

Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Year 5, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 7, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February Majors: Architecture, Industrial Design, Interaction Design, Interior Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Visual Communication. Fashion is available in February only.
Int. Start Months	July, February Majors: Architecture, Industrial Design, Interaction Design, Interior Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Visual Communication. Fashion is available in February only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites for Fashion

- Successful portfolio; and
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification

Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your [F Form](#) to QUT.

Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. You may post or e-mail your application.

- F Form; and
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Portfolio requirements

- [Portfolio requirements](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- meet the minimum selection rank threshold.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major](#) request and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current DE45 Bachelor of Design - International single degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major](#) request.

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#) and upload your portfolio. You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Portfolio preparation

[Fashion portfolio preparation \(PDF file, 833.64 KB\)](#)

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible.

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your portfolio.

Portfolio preparation

Your portfolio should include a maximum of 10 pages of information and colour images that best demonstrate your current creative achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Save your portfolio as a single PDF file, max 10MB.

Mandatory portfolio requirements:

- Page 1: Your full name
- Page 2: A statement that explains your choice of portfolio items (100 words).
- Pages 3- 10: Demonstrate your design process including research, experimentation and final creative outcomes. This could contain photographs of current creative projects, design sketches, installations, photoshoots, drawings, textiles, collage, other mixed media and sources of inspiration. Most importantly, it should give us an idea of who you are: your creativity and your particular areas of interest in fashion and design. Try to include examples of work that you have done independently of school or other courses.

Selection Criteria

The selection panel looks for evidence of your creativity and imagination, visual communication. Try to provide examples that show how you think creatively and

Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion)

critically about fashion, how you are open to new ideas and challenges, show your work in progress that demonstrates your creative approaches to design and problem solving. Please note: no prior knowledge of sewing is necessary.

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined

in the Student Code of Conduct.

- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the

exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.

- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion)

DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3 Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3 Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.

- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Bachelor of Design - International (Industrial Design)

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).

- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is

Bachelor of Design - International (Interaction Design)

being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

• [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points)a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.

- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchangeAttending the compulsory pre-departure session.Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points)a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Bachelor of Design - International (Visual Communication)

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	ED39
CRICOS	080481D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and

Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Enrolling

You have 9 years to complete the Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership, Queensland College of Teachers, and Australian Children's Education and Care Quality Authority approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

Literacy and Numeracy Statement

As part of your course, all Bachelor of Education students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them.

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/manage-your-studies#learning-support>

Advanced Standing

Students who have completed a Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) or Diploma or Advanced Diploma of Children's Services, or an equivalent accredited qualification will receive advanced standing for 96 credit points and can complete the course in 3 years.

Part Time Study

Students who have completed a Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) or Diploma or Advanced Diploma of Children's Services, or an equivalent accredited qualification and have the following early childhood work experience will receive 144 credit points of advanced standing and may study part-time externally. This option is available to domestic students only:

- One year full-time (or equivalent) experience leading the development and implementation of the education program for a group of children in an approved service (e.g. group leader) or leading the development and implementation of the education programs in an approved service (e.g. educational leader; Family Day Care Coordinator); or
- Two years full-time (or equivalent) experience as a family day care educator in an approved service; or
- Two years full-time (or equivalent) experience supporting the development and implementation of the education program for a group of children (e.g., educator in an approved service, teacher aide working with young children Prep to Year 3 in a school); or
- Two years full-time (or equivalent) experience in school age care.

Advanced standing based on early childhood work experience is not granted automatically. Students are required to submit an application for advanced standing along with a letter from their employer outlining their previous early childhood work experience. The advanced standing application (AS form) is available at <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms>.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be

unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Field Studies Units will be taken in Queensland schools and settings.

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB140	Professional Experience: Introduction to Early Childhood Practice in Kindergartens
Designated unit: EUB140. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB106	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Early Childhood)
EUB106 requires a blue card	
EUB108	Early Childhood Development and Learning (Birth-8 Years)
EUB109	English, Literacies and Language 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB201	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy	

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

primary specialisation with EUB201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUB202 English, Literacies and Language 2

It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUB202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUB203 Science in Early Childhood

It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUB203. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUB204 Building Partnerships with Families and Communities

Year 2, Semester 2

EUB241 Professional Experience: Early Childhood Practice in Birth-2 Settings

Designated unit: EUB241. Contains 10 days professional experience and requires a blue card

EUB205 Child Health, Wellbeing, Safety and Movement

EUB206 Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts

EUB207 Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners

Year 3, Semester 1

EUB301 Performing Arts in Early Childhood

EUB302 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2

EUB303 Technologies

EUB343 Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice

Designated unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Year 3, Semester 2

EUB304 English, Literacies and Language 3

EUB305 HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics

Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list

Year 4, Semester 1

EUB401 Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles

EUB402 Early Childhood Research and Evaluation

EUB403 HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics

EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice

Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Year 4, Semester 2

EUB445 Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card

EUB404 Leadership, Management and Advocacy

EUB405 Teaching EAL/D Learners

EUB406 Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment

Designated unit: EUB406

Semesters

- [Advanced standing units](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Advanced standing units	

If you have successfully completed the Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care or equivalent you will be awarded advanced standing for the following eight units (96cps)

EUB102 Education and Society

EUB103 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

EUB108 Early Childhood Development and Learning (Birth-8 Years)

EUB204 Building Partnerships with Families and Communities

EUB205 Child Health, Wellbeing, Safety and Movement

EUB207 Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners

EUB241 Professional Experience: Early Childhood Practice in Birth-2 Settings

EUB301 Performing Arts in Early Childhood

Year 1, Semester 1

EUB101 Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies

EUB201 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1

EUB303 Technologies

It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUB201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUB104 Stepping In

Year 1, Semester 2

EUB140 Professional Experience:

Introduction to Early Childhood Practice in Kindergartens

Designated Unit: EUB140. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card

EUB106 Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Early Childhood)

EUB106 requires a blue card

EUB109 English, Literacies and Language 1

EUB206 Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts

Year 2, Semester 1

EUB202 English, Literacies and Language 2

It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUB202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUB203 Science in Early Childhood

It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUB203. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUB302 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2

EUB343 Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice

Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Year 2, Semester 2

EUB304 English, Literacies and Language 3

EUB305 HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics

Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list

Year 3, Semester 1

EUB401 Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles

EUB402 Early Childhood Research and Evaluation

EUB403 HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics

EUB444 Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice

Designated Unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Year 3, Semester 2

EUB445 Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

Designated Unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

requires a blue card	
EUB404	Leadership, Management and Advocacy
EUB405	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	

Semesters

- [English/Literacy Primary Specialisation](#)
- [Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation](#)
- [Science Primary specialisation](#)

Code	Title
English/Literacy Primary Specialisation	
EUN301	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB202.	
EUN304	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation	
EUN302	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB201.	
EUN305	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Science Primary specialisation	
EUN303	Science Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB203.	
EUN306	Science Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	

Course Notes

Code	Title
EUB001	Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies
EUB002	Numeracy: Examining Barriers for Learners
EUB003	Managing Challenging Student Behaviours Related to Complex Trauma
EUB004	Including Students with Learning Difficulties
EUB005	The Global Teacher, Learner and Citizen
EUB006	Differentiation and Gifted Education

EUB007	Understanding Reading Difficulties
EUB008	Engaging with New and Emerging Technologies
EUB009	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUB010	Real World Integrated STEM Education
EUB011	Community Engagement in International, Rural and Remote
EUB011 is for students undertaking an international, rural or remote experience and you will need to have Faculty approval to enrol.	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Year	2022
QUT code	ED49
CRICOS	080480E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical

Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*

- at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Bachelor of Education (Primary)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Enrolling

You have 9 years to complete the Bachelor of Education (Primary), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Primary) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership and Queensland College of Teachers approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

Literacy and Numeracy Standards

All students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy and numeracy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students will have the support of their Program Coordinator.

Students may attempt these modules multiple times and unsatisfactory results within course work and these modules may result in a recommendation for an exit from the four year degree.

Working with Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a

Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Field studies units will be taken in Queensland schools.

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB105	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Primary)
EUB105 requires a blue card	
EUB110	Primary English Curriculum Studies 1
EUB111	Primary Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development

Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB208	Primary Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUB208. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB209	Primary English Curriculum Studies 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUB209. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB210	Science in Primary Education 1
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242 Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB206	Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts
EUB207	Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners
EUB212	Science in Primary Education 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUB212. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
XNB390	Teaching Primary HPE
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB303	Technologies
EUB306	Primary English Curriculum Studies 3
EUB307	Primary Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUB305	HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics
EUB309	Performing Arts Education
Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB401	Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles
EUB403	HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics
EUB408	Integrated Curriculum: Bringing it all Together
EUB444	Professional Experience:

Bachelor of Education (Primary)

	Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB405	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB407	Health and Physical Education: Wellbeing, Families and Communities

Semesters

- [English/Literacy Primary Specialisation](#)
- [Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation](#)
- [Science Primary specialisation](#)

Code	Title
English/Literacy Primary Specialisation	
EUN301	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this with EUB209.	
EUN304	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation	
EUN302	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 2-4. It would be advantageous to complete this with EUB208.	
EUN305	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Science Primary specialisation	
EUN303	Science Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB212.	
EUN306	Science Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	

Course Notes

Code	Title
EUB001	Grammar in the Classroom:

Code	Title
	Theories and Pedagogies
EUB002	Numeracy: Examining Barriers for Learners
EUB003	Managing Challenging Student Behaviours Related to Complex Trauma
EUB004	Including Students with Learning Difficulties
EUB005	The Global Teacher, Learner and Citizen
EUB006	Differentiation and Gifted Education
EUB007	Understanding Reading Difficulties
EUB008	Engaging with New and Emerging Technologies
EUB009	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUB010	Real World Integrated STEM Education
EUB011	Community Engagement in International, Rural and Remote
EUB011 is for students undertaking an international, rural or remote experience and you will need to have Faculty approval to enrol.	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Year	2022
QUT code	ED59
CRICOS	080477M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$5,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing

bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Enrolling

You have 9 years to complete the Bachelor of Education (Secondary), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Career Outcomes

You will be prepared to teach in two curriculum or teaching areas in secondary schools.

Literacy and Numeracy Standards

As part of your course, all Bachelor of Education students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them.

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/manage-your-studies#learning-support>

Working With Children Check

As required by the Queensland Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at

student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Field Studies Units will be taken in Queensland schools and settings.

Teaching Area Combinations

Students will select one major and one minor teaching area, and these can be seen in more detail under the Course Structure tab above.

Majors:

English
Mathematics
History
Geography
Biology
Physics
Chemistry
Earth and Environmental Science
Health and Physical Education

Minors:

Intermediate English (not to be taken with English major)
Intermediate Mathematics (not to be taken with Mathematics major)
Intermediate History (not to be taken with History major)
Intermediate Geography (not to be taken with Geography major)
Intermediate Science (not to be taken with Biology, Physics, Chemistry, Earth & Environmental Science majors)

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Education is an exciting learning opportunity, which will challenge students to investigate, question, and create new knowledge about teaching and learning. The course has been designed using the principles of outcomes-based education; an educational approach that not only describes the long-term learning outcomes that are desired from the course, but which accepts that the learning pathway towards these outcomes may be different for individual students.

Students complete a total of 384 credit points of study and will specialise in two teaching areas comprising one major, appropriate for teaching senior and junior years of High School, and one minor, which is appropriate for teaching junior years of High School in Queensland. The teaching area studies are also referred to as discipline studies.

Students will undertake discipline studies, education-related studies and a minimum of 90 days of field study experience in a range of classrooms and other educational settings, and curriculum

studies relevant to the selected teaching areas. Core education units will cover teaching and learning studies, technology studies, indigenous and sociocultural studies.

Please note that the Internship is to be taken as the final unit of study in the course, and successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB151.

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(including 6TP5 teaching period\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB107	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Secondary)
EUB107 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Discipline Unit 1 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 1 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB242. Includes 15	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 2 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 3 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 3 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Includes 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 4 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 4 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum List)	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum List)	
Discipline Unit 5 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 5 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB420	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Innovation
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB444. Includes 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 6 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	

Discipline Unit 6 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 4, Semester 2 (including 6TP5 teaching period)	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB445. Includes 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(including 6TP5 teaching period\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB107	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Secondary)
EUB107 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Discipline Unit 1 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 1 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB242. Includes 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Discipline Unit 2 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	

List)	
Discipline Unit 2 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 3 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 3 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Includes 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 4 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum List)	
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum List)	
Discipline Unit 5 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 5 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB444. Includes 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB420	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Innovation
Discipline Unit 6 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 6 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Year 4, Semester 2 (including 6TP5	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

teaching period)	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB445. Includes 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	

Semesters

- [English Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Geography Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Health and Physical Education Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [History Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Mathematics Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Mathematics Extension Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Chemistry Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Biology Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Earth and Environmental Science Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Physics Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)

Code	Title
English Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
CWB113	Writing Australia
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
CWB212	Shakespeare, Expert Communicator
Geography Discipline and Curriculum	

Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB150	World Regions
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB450	Geography in the Field
Health and Physical Education Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
XNB188	Skill Acquisition for Teachers
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
XNB296	Physical Activity Learning Design
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
XNB198	Sport and Exercise Science for Teachers 1
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
XNB299	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Health and Physical Education
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
XNB197	Foundations of Health Education
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
XNB199	Sport and Exercise Science for Teachers 2
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
XNB399	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Health and Physical Education
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
XNB394	Advanced Health Education
History Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB252	Australian Society and Culture
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	

EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EUB353	China and its Region
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America
Mathematics Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EUB356	Mathematics in Everyday Contexts
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
If your other teaching area is in science, enrol in in SEB420. If your other teaching area is not science, enrol in EUB452	
SEB420	Technological Frontiers
OR	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Mathematics Extension Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
It is assumed that students who take MXB105 have Mathematics (Units 3 & 4,	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

C or equivalent)	
OR	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
It is assumed that students who take MXB100 have Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C or equivalent)	
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
If your other teaching area is in science, enrol in in SEB420. If your other teaching area is not science, enrol in EUB452	
SEB420	Technological Frontiers
OR	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Chemistry Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
CZB191	Introductory Chemistry for Educators
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Biology Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
BZB210	Biological Sciences
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	

EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
BVB225	Ecosystems and Biodiversity
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Earth and Environmental Science Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
ERB101	Earth Systems
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Physics Discipline and Curriculum Units	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline 3	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
Course Notes	
Code	Title

EUB001	Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies
EUB002	Numeracy: Examining Barriers for Learners
EUB003	Managing Challenging Student Behaviours Related to Complex Trauma
EUB004	Including Students with Learning Difficulties
EUB005	The Global Teacher, Learner and Citizen
EUB006	Differentiation and Gifted Education
EUB007	Understanding Reading Difficulties
EUB008	Engaging with New and Emerging Technologies
EUB009	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUB010	Real World Integrated STEM Education
EUB011	Community Engagement in International, Rural and Remote
EUB011 is for students undertaking an international, rural or remote experience and you will need to have Faculty approval to enrol.	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice
XNB397	Administration of School Sport

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Entertainment)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Entertainment)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB220	Advertising Works
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB318	Create Advertising
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Journalism)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Journalism)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB220	Advertising Works
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB318	Create Advertising
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
CJB201	Feature Writing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Media & Communication)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Media & Communication)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB220	Advertising Works
CYB104	Managing Social Media
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB318	Create Advertising
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Public Relations)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Public Relations)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
KCB205	Professional Communication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB318	Create Advertising
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
One from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Journalism)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Journalism)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Media & Communication)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Media & Communication)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Public Relations)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Public Relations)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Media & Communication)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Media & Communication)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newswriting
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CJB201	Feature Writing
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB301	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Public Relations)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Public Relations)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
CJB201	Feature Writing
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor

PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Media & Communication and Public Relations)

- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Works
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors	
Advertising Major	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Journalism Major	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.	
Media and Communication Major	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
Public Relations Major	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
Entertainment Major	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mass Communication (Media & Communication and Public Relations)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
CYB104	Managing Social Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Year	2022
QUT code	JS34
CRICOS	006117E
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
Duration (full-time international)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48 credit points
Credit points part-time sem.	24 credit points
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Course Coordinator, Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; Phone: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2000 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

General

The Bachelor of Justice equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, have created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, have advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections, human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice and including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice, you must complete a total of 288 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points); and

Study Area A in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points); and a

Choice of:

Second major (6 units = 72 credit points) in either Criminology and Policing, Policy and Governance, Law or Psychology and 2 electives (2 units = 24 credit points); or

Minor (4 units = 48 credit points) with a second minor or four electives (4 units = 48 credit points); or

Electives (maximum of 8 units = 96 credit points).

Some of the university wide minors include: Forensic Investigation or Indigenous Knowledges Minor, however any university wide minor/s can be chosen.

A maximum of 96 credit points can be sourced from outside the school. Up to two units (24 credit points) may be undertaken from another institution, subject to prior approval from the course coordinator.

Advanced Standing

Students who have previously completed higher education studies maybe entitled up to 96 credit points of advanced standing. Prospective students should check the Advanced Standing Precedent List.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted. Find out more on deferment.

Study Area: Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skill sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, Death Investigation, Drugs and

Bachelor of Justice

Crime, Independent Study, Statistical Methods and Professional Placement.

Study Area: Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government.

Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption Professional Placement, Independent Study and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Domestic Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice is made up of three parts:

1. Core Units - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point core units)
2. Study Area A (Major) - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units). Choose between Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics
3. Complementary Studies - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units)

Complimentary Studies can be made up of the following combinations:

- Study Area B (Justice or uni wide second major) - 72 credit points and 24 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units
- Combination of one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units
- 2 university wide minors (48 credit points each)
- 96 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units

International Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice is made up of three parts:

1. Core Units - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point core units)
2. Study Area A (Major) - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units). Choose between Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics
3. Complementary Studies - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units).

Complimentary Studies can be made up of the following combinations:

- Study Area B (Justice or uni wide second major) - 72 credit points and 24 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units
- Combination of one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units
- 2 university wide minors (48 credit points each)
- 96 credit points of any Justice option units or university wide option units

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Bachelor of Justice

Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Bachelor of Justice

minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 6, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide	

minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice option unit	

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime

JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB10 ⁹	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Bachelor of Justice students may only select a second major that is different to

their primary majors.

In this list

- [Criminology and Policing Second Major \(for Policy and Politics students\) \(JS34SMJ-CRIMPOL\)](#)
- [Policy and Politics Second Major \(for Criminology and Policing Major students\) \(JS34SMJ-POLPOL\)](#)
- [Law Second Major \(JS34SMJ-LAW\)](#)
- [Psychology Second Major \(JS34SMJ-PSYCH\)](#)

Criminology and Policing Second Major (for Policy and Politics students) (JS34SMJ-CRIMPOL)

Code	Title
Complete 5 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Choose 1 unit from the Justice option list	

Policy and Politics Second Major (for Criminology and Policing Major students) (JS34SMJ-POLPOL)

Code	Title
Complete 5 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Choose 1 unit from the Justice option list	

Law Second Major (JS34SMJ-LAW)

Code	Title
Please choose six units from:	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law

Psychology Second Major (JS34SMJ-PSYCH)

Code	Title
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB007	Communication for Health

	Professionals
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB306	Psychopathology

Bachelor of Justice students may only select a minor that is different to their primary major and or second major. Students may wish to select the Indigenous Knowledges Minor, Forensic Science Minor, Management minor or any other University wide minor list located at <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/units/university-wide-minors>

These minors are for Bachelor of Justice Students only. Please refer to the link above for the University wide Justice minors.

Criminology and Policing Minor (JS34MNR-CRIMPOL)

Code	Title
Core units.	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB284	Policing in Context
Select a Justice option unit	
NB This minor is not available to students completing the Criminology and Policing Major or second major.	

Policy and Politics Minor (JS34MNR-POLPOL)

Code	Title
Core Units	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Select a Justice option unit	
NB This minor is not available to students completing the Policy and Politics Major or second major.	

Year	2022
QUT code	KC30
CRICOS	064644A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288 cp
Credit points full-time sem.	48 cp
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you meet the entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Media and Communication core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- establish your knowledge in communication practice and theory, media research and audience analysis
- understand media and communication industries, products and policies in Australia and internationally
- develop essential creative industries skills in written, spoken and visual communication
- advance your knowledge on the social and cultural impact of emerging media technologies, media regulation and ownership
- undertake case studies, practical work and independent research

Year 2

- advance your communication skills

- learn about global and multicultural consumer cultures and virtual communities through practical activities
- investigate online identities and web-based hubs
- create your own content and contribute to a variety of web productions
- enhance your skills through elective units

Year 3

- increase your employability through opportunities to apply your knowledge and gain industry experience
- work in team environments with industry professionals through internships, service learning or creative industries projects
- be a contributor to media platforms
- use research skills to investigate Australian media outlet audiences
- make industry contacts
- specialised research project opportunities with leading scholars

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Media and Communication core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- establish your knowledge in communication practice and theory, media research and audience analysis
- understand media and communication industries, products and policies in Australia and internationally
- develop essential creative industries skills in written, spoken and visual communication

Bachelor of Media and Communication

- advance your knowledge on the social and cultural impact of emerging media technologies, media regulation and ownership
- undertake case studies, practical work and independent research

Year 2

- advance your communication skills
- learn about global and multicultural consumer cultures and virtual communities through practical activities
- investigate online identities and web-based hubs
- create your own content and contribute to a variety of web productions
- enhance your skills through elective units

Year 3

- increase your employability through opportunities to apply your knowledge and gain industry experience
- work in team environments with industry professionals through internships, service learning or creative industries projects
- be a contributor to media platforms
- use research skills to investigate Australian media outlet audiences
- make industry contacts
- specialised research project opportunities with leading scholars

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism,

Media and Communication	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
NOTE: Business Second Major Students - Instead of KCB205 Professional Communication you need to enrol in BSB126 Marketing this semester. You will then enrol in KCB205 Professional Communication in Year 2 Semester 1 in place of a complementary studies unit. Failure to do this will result in difficulties in your course progression.	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
KCB302	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CREATIVE INDUSTRIES WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: KCB303 Brisbane Media Map 1, KCB305 Brisbane Media Map 2, KCB307 Making Media Connections 1 and KCB308 Making Media Connections 2 are permitted to count towards the	

Media and Communication Unit Options if completed in 2019 or earlier.

Year	2022
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Esports

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Advertising and Public Relations), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- an advertising and public relations major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Advertising and Public Relations), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- an advertising and public relations major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your

Bachelor of Communication (Advertising and Public Relations)

QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMB111	Advertising Works
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB223	Create Advertising
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

AMB399	Capstone Experience
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB111	Advertising Works
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB223	Create Advertising
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB399	Capstone Experience
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Esports

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a digital media major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a digital media major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Year 1, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A Complementary Studies unit
A Complementary Studies unit

Year	2022
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Esports

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- entertainment industries major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- entertainment industries major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Esports

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a journalism major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a journalism major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencements\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Year 1, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LWS011	Journalism Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
CJB203	Newsroom
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB301	International Newsdesk
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB302	Newsdesk
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LWS011	Journalism Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB101	Introduction to

	Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB301	International Newsdesk
CJB302	Newsdesk
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Esports

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a professional communication major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a professional communication major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Year 1, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project

A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	KJ32
CRICOS	040293F
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

The QUT journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you meet entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Journalism core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- learn writing, reporting, research, data analysis and data management skills
- study sophisticated writing and production concepts

Year 2

- further explore writing styles in magazines and feature writing
- study broadcast reporting, writing and production
- learn about journalism issues and ethics

Year 3

- opportunities as senior reporters in print, broadcasting and online media
- make current affair reports for 4EBFM radio, QUT News or online productions
- study advanced writing and reporting
- opportunity for an internship within the industry

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Journalism core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- learn writing, reporting, research, data analysis and data management skills
- study sophisticated writing and production concepts

Year 2

- further explore writing styles in magazines and feature writing
- study broadcast reporting, writing and production
- learn about journalism issues and ethics

Year 3

- opportunities as senior reporters in print, broadcasting and online media
- make current affair reports for 4EBFM radio, QUT News or online productions
- study advanced writing and reporting
- opportunity for an internship within the industry

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries

Bachelor of Journalism

degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Complementary Studies Option - Advanced Journalism Minor \(KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB304	Sub-Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KJB222	Online Journalism 1
KJB235	Radio and Television Journalism 1
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Complementary Studies Option - Advanced Journalism Minor (KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR)

Antirequisite(s): Online and Print Journalism Practice Minor; Radio, Television and Print Journalism Practice Minor

Select 48cp of the following units:

DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CJB302	Newsdesk

Workplace and Project Unit Options:

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2

*Note: KJB280, KJB323, KJB336 and KJB337 are permitted to count towards the Advanced Journalism Minor (KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR) Unit Options if completed in 2020 or earlier.

*Note: KCB310 is permitted to count towards the Advanced Journalism Minor (KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR) Unit Options if completed in 2018 or earlier.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK33
CRICOS	056186M
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	Kelvin Grove: 13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288cp
Credit points full-time sem.	48cp
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT, askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Design your own degree

Bachelor of Creative Industries core units (6 units)
 PLUS
 Creative Industries major (8 units)
 PLUS
 Second major (8 units) + 2 electives
 OR
 2 minors (4 units each) + 2 electives

Your BCI core units provide you with well-developed communication, project management and digital media skills, an up-to-date insight into the creative economy, and an appreciation of creative collaboration.

Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning (WIL) units in your final year will prepare you for your creative career as an entrepreneur, consultant, project manager or creative professional, or give you the hunger for higher degree research.

You will choose a creative industries major, and from there you may select a second major to develop a significant depth of knowledge and skill in two discipline areas. Alternatively, you might prefer to develop a wide breath of knowledge across three discipline areas by adding two minors to your chosen creative industries major.

Creative Industries majors are available in the following areas: Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion

Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism, Media and Communication; Literary Studies; and Music.

Second majors are available in the following areas:

As per the above list of majors PLUS Architectural Studies, Advertising, Entrepreneurship, Games Design, Industrial Design Studies, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interior Design Studies, Landscape Architecture Studies, Marketing, Online Environments, and Public Relations.

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. (Film, Television and Screen students only). Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure

Your course

Year 1

- learn how to apply creativity for commercial and artistic gain
- gain communication skills
- start your major(s) and/or minor(s) in first semester

Year 2

- continue studies in your chosen major(s) and/or minor(s)
- expand your professional knowledge
- study project development and engage with industry
- gain core skills important for all career paths

Year 3

- extend your creative skills within your chosen major or minor
- apply your course knowledge to real-world applications
- design your career path by choosing two work integrated learning (WIL) units from: an industry partner internship program a project to prepare you to work as a consultant or freelance a national or international study tour units to prepare you for a research career

Core units (6 units)

Your BCI core units provide you with well-developed communication, project management and digital media skills, an up-to-date insight into the creative economy, and an appreciation of creative collaboration.

Primary major (8 units)

Animation

Develop skills and knowledge in the history and practices of animation including drawing, motion and 3D computer graphics/computer and character animation, and real-time modelling for virtual environments.

Art and design history

Develop the expertise for a career in a range of arts professions including curatorial work, art or design criticism, and arts administration. Learn how to conduct sophisticated visual analysis, discuss and write about art and design, and contextualise objects and artworks historically and culturally.

Creative and professional writing

Learn about the key techniques and topics of discussion and debate in a variety of genres and writing contexts. Enhance your ability to develop, adapt and respond to different forms of creative and professional writing, equipping you with the versatility required of professional writers and the critical analytical and editorial skills relevant to many social and employment situations.

Dance studies

Gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet and choreography and an understanding of the social and historical context of dance. Previously acquired skill, knowledge and physical fitness are required.

Drama

Gain a broad understanding of how drama performances are structured, performed and organised with an emphasis on contemporary performance forms, and the roles they play in shaping our understanding of contemporary issues.

Entertainment industries

Develop the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the entertainment industries, including an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding of entertainment business, legal and creative processes; an ability to balance these; and an awareness of historical and current entertainment

content and business.

Fashion communication

Develop theoretical, strategic and practical knowledge of the transformation of the Australian fashion industry in international contexts which is changing how fashion is communicated, marketed, distributed and consumed. Explore new strategies of branding, trend analysis, styling, promotion and marketing in the context of omni-tailing and social media. Learn new modes of digital, graphic and technical protocols and engage with a range of fashion communication skills focusing on fashion graphics, product development and fashion journalism.

Film, television and screen

Develop knowledge and skills in the theory and practices of film, television and screen. Enhance your creative, technical and organisational abilities while building storytelling and communication skills.

Interactive and visual design

Develop contemporary design skills for print media, websites, mobile media and computer games. Build a career in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

Journalism

Develop high-level skills in journalism research, writing and publication of stories, including the editing, layout and design skills required for final publication.

Literary studies

Develop skills in textual analysis, critical thinking and writing, and how to produce creative work as research. Enhance your awareness of current debates that surround reading, writing and methods of production.

Media and communication

Develop skills to produce innovative and engaging media and communication content and apply this knowledge by producing content for online and print media; creating persuasive oral and written communication; and evaluating the impact of media messages through audience research.

Music

Develop knowledge in music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts, as well as skills in specific music and sound environments. Build understanding of how music and sound operate as forms of social, cultural and political communication over the past sixty years.

Second major (8 units)

All primary majors listed above can be studied as second majors, and also:

Architectural studies

Learn how architects design and document buildings and other structures, including the fundamentals of building technology. Prepare for diverse careers in practice that embrace vision, design, technology and people, and include critical writing, enterprise and management.

Industrial design studies

Learn how industrial designers design and draw products, principles of ergonomics and the basics of manufacturing and computer-aided design. Prepare for diverse careers such as design critique and writing, enterprise and management.

Interior design studies

Learn how people use interior spaces and how interior designers develop and represent commercial and domestic interiors. Prepare for diverse careers such as design criticism, writing, enterprise and management.

Landscape architecture studies

Learn the fundamentals of ecology and horticulture applied to sustainable landscape design, landscape history, technology and construction, and how landscape architects research in all these areas. Prepare for careers such as the design, creation and management of landscape architectural projects, broadscale landscape planning and landscape research.

Majors from other faculties include advertising, games design, entrepreneurship, integrated marketing communication, marketing, online environments and public relations.

Access to these additional majors may not be available at the Caboolture campus.

Two minors (4 units each minor)

Or, you can select two minors from a variety of areas that may include:

- advertising, audience and user research, communication for the professions, entrepreneurship, international business, management, marketing, public relations
- creative writing, literature, modern and popular literature and culture.

- professional writing
- studies in behavioural science, behaviour and health, nutrition and physical activity
- journalism, media and communication, screen studies
- a range of languages through the Brisbane University Languages Alliance.
- or other [minors available from across the university](#)

Choose electives (2 units)

Choose two additional elective units from the Creative Industries university-wide unit options (electives).

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

- learn how to apply creativity for commercial and artistic gain
- gain communication skills
- start your major(s) and/or minor(s) in first semester

Year 2

- continue studies in your chosen major(s) and/or minor(s)
- expand your professional knowledge
- study project development and engage with industry
- gain core skills important for all career paths

Year 3

- extend your creative skills within your chosen major or minor
- apply your course knowledge to real-world applications
- design your career path by choosing two work integrated learning (WIL) units from: an industry partner internship program project to prepare you to work as a consultant or freelance national or international study tour units to prepare you for a research career

Core units (6 units)

Your BCI core units provide you with well-developed communication, project management and digital media skills, an

up-to-date insight into the creative economy, and an appreciation of creative collaboration.

Primary major (8 units)

Animation

Develop skills and knowledge in the history and practices of animation including drawing, motion and 3D computer graphics/computer and character animation, and real-time modelling for virtual environments.

Art and design history

Develop the expertise for a career in a range of arts professions including curatorial work, art or design criticism, and arts administration. Learn how to conduct sophisticated visual analysis, discuss and write about art and design, and contextualise objects and artworks historically and culturally.

Creative and professional writing

Learn about the key techniques and topics of discussion and debate in a variety of genres and writing contexts. Enhance your ability to develop, adapt and respond to different forms of creative and professional writing, equipping you with the versatility required of professional writers and the critical analytical and editorial skills relevant to many social and employment situations.

Dance studies

Gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet and choreography and an understanding of the social and historical context of dance. Previously acquired skill, knowledge and physical fitness are required.

Drama

Gain a broad understanding of how drama performances are structured, performed and organised with an emphasis on contemporary performance forms, and the roles they play in shaping our understanding of contemporary issues.

Entertainment industries

Develop the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the entertainment industries, including an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding of entertainment business, legal and creative processes; an ability to balance these; and an awareness of historical and current entertainment content and business.

Fashion communication

Develop theoretical, strategic and practical knowledge of the transformation

of the Australian fashion industry in international contexts which is changing how fashion is communicated, marketed, distributed and consumed. Explore new strategies of branding, trend analysis, styling, promotion and marketing in the context of omni-tailing and social media. Learn new modes of digital, graphic and technical protocols and engage with a range of fashion communication skills focusing on fashion graphics, product development and fashion journalism.

Film, television and screen

Develop knowledge and skills in the theory and practices of film, television and screen. Enhance your creative, technical and organisational abilities while building storytelling and communication skills.

Interactive and visual design

Develop contemporary design skills for print media, websites, mobile media and computer games. Build a career in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

Journalism

Develop high-level skills in journalism research, writing and publication of stories, including the editing, layout and design skills required for final publication.

Literary studies

Develop skills in textual analysis, critical thinking and writing, and how to produce creative work as research. Enhance your awareness of current debates that surround reading, writing and methods of production.

Media and communication

Develop skills to produce innovative and engaging media and communication content and apply this knowledge by producing content for online and print media; creating persuasive oral and written communication; and evaluating the impact of media messages through audience research.

Music

Develop knowledge in music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts, as well as skills in specific music and sound environments. Build understanding of how music and sound operate as forms of social, cultural and political communication over the past sixty years.

Second major (8 units)

All primary majors listed above can be studied as second majors, and also:

Architectural studies

Learn how architects design and document buildings and other structures, including the fundamentals of building technology. Prepare for diverse careers in practice that embrace vision, design, technology and people, and include critical writing, enterprise and management.

Industrial design studies

Learn how industrial designers design and draw products, principles of ergonomics and the basics of manufacturing and computer-aided design. Prepare for diverse careers such as design critique and writing, enterprise and management.

Interior design studies

Learn how people use interior spaces and how interior designers develop and represent commercial and domestic interiors. Prepare for diverse careers such as design criticism, writing, enterprise and management.

Landscape architecture studies

Learn the fundamentals of ecology and horticulture applied to sustainable landscape design, landscape history, technology and construction, and how landscape architects research in all these areas. Prepare for careers such as the design, creation and management of landscape architectural projects, broadscale landscape planning and landscape research.

Majors from other faculties include advertising, games design, entrepreneurship, integrated marketing communication, marketing, online environments and public relations.

Access to these additional majors may not be available at the Caboolture campus.

Two minors (4 units each minor)

Or, you can select two minors from a variety of areas that may include:

- advertising, audience and user research, communication for the professions, entrepreneurship, international business, management, marketing, public relations
- creative writing, literature, modern and popular literature and culture, professional writing
- studies in behavioural science, behaviour and health, nutrition and physical activity
- journalism, media and communication, screen studies
- a range of languages through the

Brisbane University Languages Alliance.

- or other [minors available from across the university](#)

Choose electives (2 units)

Choose two additional elective units from the Creative Industries university-wide unit options (electives).

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
DXB102	Visual Communication
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should	

enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 2, Semester 2

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2

KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A Complementary Studies unit

A Complementary Studies unit

Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A Complementary Studies unit

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists

Year 3, Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A Complementary Studies unit

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year 2, Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Note: Students who have not already completed KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices, will complete KKB180 instead.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated	

Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists
Year 4, Semester 1
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit
A Complementary Studies unit
A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists

Important Notice

Students who commenced at Caboolture were able to select their Creative Industries Unit Options (CI electives) from the Caboolture only unit options (which may have included units from Business and Education offered at Caboolture). From 2018 these Caboolture only unit options will no longer be available for selection.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

Important Notice

Students who commenced at Caboolture were able to select their Creative

Bachelor of Creative Industries

Industries Unit Options (CI electives) from the Caboolture only unit options (which may have included units from Business and Education offered at Caboolture). From 2018 these Caboolture only unit options will no longer be available for selection.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	
Note: Students who have not already completed KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices, will complete KKB180 instead.	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative	

Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year 4, Semester 1 (February)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must complete a successful audition.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the audition process involves pre-recording audition and personal statement videos for the first round, and then a live audition via Zoom if you are successful in proceeding to the second round of auditions.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current KK34 Bachelor of Fine Arts single degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Your video audition will then be assessed. You will be contacted in early October via

the email address provided on your application if you have been successful in proceeding to a recall audition. Recall auditions will be conducted via Zoom on Friday 8, Saturday 9 and Sunday 10 October 2021.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV of no more than two pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of acting
- a headshot or passport photo.

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

Application preparation

[Acting application preparation \(PDF file, 1.26 KB\)](#)

[Acting audition pieces \(PDF file, 2.01 KB\)](#)

Recall auditions

If your audition is successful, you'll be required to attend a recall audition via Zoom. We will provide the Zoom meeting IDs in the recall audition email.

Recall auditions will be conducted on Friday 8, Saturday 9 and Sunday 10 October 2021.

If you do not attend your recall audition you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out my audition outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November. The majority of [offers](#) will be made in mid-November and final offers prior to Christmas
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Pass the audition
- Have a competitive audition score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must:

- complete a successful audition in Australia;
- complete Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification.

Important Dates

Applications for semester 1 2022 close at 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#)).

How to apply Step 1:

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documents and audition videos

When submitting your application form, you will be required to submit supporting documents. This should include:

- CV of no more than two pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of acting;
- headshot or passport photo;
- you will also be required to film two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Audition videos preparation

Our [online audition preparation tutorial](#) will show you how to record your videos. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to [unlisted](#).

Personal statement video

Record a short video (three minutes maximum) of you talking directly to the camera, responding to the questions below. Please note that there is no right or wrong answer. We want to understand a little about you.

- Who are you?
- Where do you live?

- What are you currently doing? (Are you working, or at school? If at school, which one? etc)
- What are your interests outside of acting?
- If you could change one thing in the world what would it be, and why?
- What makes you want to study acting at QUT?
- What else would you like us to know about you?

Audition videos

[Acting audition pieces \(PDF file, 2.01 KB\)](#)

Choose, memorise and prepare for performance, two contrasting monologues in English, of no more than three minutes per piece. By contrasting we mean two pieces that show two different characters, or aspects of yourself.

Set up your equipment to make two videos of you performing your monologues to the camera (one monologue in each video). For one of your monologues you should film yourself in a mid-shot (so we only see the upper part of your body and face). For the other monologue you should film yourself in a wide shot (so we see your whole body moving about in the space). Do not make any edits of the performances themselves other than to ensure that the lighting and sound levels are satisfactory.

Step 2:

Your audition videos will be assessed. You will be contacted in early October via the email address provided on your application if you have been successful in proceeding to a recall audition. Recall auditions will be conducted via Zoom in mid October.

Recall auditions

If your audition is successful, you will be required to attend a recall audition via Zoom. We will provide the Zoom meeting IDs in the recall audition email.

Selection criteria

In the first round, the selection panel considers your connection between body, voice, emotional accessibility and range. The panel looks for evidence of stage and screen presence and potential in addressing the possibilities of the text emotionally and intellectually.

In the recall, the selection panel considers your expressivity, screen and stage presence, believability, and ability to respond appropriately to direction. A sense of language, rhythm and a capacity for sustained concentration is also highly regarded. The selection panel considers

your identification with the thought process of your text and your potential for artistic development. The panel looks for evidence of a serious commitment to an acting career in stage, film and television, enthusiasm and readiness to take on challenges and a strong work ethic.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Acting major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- begin developing and mastering the voice, movement, presence, representation, storytelling and dynamic physical transformation techniques that will underpin your work as an actor in screen and stage contexts
- train in a range of acting styles, including both realistic acting styles driven by emotion-awareness, authenticity, and imagination, and

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting)

comic acting styles driven by play, improvisation, and interaction with fellow actors and audience

- explore approaches, methods, and techniques to harness your own unique expressive capabilities
- investigate your creative identity, your desired future in the creative industries, and how you can open up new pathways for yourself as an actor in stage, screen, and newly emergent media contexts in this exciting and constantly evolving sector

Year 2

- continue mastering your voice, movement, acting, and storytelling skills
- apply your acting skills in a range of screen and stage rehearsal and production settings
- develop the ability to work collaboratively with producers, directors, writers, and a range of other creatives to achieve a specific artistic vision, in a specific setting, for a specific audience
- learn how to assess the quality of screen or stage performance works, and develop, write, and direct your own works
- enhance your employability with complementary studies in drama, film, writing, media, marketing, or a range of other areas

Year 3

- apply your acting skills, and your creative leadership skills, in professional standard stage, screen, or digital streaming sector projects
- learn and practise self-tape and audition techniques
- learn to promote, disseminate, and create positive perception of yourself and your work amongst agents, directors, producers, and other industry professionals, spectators, and the public at large
- research your career path, including people, platforms, networks, and publics that will be critical in positioning you for success in your desired post-graduation path
- showcase your skills to the stage, screen, and emerging media industries you are about to graduate into

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Acting major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative

Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- begin developing and mastering the voice, movement, presence, representation, storytelling and dynamic physical transformation techniques that will underpin your work as an actor in screen and stage contexts
- train in a range of acting styles, including both realistic acting styles driven by emotion-awareness, authenticity, and imagination, and comic acting styles driven by play, improvisation, and interaction with fellow actors and audience
- explore approaches, methods, and techniques to harness your own unique expressive capabilities
- investigate your creative identity, your desired future in the creative industries, and how you can open up new pathways for yourself as an actor in stage, screen, and newly emergent media contexts in this exciting and constantly evolving sector

- continue mastering your voice, movement, acting, and storytelling skills
- apply your acting skills in a range of screen and stage rehearsal and production settings
- develop the ability to work collaboratively with producers, directors, writers, and a range of other creatives to achieve a specific artistic vision, in a specific setting, for a specific audience
- learn how to assess the quality of screen or stage performance works, and develop, write, and direct your own works
- enhance your employability with complementary studies in drama, film, writing, media, marketing, or a range of other areas

- apply your acting skills, and your creative leadership skills, in professional standard stage, screen, or digital streaming sector projects
- learn and practise self-tape and audition techniques
- learn to promote, disseminate, and create positive perception of yourself and your work amongst agents, directors, producers, and other industry professionals, spectators, and the public at large
- research your career path, including people, platforms, networks, and publics that will be critical in positioning you for success in your desired post-graduation path
- showcase your skills to the stage, screen, and emerging media industries you are about to graduate into

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Acting major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KSB103	Voice and Movement for the Actor
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KSB104	Vocal and Physical Transformation for the Actor
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Year 2, Semester 1	
KSB210	The Actor and the Screen
KSB236	The Actor in the Performance Space
KTB217	Story and Performance
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KSB220	Studio Collaborations
KSB246	The Actor and the Audience
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KSB310	Character and Location
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KSB320	The Actor and the Industry
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting)

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.	

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Animation major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- develop your capacity to create animated works
- learn to use 3D computer graphics, drawing and motion graphics
- study animation, screen history and practices
- expand your interest and knowledge of the animation medium

Year 2

- extend your knowledge of animation practices
- engage in studio-based learning and respond creatively to project briefs
- understand the principles of 3D character animation, real-time 3D computer graphics, compositing for

visual effects and motion capture for virtual production

- develop your critical analysis skills to evaluate your own work and the way you present your ideas visually

Year 3

- apply your accumulated learning to produce a major creative work exploring any aspect or medium of animation as a showcase of your professional skills and knowledge
- learn about the current animation industry and contemporary issues in the screen industry
- explore pathways for future vocational opportunity, research or other entrepreneurial aspirations

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Animation major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- develop your capacity to create animated works
- learn to use 3D computer graphics, drawing and motion graphics
- study animation, screen history and practices
- expand your interest and knowledge of the animation medium

Year 2

- extend your knowledge of animation practices
- engage in studio-based learning and respond creatively to project briefs
- understand the principles of 3D

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

character animation, real-time 3D computer graphics, compositing for visual effects and motion capture for virtual production

- develop your critical analysis skills to evaluate your own work and the way you present your ideas visually

Year 3

- apply your accumulated learning to produce a major creative work exploring any aspect or medium of animation as a showcase of your professional skills and knowledge
- learn about the current animation industry and contemporary issues in the screen industry
- explore pathways for future vocational opportunity, research or other entrepreneurial aspirations

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Animation major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KNB125	Animation History and Context
KNB126	Motion Design

KNB127	CGI Foundations
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
KNB137	Digital Worlds
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KNB215	Animation Performance
KNB216	Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation
KNB217	Digital Creatures
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KNB225	Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226	Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227	CGI Technologies
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KNB310	Advanced Animation Production 1
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KNB320	Advanced Animation Production 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice

	Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Creative Writing major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Introduction to creative writing practice.
- Develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms.
- Learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience.
- Write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing.

Year 2

- Build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds.
- Study script-writing, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing.
- Explore how a variety of notable novels were written.
- Choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests.

Year 3

- Write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice.

- Participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market.
- Undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing.
- Learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry.
- Expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

International Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Creative Writing major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Introduction to creative writing practice.
- Develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms.
- Learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience.
- Write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing.

Year 2

- Build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds.
- Study script-writing, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing.
- Explore how a variety of notable novels were written.
- Choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests.

Year 3

- Write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

- Participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market.
- Undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing.
- Learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry.
- Expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB11 3	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB11 6	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB11 7	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
CWB11 0	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story
KWB11 8	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	

Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB21 1	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB21 4	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB21 7	Editing and Publishing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB20 1	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB21 2	Poetry and Poetics
KWB21 5	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB30 6	Creative Writing Project 1
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KWB32 6	Creative Writing Project 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
CWB11 0	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB10 4	Writing the Short Story
KWB11 8	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB11 3	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB11 6	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB11 7	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB20 1	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB21 2	Poetry and Poetics
KWB21 5	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in

Writing	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB21 1	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB21 4	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB21 7	Editing and Publishing
KWB30 6	Creative Writing Project 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
KWB32 6	Creative Writing Project 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	11
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

Year 1

- introduction to creative writing practice
- develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms
- learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience
- write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing

Year 2

- build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds
- study scriptwriting, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing
- explore how a variety of notable novels were written
- choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests

Year 3

- write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice
- participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market
- undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing
- learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry

- expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

- introduction to creative writing practice
- develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms
- learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience
- write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing

Year 2

- build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds
- study scriptwriting, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing
- explore how a variety of notable novels were written
- choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests

Year 3

- write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice
- participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market
- undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing
- learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry
- expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

[studying on exchange.](#)

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KWB110	Writing Fundamentals
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB115	Persuasive Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
Year 1, Semester 2	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
KWB108	Introduction to Literary Studies
KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB310	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
A Complementary Studies unit	

A Complementary Studies unit
A Complementary Studies unit

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: TBA
International fee (indicative)	2022: TBA
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance Performance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- transitional training studies in physical, technical and psychological approaches
- core technique classes in ballet

- and contemporary
- showcase your skills in two major performance seasons
- fundamentals of choreography
- study anatomy, conditioning, dance history and dance analysis

Year 2

- refine your technique and performance skills
- performance opportunities in industry-relevant settings
- advance your choreographic practice
- learn how to teach dance in a broad range of contexts
- acquire skills in portfolio and showreel preparation, applying for funding, collaborative networking, personal development, performance psychology and health management
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography

Year 3

- acquire technical and interpretive skills
- engage with practising professional dance artists
- opportunities for performance showcases, secondments and tours in Australia or overseas
- tailor your course to your career aspirations through your electives

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance Performance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance)

Year 1

- transitional training studies in physical, technical and psychological approaches
- core technique classes in ballet and contemporary
- showcase your skills in two major performance seasons
- fundamentals of choreography
- study anatomy, conditioning, dance history and dance analysis

Year 2

- refine your technique and performance skills
- performance opportunities in industry-relevant settings
- advance your choreographic practice
- learn how to teach dance in a broad range of contexts
- acquire skills in portfolio and showreel preparation, applying for funding, collaborative networking, personal development, performance psychology and health management
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography

Year 3

- acquire technical and interpretive skills
- engage with practising professional dance artists
- opportunities for performance showcases, secondments and tours in Australia or overseas
- tailor your course to your career aspirations through your electives

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance Performance major** – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with

industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KDB101	Dance Performance 1: Analysing Dances
KDB103	Dance Technique 1
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KDB102	Dance Performance 2: Dance Histories
KDB104	Dance Technique 2
KDB107	Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KDB211	Dance Performance 3: Current Trends
KDB213	Dance Technique 3
KDB216	Choreographic Practice 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KDB212	Dance Performance 4: Intersections
KDB214	Dance Technique 4
KDB217	Choreographic Practice 2
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KDB316	Choreographic Project 1
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KDB317	Choreographic Project 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus

- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.	

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully complete an audition.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 (Brisbane time)

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the audition process involves pre-recording and/or uploading audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links).

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current KK34 Bachelor of Fine Arts single degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your

supporting documentation. This should include:

- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

Application preparation

[Dance application preparation \(PDF file, 774.27 KB\)](#)

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November The majority of [offers](#) will be made in mid-November and final offers prior to Christmas
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Pass the audition
- Have a competitive audition score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to study this program and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- perform an audition in Australia, either in person or by providing audition materials
- have completed Australian Year 12, or an equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documents and audition videos

When submitting your application form, you will be required to submit your supporting documents. This should include:

- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)
- you will also be required to film two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Audition videos preparation

Your video may be shot on any device including a mobile phone. Please see [YouTube best practice guide](#) for recording on a mobile phone. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to [unlisted](#).

Personal statement video

Please cover the following points in your personal statement video:

- brief personal and dance training history
- course preference: Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance) or Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)
- your chosen career path (e.g. choreography, teaching, teaching artist, arts management).

Audition videos

Please demonstrate the following exercises. Exercises should be kept short and simple so that the fundamental elements of the work may be observed. Musical accompaniment is preferred. We need to see your body moving so please wear plain coloured, tightfitting clothing. If you do not own tights, please wear plain coloured bike shorts or compression

pants. If you do not own a leotard please wear a plain coloured, tight fitting t-shirt or singlet. No prints please. Jazz boots or dance sneakers can be worn in jazz/hip-hop but are not compulsory.

Video one

Contemporary centre work:

- a sequence of floor work
- an exercise demonstrating movement isolations and/or spinal flexibility
- a travelling sequence.

Jazz/Hip-hop centre work:

- a short sequence including some floorwork.

Video two

Creative:

- a one-minute solo performance in a dance genre of the applicant's choice, choreographed by the applicant or another individual.

Selection criteria

The selection panel will assess your movement potential, physical suitability and alignment, sense of musicality, potential artistry and creativity, and your degree of confidence. The selection panel looks for confidence, appropriate quality and performance integrity. Demonstration of an openness to learning, self-initiative in the application of knowledge and skills, and a passion and commitment to a professional career in the dance industry are highly regarded.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Important Notice

Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should seek advice from the Course Coordinator regarding any remaining unit enrolment.

Phone: +61 7 3138 8114, Email:

ci@qut.edu.au

Students commencing from 2013 should follow the standard course structure.

Additional costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you meet the entry requirements.

You can also apply to continue into a graduate-entry teacher education course.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- technique studies focus on physical and conceptual approaches
- cover a range of genres, for example, contemporary dance, ballet, hip hop, latin dance
- learn the fundamentals of choreography
- study dance history and dance analysis

Year 2

- study dance styles from around the world
- advance your choreographic practice
- create dance works for film
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography
- non-dance units can be selected from across QUT

Year 3

- tailor your course to transition into your chosen professional area
- further your studies within a second discipline, for example, drama units to become a dance and drama teacher
- develop sophisticated workshop materials to communicate your choreography
- explore the application of your

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

disciplinary knowledge within collaborative multidisciplinary projects

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- technique studies focus on physical and conceptual approaches
- cover a range of genres, for example, contemporary dance, ballet, hip hop, latin dance
- learn the fundamentals of choreography
- study dance history and dance analysis

Year 2

- study dance styles from around the world
- advance your choreographic practice
- create dance works for film
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography
- non-dance units can be selected from across QUT

Year 3

- tailor your course to transition into your chosen professional area
- further your studies within a second discipline, for example, drama units to become a dance and drama teacher
- develop sophisticated workshop materials to communicate your choreography
- explore the application of your disciplinary knowledge within collaborative multidisciplinary projects

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Dance major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KDB112	Dance Technique Fundamentals
KDB113	Dance Studies
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KDB107	Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice
KDB122	Popular Dance Styles
KDB123	Dance Legacies
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KDB210	Dance Composition
KDB218	Performance in Context 1
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 2, Semester 2	
KDB206	Dance in Contemporary Culture
KDB222	World Dance
KDB223	Screen Dance
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KDB318	Performance in Context 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KDB320	Independent Dance Project
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Drama major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- strong practical focus with classes, workshops and an end-of-year production
- investigate theatre history
- develop performance skills
- learn how to lead drama workshops in theatre, educational and corporate contexts

Year 2

- extend practical skills and understanding of devised performance in the Australian and community theatre context, its history and plays
- option to undertake events and festival management units
- tailor your course to your vocational

interests

- choose electives in a second major and/or minors from creative industries or across QUT

Year 3

- develop as a collaborative and entrepreneurial theatre artist
- acquire leadership skills in directing
- analyse your own creative practice
- undertake internships and project-based work
- complete your second major, minors or electives
- learn from specialist staff and industry professionals
- prepare, create and present your final production

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Drama major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- strong practical focus with classes, workshops and an end-of-year production
- investigate theatre history
- develop performance skills
- learn how to lead drama workshops in theatre, educational and corporate contexts

Year 2

- extend practical skills and understanding of devised performance in the Australian and community theatre context, its history and plays
- option to undertake events and festival management units

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

- tailor your course to your vocational interests
- choose electives in a second major and/or minors from creative industries or across QUT

Year 3

- develop as a collaborative and entrepreneurial theatre artist
- acquire leadership skills in directing
- analyse your own creative practice
- undertake internships and project-based work
- complete your second major, minors or electives
- learn from specialist staff and industry professionals
- prepare, create and present your final production

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Drama major** – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice

KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB103	The Creative Body

Year 1, Semester 2

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1

KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB217	Story and Performance

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2

KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1

KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
--------	----------------------------

24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
--------	-----------------------------

24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension

A Complementary Studies unit

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1, Semester 2

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration

Year 2, Semester 1

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2, Semester 2

KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1

KYB103	The Creative Body
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation

Year 3, Semester 2

KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
--------	-----------------------------

24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 4, Semester 1

24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension

A Complementary Studies unit

A Complementary Studies unit

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Drama major** – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB217	Story and Performance
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB103	The Creative Body
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 3, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Film, Screen and New Media major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Gain understanding of relevant cultural contexts for your work.
- Study styles and genres from film and television formats.
- Learn practical skills in writing and business.
- Develop technical skills in directing, camera, editing and sound.

Year 2

- Gain specialist skills in producing, writing, editing, cinematography, sound and directing.
- In producing, develop skills in film and screen production, and gain experience in pitching your ideas, audience measurement and legal issues.
- In the craft areas, work on sophisticated, broadcast-quality equipment including digital formats and multi-camera.
- In writing, develop knowledge of genre and further develop your

writing skills including dialogue.

- Work collaboratively to create experimental productions, music clips, short productions or television programs.

Year 3

- Work as a member of a creative team on major productions.
- Build on and refine your knowledge and skills.
- As a specialist, work in teams on documentaries, dramas, television series or digital media content.
- For producing, learn project management and the multifaceted role of producer.
- For craft-based specialisations, experiment with broadcast-quality, digital and mobile formats.
- Opportunities to undertake internships.
- Showcase your work to industry.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Film, Screen and New Media major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Gain understanding of relevant cultural contexts for your work.
- Study styles and genres from film and television formats.
- Learn practical skills in writing and business.
- Develop technical skills in directing, camera, editing and sound.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 2

- Gain specialist skills in producing, writing, editing, cinematography, sound and directing.
- In producing, develop skills in film and screen production, and gain experience in pitching your ideas, audience measurement and legal issues.
- In the craft areas, work on sophisticated, broadcast-quality equipment including digital formats and multi-camera.
- In writing, develop knowledge of genre and further develop your writing skills including dialogue.
- Work collaboratively to create experimental productions, music clips, short productions or television programs.

Year 3

- Work as a member of a creative team on major productions.
- Build on and refine your knowledge and skills.
- As a specialist, work in teams on documentaries, dramas, television series or digital media content.
- For producing, learn project management and the multifaceted role of producer.
- For craft-based specialisations, experiment with broadcast-quality, digital and mobile formats.
- Opportunities to undertake internships.
- Showcase your work to industry.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
Two units (24cp) from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB325	Screen Issues
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies Option	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB121	Screen Business
Year 2, Semester 1	

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
One unit (12cp) from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215 or KPB216):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit (12cp) from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
A Complementary Studies Option	
A Complementary Studies Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies Option	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully complete an audition.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the audition process involves pre-recording and/or uploading audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links).

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current KK34 Bachelor of Fine Arts single degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than two pages, which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music
- evidence of your highest musical achievements.

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

Application preparation

[Music application preparation \(PDF file, 801.21 KB\)](#)

Your personal statement video should commence with an explanation of your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November. The majority of [offers](#) will be made in mid-November and final offers prior to Christmas
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Pass the audition
- Have a competitive audition score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- perform an audition either in person or by submitting audition materials

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualification.

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documents and audition videos

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than 2 pages which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music.
- evidence of your highest musical achievements.
- you will also be required to record two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Audition video preparation

Your video may be shot on any device including a mobile phone. Please see [YouTube best practice guide](#) for recording on a mobile phone. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to [unlisted](#).

Personal statement video

Your personal statement video should address the following five points and be no longer than five minutes:

- your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them
- your past experiences in music activities
- what sort of music you enjoy playing, making and listening to
- your ambitions during your studies and beyond
- how study music at QUT will help you achieve your musical goals.

Audition videos

You are required to submit two audition videos with your application. Present two musical pieces with a total duration of no more than 10 minutes. It is beneficial if at least one piece is your own song, composition or improvisation, or a piece that you have made a significant contribution to.

The musical pieces may comprise of:

- live performances of two contrasting

- pieces; OR
- presentation of two contrasting recorded pieces; OR
- live performances of one piece and presentation of one recorded piece.

If your audition video is a live performance, video of yourself performing should be included.

Live performance

You can perform on any instrument - orchestral, acoustic, amplified, electronic (eg. computer, turntable etc.), non-western (eg. sitar, djembe, etc.). You can audition on more than one instrument so long as it fits within your 10 minute total duration.

Recorded pieces

Suitable items include written and/or performed compositions for acoustic instruments, music realised using computer software, pop songs and other musical types, recorded/engineered/produced music, etc, that you have created or been involved in creating.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your creativity and originality of approach, technically and creatively appropriate skills in presentation, clear articulation of musical approach, general sense of musicality and musical engagement and the diversity of material presented.

The selection panel also looks for evidence (in your personal statement video and supporting documentation) of a strong track record in relevant music activities and knowledge of the QUT Creative Industries music course and how this relates to your own personal goals and potential for continued growth in your music understanding and practice.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0

Speaking	6.0
----------	-----

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Music major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Contemporary developments in music, sound and musicianship skills.
- Develop skills in music technology and software.
- Intensive music studio experience.
- Presentation, music and sound performance.
- Identify your creative direction.

Year 2

- Develop unique crossover musical skills.
- Creative performance and/or music and sound production.
- Intensive project-based program.
- Develop your focus as an artist or creative producer.
- Be mentored by staff and industry professionals.
- Electives available across other disciplines.

Year 3

- Public performances and creative production industry showcases
- Learn to promote yourself and organise events
- Collaborate on projects with other creative artists, producers and industry organisations
- Music industry structure and current issues
- Engage in real-world learning projects
- Personalise your studies through elective units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Music major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- Contemporary developments in music, sound and musicianship skills.
- Develop skills in music technology and software.
- Intensive music studio experience.
- Presentation, music and sound performance.
- Identify your creative direction.

Year 2

- Develop unique crossover musical skills.
- Creative performance and/or music and sound production.
- Intensive project-based program.
- Develop your focus as an artist or creative producer.
- Be mentored by staff and industry professionals.
- Electives available across other disciplines.

Year 3

- Public performances and creative production industry showcases
- Learn to promote yourself and organise events
- Collaborate on projects with other creative artists, producers and industry organisations
- Music industry structure and current issues
- Engage in real-world learning projects
- Personalise your studies through elective units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KMB118	Musicianship 1
KMB119	Music Production 1
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KMB109	Creative Practice in Music
KMB128	Musicianship 2
KMB129	Music Production 2
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KMB217	Music Creation 1
KMB218	Musicianship 3
KMB223	Music and Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KMB222	Music and Culture
KMB227	Music Creation 2
KMB228	Musicianship 4
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KMB317	Music Creation 3
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KMB327	Music Creation 4
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final

year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Technical Production major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- develop an understanding of the disciplines involved in live production
- study technical lighting, sound and multimedia production, and practicalities of set, props and costume
- explore stage management for different genres—dance, music,

orchestras, circus, opera, musical theatre

- apply your knowledge on real QUT productions
- progress from introductory to more senior roles
- scenography—history, techniques and applications of theatre design

Year 2

- explore advanced production concepts and technologies
- investigate and apply design skills for lighting, sound, multimedia and all aspects of production
- advance your knowledge in management
- learn about live productions and performance industries—production and tour management, festival site and logistics management, and technical direction
- develop further experience across four QUT productions
- apply your skills in the technical, management and design areas

Year 3

- work on several QUT productions
- gain senior experience as production stage manager, designer or head of department in sound, set, vision or lighting
- lead first and second-year students as your production crew
- option to focus on one particular area
- work alongside industry professionals
- industry placements are available
- apply previous learning in professional contexts
- lay the foundations for transition into the profession

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production)

- KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Technical Production major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- develop an understanding of the disciplines involved in live production
- study technical lighting, sound and multimedia production, and practicalities of set, props and costume
- explore stage management for different genres—dance, music, orchestras, circus, opera, musical theatre
- apply your knowledge on real QUT productions
- progress from introductory to more senior roles
- scenography—history, techniques and applications of theatre design
- explore advanced production concepts and technologies
- investigate and apply design skills for lighting, sound, multimedia and all aspects of production
- advance your knowledge in management
- learn about live productions and performance industries—production and tour management, festival site and logistics management, and technical direction
- develop further experience across four QUT productions
- apply your skills in the technical, management and design areas
- work on several QUT productions
- gain senior experience as production stage manager, designer or head of department in sound, set, vision or lighting
- lead first and second-year students as your production crew
- option to focus on one particular area
- work alongside industry professionals
- industry placements are available
- apply previous learning in professional contexts
- lay the foundations for transition into the profession

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your

electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production), you must complete the following:

- Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Technical Production major** – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KRB111	Stage Management 1
KRB115	Production Practice 1: Fundamentals of Performance Production
KRB120	Scenography 1: Introducing Performance Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KRB112	Stage Management 2
KRB116	Production Practice 2: Approaches to Performance Production Technologies
KRB121	Scenography 2: Creating Worlds for Theatre
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KRB217	Production Practice 3: Design in Performance Production
KRB220	Scenography 3: Into the 21st Century
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KRB218	Production Practice 4: Management in Performance Production

KRB221	Scenography 4: Intermedial Theatre
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KRB307	Production Practice 5: Professional Practice in Performance Production
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KRB308	Production Practice 6: The Future of Performance Production
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production)

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom in late September/early October.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current KK34 Bachelor of Fine Arts single degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file) and supporting documentation (a second file) to your application. You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the application system.

Application preparation

[Visual Arts application preparation \(PDF file, 703.2 KB\)](#)

[Visual Arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will select a Zoom interview time through the online registration form. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview, on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November. The majority of [offers](#) will be made in mid-November and final offers prior to Christmas
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Pass the portfolio and interview
- Have a competitive portfolio/interview score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application, you must submit your supporting documents including your portfolio.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documents. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Application preparation

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Your portfolio should consist of 10 digital images in a PDF or PowerPoint (.pptx) file that best demonstrate your current art achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Please use the above template as a guide in developing your portfolio.

- The cover slide should include your full name.
- Each image following the cover slide of your portfolio must be placed on a plain background with a caption that includes the title, year it was produced, medium, dimensions and/or duration.
- Any videos included in your portfolio should be represented by a still image with caption and a URL link to the video on YouTube or Vimeo. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to unlisted.

Your interview

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted.

Interviews are conducted in English. We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

During the interview you will be asked about the kinds of contemporary art and artists that interest you as well as your knowledge of contemporary art practice in general. You should also be prepared to discuss the reasons for your interest in this course.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your ability to think creatively and explore and develop ideas. The selection panel also looks for evidence of versatility, inventiveness and self-directed practice, and your awareness of contemporary art. We also look for applicants who can demonstrate an awareness of the unique features of our course and what it offers them as an aspiring creative practitioner.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Visual Arts major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- work with a variety of media and develop your own interests, ideas and art practice
- attend workshops for digital and traditional art-making skills
- develop skills in visual analysis
- discover the wide range of art practices both in the studio and in history/theory classes

Year 2

- further your skills in art practice using a range of media
- build on contemporary art studies
- develop skills in visual and textual analysis
- learn about national and international art
- learn to contextualise your art practice through presentations, discussions and supported practical experience in display and exhibition
- choose specific vocational training for a career as a teacher or art professional

Year 3

- consolidate your art practice and your understanding of its place nationally and internationally
- culminate your studies and practice in a public group exhibition
- specialise for your chosen arts industry role, prepare for a graduate teaching course or continue on to research studies

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Visual Arts major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- work with a variety of media and develop your own interests, ideas and art practice

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

- attend workshops for digital and traditional art-making skills
- develop skills in visual analysis
- discover the wide range of art practices both in the studio and in history/theory classes

Year 2

- further your skills in art practice using a range of media
- build on contemporary art studies
- develop skills in visual and textual analysis
- learn about national and international art
- learn to contextualise your art practice through presentations, discussions and supported practical experience in display and exhibition
- choose specific vocational training for a career as a teacher or art professional

Year 3

- consolidate your art practice and your understanding of its place nationally and internationally
- culminate your studies and practice in a public group exhibition
- specialise for your chosen arts industry role, prepare for a graduate teaching course or continue on to research studies

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Visual Arts major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KVB102	Modernism in Art
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.	

Year	2022
QUT code	KK35
CRICOS	073552G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	12
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into a Creative Industries Honours course, provided you meet the entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Entertainment Industries core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- learn from real-life entertainment producers
- visit entertainment companies
- learn how entertainment works and the key characteristics of successful entertainment
- analyse global entertainment genres and locations like Hollywood and Bollywood
- introduction to the creative, business and legal sides of working as an entertainment producer

Year 2

- learn how to sell your entertainment products
- study marketing concepts, including segmentation and management information systems
- understand services marketing,

- marketing and strategic marketing
- learn from entertainment lawyers about how the legal system affects entertainment production
- work with entertainment producers and get advice on how to balance business and creativity
- design proposals for entertainment projects

Year 3

- focus on your transition into the workforce
- contact Brisbane entertainment companies and map potential employers
- learn how to manage an entertainment project
- understand how marketing works in the various entertainment sectors
- advance your knowledge on entertainment law including copyright, intellectual property and contract law
- undertake industry placements and projects
- graduate with professional experience and network contacts

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Entertainment Industries core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

Year 1

- learn from real-life entertainment producers
- visit entertainment companies
- learn how entertainment works and the key characteristics of successful entertainment
- analyse global entertainment genres and locations like Hollywood and Bollywood
- introduction to the creative,

Bachelor of Entertainment Industries

business and legal sides of working as an entertainment producer

Year 2

- learn how to sell your entertainment products
- study marketing concepts, including segmentation and management information systems
- understand services marketing, emarketing and strategic marketing
- learn from entertainment lawyers about how the legal system affects entertainment production
- work with entertainment producers and get advice on how to balance business and creativity
- design proposals for entertainment projects

Year 3

- focus on your transition into the workforce
- contact Brisbane entertainment companies and map potential employers
- learn how to manage an entertainment project
- understand how marketing works in the various entertainment sectors
- advance your knowledge on entertainment law including copyright, intellectual property and contract law
- undertake industry placements and projects
- graduate with professional experience and network contacts

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 1, Semester 2	
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KXB102	Global Entertainment
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
KXB202	Project Management for Entertainment
A Complementary Studies unit	
ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRIES UNIT OPTIONS:	
One unit from the Entertainment Industries Unit Options	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
KPB121	Screen Business
Note: KMB215 and KWB303 may count as an Entertainment Industries Unit Option if completed in 2019 or earlier.	
Note: KCB104 may count as an Entertainment Industries Unit Option if completed in 2018 or earlier.	
Note: INB181 may count as an Entertainment Industries Unit Option if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
KXB302	Entertainment Project 1: Preproduction
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KXB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	KK43
CRICOS	056186M
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Mr Dean Brough; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Mr Craig Bolland (Creative Writing) & Dr Glen Thomas (Professional Writing)(Creative and Professional Writing); Aspro Bree Hadley (Drama and Performance); Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis (Fashion Communication); Dr Jen Seevinck (Interactive Design) & Dr Anastasia Tyurina (Visual Design)(Interactive and Visual Design); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media and Communication); Mr Brad Millard (Music and Sound); and Mr Joe Carter (Screen Content Production). +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Esports

QUT College Diploma in Business graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval)

QUT College Diploma in Entrepreneurship (subject to final approval) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Business within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major, and from there you may select a second major to develop a significant depth of knowledge and skill in two discipline areas. Alternatively, you might prefer to develop a wide breadth of knowledge across several discipline areas by adding minors and unit options (electives) to your chosen creative industries major.

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Creative Industries, you must complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major, or two 48 credit point minors, or one 48 credit point minor and four unit options (electives).

Please note:

- Online units may require participation in online activities scheduled Monday to Friday, 8am to 10pm *Australian Eastern Standard time*.
- Not all units are available via the online mode.
- Students with advanced standing may not be able to complete via the online mode until end 2022.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

International Course structure

Your course

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major, and from there you may select a second major to develop a significant depth of knowledge and skill in two discipline areas. Alternatively, you might prefer to develop a wide breath of knowledge across several discipline areas by adding minors and unit options (electives) to your chosen creative industries major.

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Creative Industries, you must complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major, or two 48 credit point minors, or one 48 credit point minor and four unit options (electives).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB380 or KKB341):	
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
A Complementary Studies Unit	

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
KKB180	Creative Futures
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB380 or KKB341):	
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID01
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Ask QUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and

six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit

KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	

Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Year 5, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

	Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	

Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International

	Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship

MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option	

Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Business Core Options List
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB108 Business Environment
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID02
CRICOS	058291E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Human Services component

You will complete 144 credit points of core human services units and 48 credit points of professional practice studies.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Human Services component

You will complete 144 credit points of core human services units and 48 credit points of professional practice studies.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions

SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWB320	Mediation
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions

SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB320	Mediation
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	

Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID03
CRICOS	059227E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

To complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups.

Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Information Technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points: 48cp + 24cp core options)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

To complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Information Technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points: 48cp + 24cp core options)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	

IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Year 5, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development

Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle

Management	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year	2022
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

(LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accounting students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accounting Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Communication Component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points) and a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

	Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and

	Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accounting, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit

points)

- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

points) in entertainment industries.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CGB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CGB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
This progression relates to mid-year

(July) entry.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB108 Business Environment
EFB228 Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
EFB229 Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Econometrics	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

Retirement Planning	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list. Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list. Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy

Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)

- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units

Marketing Streams

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305 Analysis for Consumer Insights

AMB306 Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211 Branding for the Real World

AMB251 Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120 Bridging Cultures

AMB336 International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World

AMB209 Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255 Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society

AMB355 Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication

CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Year 2 Semester 1

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
--------	----------------------------------

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
--------	-----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
--------	------------------------------------

AYB202	Management Accounting
--------	-----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1

AYB203	Taxation
--------	----------

BSB152	Financial Management
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230	Corporations Law
--------	------------------

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

AYB340	Company Accounting
--------	--------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
--------	---------------------

AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
--------	----------------------

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Business Core Option Units

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--------	--

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
--------	----------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

• [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the	

Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

	and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23	Identifying and Managing Risk

6	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	

AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID06
CRICOS	096580C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences (Health); phone 07 3138 4831; email: nutrition@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Nutrition science component

You will complete 192 credit points of specified nutrition science units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Nutrition science component

You will complete 192 credit points of specified nutrition science units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Nutrition Science

Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LSB231	Physiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
PUB416	Research Methods
XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition

Year	2022
QUT code	ID07
CRICOS	096581B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000; Public Health: +61 7 3138 4831 askqut@qut.edu.au; publichealth@qut.edu.au;

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Public health component

You will complete:

- core public health units (144 credit points)
- public health elective studies (36 credit points)
- a professional practice unit (12 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Public health component

You will complete:

- core public health units (144 credit points)
- public health elective studies (36 credit points)
- a professional practice unit (12 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Public Health

	Entertainment Industries
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Public Health Elective	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Choose either HLB001 or PUB565:	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Chose one unit from Public Health Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and

	Advocacy
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4	

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

Profession	
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law

LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Digital Media); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Justice units

You must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either

criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Justice units

You must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Course Notes	
Code	Title

JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points)

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units

you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points)

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
	Semester 1 (February) commencements

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to

Communication	
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 4, Semester 1

JSB284 Policing in Context

Choose a Justice option unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	

JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Course Notes	
Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology

JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project

SWB10
9

Working with Aboriginal and
Torres Strait Islander Peoples
and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lesley Hawkes (Professional Communication); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Professional Communication); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points

from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencements\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	

CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication

CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Justice

	Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Justice

	Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	ID10
CRICOS	096583M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems or computer science major.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems or computer science major.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Information Technology

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Option Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice

IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	

CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems

IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year	2022
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	

CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards

ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

	Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Year	2022
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132

credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Science Unit	

Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Year 4, semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	

Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

Year 5, Semester 1
Science Core Unit Option
Science Major Unit Option

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

Science	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics

PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- meet the minimum selection rank threshold.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major](#) request and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current ID12 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design double degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major](#) request.

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#) and upload your portfolio. You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Portfolio preparation

[Fashion portfolio preparation \(PDF file, 833.64 KB\)](#)

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. When submitting your application, you will be required to include your portfolio.

Portfolio preparation

Your portfolio should include a maximum of 10 pages of information and colour images that best demonstrate your current creative achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Save your portfolio as a single PDF file, max 10MB.

Mandatory portfolio requirements:

- Page 1: Your full name
- Page 2: A statement that explains your choice of portfolio items (100 words).
- Pages 3- 10: Demonstrate your design process including research, experimentation and final creative outcomes. This could contain photographs of current creative projects, design sketches, installations, photoshoots, drawings, textiles, collage, other mixed media and sources of inspiration. Most importantly, it should give us an idea of who you are: your creativity and your particular areas of interest in fashion and design. Try to include examples of work that you have done independently of school or other courses.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Selection Criteria

The selection panel looks for evidence of your creativity and imagination, visual communication. Try to provide examples that show how you think creatively and critically about fashion, how you are open to new ideas and challenges, show your work in progress that demonstrates your creative approaches to design and problem solving. Please note: no prior knowledge of sewing is necessary.

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points)

from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accounting advertising economics finance financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the	

Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Business Core Options List
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
BSB108 Business Environment
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Code	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year	

(July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Econometrics	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural

Economics	
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to	

February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB231	Recruiting and Selecting

0	People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures

AMB336	International Marketing Leisure Industry Marketing Stream
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points),

choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Design for Storytelling
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World

EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
EFB335 Investments
EFB343 Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
EFB344 Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360 Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Business Core Option Units list
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

AMB163 Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility

AMB164 Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases

AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB375 Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Year 3 Semester 1

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 1

DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2

DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
--------	-----------------------------

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or

Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points) and the industrial design major (144 credit points) which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points), two core option units (24 credit points), two discipline foundation units (24 credit points), eight engineering major units (96 credit points) and eight engineering honours units (96 credit points). You will choose a major from Chemical Process, Civil, Computer and Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical and Aerospace, Mechatronics, Mechanical or Medical.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 6, Semester 1
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Advanced Mechanical Option Unit
EGH446 Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

EGH418	Biomechanics
--------	--------------

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGH408 Research Project

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2022
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will

include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Systems	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering

Practice	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2022
QUT code	ID15
CRICOS	096570E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems major or the computer science major.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems major or the computer science major.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design

DXB211	Creative Coding
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People

DXB212	Tangible Media
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

	Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year	2022
QUT code	ID22
CRICOS	099057J
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$6,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QATC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching	

area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area	

from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
Semester 2 (July) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406. EUB406 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB203	Discrete Structures
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
All units this semester will be Education units	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	

CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB295	IT Project Management

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
Core Unit Option	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
All units this semester will be Education units	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
Core Unit Option	
Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement

IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
--------	--------------------------------

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

	Teaching
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics

Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2022
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QATC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Creative Writing (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Creative Writing (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Education Unit
Education Unit
KWB113 Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB116 Creative Non-Fiction
Year 1, Semester 2
Education Unit
Education Unit
KYB101 Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102 Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
KWB117 Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
KWB211 Creative Writing: Style and Technique
Year 2, Semester 2
Education Unit
Education Unit
CWB110 Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB104 Writing the Short Story
Year 3, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
Education Unit
KWB214 The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
Year 3, Semester 2
Education Unit
Education Unit
CWB201 Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB118 Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Year 4, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
KWB217 Editing and Publishing
KWB306 Creative Writing Project 1
Year 4, Semester 2
Education Unit
KWB212 Poetry and Poetics
KWB215 Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing

KWB326 Creative Writing Project 2
Year 5, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
Education Unit

Please note: English is NOT available as a Second Teaching Area for students in ID24 Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing).

In this list

- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Unit List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Unit List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History

Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America
Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2022
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Education: 07 3138 3947; Dance: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Dance)

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisite subjects

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must successfully complete an audition.

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the audition process involves pre-recording and/or uploading audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links).

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current ID24 Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts double degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

Application preparation

[Dance application preparation \(PDF file, 774.27 KB\)](#)

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Meet the ATAR/Selection Rank threshold
- Pass the audition
- Have a competitive audition score

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to

complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Successful audition

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documents and audition videos

When submitting your application form, you will be required to submit your supporting documents. This should include:

- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)
- you will also be required to film two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Audition videos preparation

Your video may be shot on any device including a mobile phone. Please see [YouTube best practice guide](#) for recording on a mobile phone. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to [unlisted](#).

Personal statement video

Please cover the following points in your personal statement video:

- brief personal and dance training history
- course preference: Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance) or Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)
- your chosen career path (e.g. choreography, teaching, teaching artist, arts management).

Audition videos

Please demonstrate the following exercises. Exercises should be kept short

and simple so that the fundamental elements of the work may be observed. Musical accompaniment is preferred. We need to see your body moving so please wear plain coloured, tightfitting clothing. If you do not own tights, please wear plain coloured bike shorts or compression pants. If you do not own a leotard please wear a plain coloured, tight fitting t-shirt or singlet. No prints please. Jazz boots or dance sneakers can be worn in jazz/hip-hop but are not compulsory.

[Video one](#)

Contemporary centre work:

- a sequence of floor work
- an exercise demonstrating movement isolations and/or spinal flexibility
- a travelling sequence.

Jazz/Hip-hop centre work:

- a short sequence including some floorwork.

[Video two](#)

Creative:

- a one-minute solo performance in a dance genre of the applicant's choice, choreographed by the applicant or another individual.

Selection criteria

The selection panel will assess your movement potential, physical suitability and alignment, sense of musicality, potential artistry and creativity, and your degree of confidence. The selection panel looks for confidence, appropriate quality and performance integrity. Demonstration of an openness to learning, self-initiative in the application of knowledge and skills, and a passion and commitment to a professional career in the dance industry are highly regarded.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Dance (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Dance (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB112	Dance Technique Fundamentals
KDB113	Dance Studies
Year 1, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB107	Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB210	Dance Composition
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 2, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB122	Popular Dance Styles
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Year 3, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB218	Performance in Context 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB123	Dance Legacies
KDB223	Screen Dance
Year 4, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB318	Performance in Context 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
KDB206	Dance in Contemporary Culture
KDB222	World Dance
KDB320	Independent Dance Project
Year 5, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and

Assessment 1: History	
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2022
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Education: 07 3138 3947; Drama: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Drama)

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Drama (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Drama (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and	

Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 1, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Year 2, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Year 3, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
Year 3, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
Year 4, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Year 4, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Year 5, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and

Assessment 1: History	
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2022
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Education: 07 3138 3947; Film: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Film, Screen and New Media)

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QATC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Film, Screen and New Media (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Film, Screen and New Media (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and	

Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Education Unit
Education Unit
KPB113 Screen Text Analysis
KPB116 Introduction to Screenwriting
Year 1, Semester 2
Education Unit
Education Unit
KYB101 Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102 Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
KPB117 Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
KPB208 Screen Genres
Year 2, Semester 2
Education Unit
Education Unit
KPB121 Screen Business
KPB122 Screen Crafts: Narratives
Year 3, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
Education Unit
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):
KPB215 Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216 Screen Content Production Management
KPB217 Screen Crafts: Experiments
Year 3, Semester 2
Education Unit
Education Unit
KPB120 Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB220 Factual Screens
Year 4, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
KPB315 Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):
KPB215 Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216 Screen Content Production Management
KPB217 Screen Crafts: Experiments
Year 4, Semester 2
Education Unit
KPB221 Screen Project Development

KPB222 Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325 Screen Issues
Year 5, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
Education Unit
Education Unit

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	

EUB350	Asia in Focus
History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2022
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Education: 07 3138 3947; Music: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Music)

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisite subjects

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must successfully complete an audition.

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the audition process involves pre-recording and/or uploading audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links).

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current ID24 Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts double degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than two pages, which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music
- evidence of your highest musical achievements.

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

Application preparation

[Music application preparation \(PDF file, 801.21 KB\)](#)

Your personal statement video should commence with an explanation of your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Meet the ATAR/Selection Rank threshold
- Pass the audition
- Have a competitive audition score

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written

statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Successful audition

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application you must submit your supporting documents including audition videos (via YouTube links).

Supporting documents and audition videos

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than 2 pages which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music.
- evidence of your highest musical achievements.
- you will also be required to record two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Audition video preparation

Your video may be shot on any device including a mobile phone. Please see [YouTube best practice guide](#) for recording on a mobile phone. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to [unlisted](#).

Personal statement video

Your personal statement video should address the following five points and be no longer than five minutes:

- your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them
- your past experiences in music activities
- what sort of music you enjoy

- playing, making and listening to
- your ambitions during your studies and beyond
- how study music at QUT will help you achieve your musical goals.

Audition videos

You are required to submit two audition videos with your application. Present two musical pieces with a total duration of no more than 10 minutes. It is beneficial if at least one piece is your own song, composition or improvisation, or a piece that you have made a significant contribution to.

The musical pieces may comprise of:

- live performances of two contrasting pieces; *OR*
- presentation of two contrasting recorded pieces; *OR*
- live performances of one piece and presentation of one recorded piece.

If your audition video is a live performance, video of yourself performing should be included.

Live performance

You can perform on any instrument - orchestral, acoustic, amplified, electronic (eg. computer, turntable etc.), non-western (eg. sitar, djembe, etc.). You can audition on more than one instrument so long as it fits within your 10 minute total duration.

Recorded pieces

Suitable items include written and/ or performed compositions for acoustic instruments, music realised using computer software, pop songs and other musical types, recorded/engineered/produced music, etc, that you have created or been involved in creating.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your creativity and originality of approach, technically and creatively appropriate skills in presentation, clear articulation of musical approach, general sense of musicality and musical engagement and the diversity of material presented.

The selection panel also looks for evidence (in your personal statement video and supporting documentation) of a strong track record in relevant music activities and knowledge of the QUT Creative Industries music course and how this relates to your own personal goals and potential for continued growth in your music understanding and practice.

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Music (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Music (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching	

Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB118	Musicianship 1
KMB119	Music Production 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB109	Creative Practice in Music
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB223	Music and Media
KYB103	The Creative Body
Year 2, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB128	Musicianship 2
KMB129	Music Production 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB217	Music Creation 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB227	Music Creation 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Year 4, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB218	Musicianship 3
KMB317	Music Creation 3
Year 4, Semester 2	

Education Unit	
KMB222	Music and Culture
KMB228	Musicianship 4
KMB327	Music Creation 4
Year 5, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	

EUB350	Asia in Focus
--------	---------------

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2022
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Education: 07 3138 3947; Visual Arts: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Visual Arts)

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisite subjects

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

How to meet prerequisite requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must successfully complete a portfolio and pass an interview.

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom in late September/early October.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current ID24 Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts double degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file) and supporting documentation (a second file) to your application. You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the application system.

Application preparation

[Visual Arts application preparation \(PDF file, 703.2 KB\)](#)

[Visual Arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will select a Zoom interview time through the online registration form. The

time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview, on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November.
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

To be considered for an offer you need to:

- Meet the ATAR/Selection Rank threshold
- Pass the portfolio and interview
- Have a competitive portfolio/interview score

International Entry requirements prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Successful portfolio and interview

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application, you must submit your supporting documents including your portfolio.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documentation. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Portfolio preparation

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Your portfolio should consist of 10 digital images in a PDF or PowerPoint (.pptx) file

that best demonstrate your current art achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Please use the above template as a guide in developing your portfolio.

- The cover slide should include your full name.
- Each image following the cover slide of your portfolio must be placed on a plain background with a caption that includes the title, year it was produced, medium, dimensions and/or duration.
- Any videos included in your portfolio should be represented by a still image with caption and a URL link to the video on YouTube or Vimeo. When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to unlisted.

Your interview

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. Interviews are conducted in English. We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

During the interview you will be asked about the kinds of contemporary art and artists that interest you as well as your knowledge of contemporary art practice in general. You should also be prepared to discuss the reasons for your interest in this course.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your ability to think creatively and explore and develop ideas. The selection panel also looks for evidence of versatility, inventiveness and self-directed practice, and your awareness of contemporary art. We also look for applicants who can demonstrate an awareness of the unique features of our course and what it offers them as an aspiring creative practitioner.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Visual Arts (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Visual Arts (168 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
Year 1, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB102	Modernism in Art
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
Year 2, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Year 3, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
Year 3, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
Year 4, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
Year 4, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
Year 5, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the

	World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2022
QUT code	ID25
CRICOS	099059G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Prerequisites are the subject(s) below you must meet before you are considered for entry:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching	

area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Education and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners

Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
Semester 2 (July) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Year 4, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB152	Financial Management
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB203	Taxation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component

Business Core Options List:

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Options Units List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Business Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List or the Economics Options List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Options Units List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

EFB231	Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB335	Investments
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB231	Economics
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB203	Taxation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options List:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB13	Managing People

0	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB13 2	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB231	Developing Talent
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other	

degree component

Year 5, Semester 2	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB303	International Logistics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
AMB336	International Marketing
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB110	Internationalisation
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB303	International Logistics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB23	Managing Projects for

7	Performance
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
MGB130	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB23	Managing Knowledge,

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

4	Innovation, and Creativity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Marketing Stream Options	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Marketing Stream Options	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	

AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select one units (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and

Assessment 2: History	
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

EUB355	Uncertain Situations
--------	----------------------

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID31
CRICOS	103859C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) from one of the following disciplines: Digital Media, Entertainment Industries, Journalism, or Professional Communication.

Data science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) from one of the following disciplines: Digital Media, Entertainment Industries, Journalism, or Professional Communication.

Data science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
	Semester 1 (February) commencements
	Year 1, Semester 1

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Data Science

CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and

	Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CCB201	Australian Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Data Science

	Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CCB201	Australian Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Data Science

Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Data Science Unit	

Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	

CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID32
CRICOS	103860K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the

specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Data Science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Data Science

Data Science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX34
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000 Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) CI: +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The entrepreneurial nature of the Bachelor of Creative Industries makes this an ideal double degree with business. Some combinations may be particularly complementary in building related skill sets, for example film, television and screen with marketing; or creative and professional writing with public relations. Alternatively, you may be interested in pursuing a professional business career, such as accounting, finance or human resource management within a creative industries environment.

Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international

business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accountancy Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

Creative Industries component:
You will complete Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Career Outcomes

Through the combination of creative industries with business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career in the growth area of creative industries.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration, marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise in the performance, visual or production arts. Please refer to the Faculty of Business prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and creative industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The creative industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a creative industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Creative Industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The Business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a Business major. The Business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human

resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
	Creative Industries Major: First Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
	Creative Industries Major: Second Unit
	Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):

DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
KKB180	Creative Futures
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201).	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit	

Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 2

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

Year 4, Semester 1

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

Year 4, Semester 2

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year 5, Semester 1

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Sorin Oancea (Animation); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KNB125	Animation History and Context

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 1, Semester 2
KYB102 Pathways to a Creative Career
KNB135 Animation Aesthetics
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
Year 2, Semester 1
KNB126 Motion Design
KNB127 CGI Foundations
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 2, Semester 2
KNB136 Visual Storytelling: Production Design
KNB137 Digital Worlds
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 1
KNB215 Animation Performance
KNB216 Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 2
Two units from the following three:
KNB225 Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226 Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227 CGI Technologies
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 1
KNB217 Digital Creatures
KNB310 Advanced Animation Production 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
KNB320 Advanced Animation Production 2
The remaining unit from the following three:
KNB225 Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226 Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227 CGI Technologies
Business School Unit
Business School Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Economics Option Units

Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:

EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World

EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333 Applied Econometrics

EFB336 International Economics

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience

EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation

EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units

Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Responsibility	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB13 3	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB23 3	Entrepreneurship
MGB23 4	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accounting); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB11	Introduction to Creative

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

3	Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KWB215	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB230 Corporations Law

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AYB340 Company Accounting

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB301 Audit and Assurance

AYB339 Accountancy Capstone

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Business Core Option Units

Select one Business Core Option Unit:

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Year 2 Semester 2

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

AMB223 Create Advertising

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB224 Consumers and Media Channels

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB299 Marketing Communication

AMB330 Digital Optimisation

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Year 4 Semester 2

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Unit from the other course component

Unit from the other course component

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following core option units:

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB130 Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management

Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

As with the creative industries as a whole, contemporary drama and performance are evolving to incorporate technology, cross disciplinary practice, experimentation and commercialisation.

Performance making is not limited to the theatre: performers express their ideas by creating their own works for festivals, site-specific and public events.

Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Drama) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component

comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Drama discipline.

Career Outcomes

As a multiskilled graduate you will seek to complement your artistic career with paid employment in related areas. Graduates work as event coordinators, festival organisers and administrators. Some establish companies with other graduates to create work for the independent theatre sector. Graduates have established successful careers as playwrights, artistic directors, directors, designers or performers working across a variety of genres including physical theatre or music.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	Acting in Style: The Responsive Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts: Directing Creativity
KTB326	Drama Practice: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and

	Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

	Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	

MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.

Year 1, Semester 1

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2, Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

	Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our

worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production

KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	

BSB108	Business Environment
Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave	
AMB200	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Enterprise Skills	
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business

Growth	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and

Social Change	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rachael Haynes (Visual Arts); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites/Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview.

Important dates

- Tuesday 3 August 2021

QTAC applications, [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 27 September 2021 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom in late September/early October.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#).

Current IX35 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts double degree students changing major must instead submit a [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file) and supporting documentation (a second file) to your application. You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the application system.

Application preparation

[Visual Arts application preparation \(PDF file, 703.2 KB\)](#)

[Visual Arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will select a Zoom interview time through the online registration form. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview, on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out the outcome?

- QTAC applications: [outcomes](#) will be viewable from mid November
- change of major or minor applications: if you have been recalled you will receive notification on your application outcome by no later than early January

Selection process

From 2022 and onwards to be considered for an offer you will need to:

- Meet the ATAR/Selection Rank threshold (refer to the [Bachelor of Business](#) threshold as a guide)
- Pass the portfolio and interview
- A competitive portfolio/interview score

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview
- have completed Australian Year 12 or equivalent qualification

How to apply

Apply for this course via the [QUT Application Portal](#).

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. As part of your application, you must submit your supporting documents including your portfolio.

Supporting documents

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documents. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts

Portfolio preparation

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Your portfolio should consist of 10 digital images in a PDF or PowerPoint (.pptx) file that best demonstrate your current art achievements, working processes, commitment, and potential.

Please use the above template as a guide in developing your portfolio.

- The cover slide should include your full name.
- Each image following the cover slide of your portfolio must be placed on a plain background with a caption that includes the title, year it was produced, medium, dimensions and/or duration.
- Any videos included in your portfolio should be represented by a still image with caption and a URL link to the video on YouTube or Vimeo.

When uploading videos to YouTube, be sure to set to unlisted.

Your interview

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. Interviews are conducted in English. We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

During the interview you will be asked about the kinds of contemporary art and artists that interest you as well as your knowledge of contemporary art practice in general. You should also be prepared to discuss the reasons for your interest in this course.

Selection criteria

The selection panel considers your ability to think creatively and explore and develop ideas. The selection panel also looks for evidence of versatility, inventiveness and self-directed practice, and your awareness of contemporary art. We also look for applicants who can demonstrate an awareness of the unique features of our course and what it offers them as an aspiring creative practitioner.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

This course will allow you to follow pathways into a career as a contemporary artist, art professional or art teacher. You will develop an individual art practice by working on projects in unique, open-media studios while also attending classes in modern and contemporary art history and theory. You will discover how to critically evaluate your work and the work of others through group and individual consultations.

Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Visual Arts) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises 192 credit points from the Visual Arts discipline.

Career Outcomes

This course will allow you to choose your career outcome. Many of our graduates become highly successful practising artists who are represented by commercial galleries and have strong careers in the commissioned and public funding sectors.

Graduates also pursue professional careers as curators or arts managers.

With specialist training in a related field, our graduates also take up positions as creative directors, visual designers and a range of other occupations in the creative industries sector. This course can be followed with a graduate-entry teacher education course, which enables you to become a qualified teacher.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accounting students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KVB102	Modernism in Art
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

	Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and

Client Relationships	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX56
CRICOS	059227E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

QUT year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This double degree allows you to complement your technical skills with creative skills through digital media and film production. You will learn to merge the creative and imaginative with the technical to develop sophisticated and innovative digital products. You can choose to complement your skill set through a range of information technology and creative industries areas of interest to diversify your studies, including:

- animation
- art and design history
- creative and professional writing
- dance studies

- digital media
- entertainment industries
- entrepreneurship
- fashion communication
- film, television and screen game design
- interactive and visual design
- journalism, media and communication
- literary studies
- music
- online environments

Career Outcomes

As a graduate you can enjoy the more creative side of information technology careers including digital media programmer, simulation designer or developer, games producer or designer, sound designer, mobile entertainment and communications developer, user interface developer, knowledge worker in music and sound, web developer and digital product strategist.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

Course Design

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries core units as well as one creative industries major. Your information technology degree component comprises eight core units, four breadth units, and four units in your information technology specialisation.

Study Areas

The Bachelor of Information Technology has majors in Information Systems and Computer Science which will be shown on the a graduate's parchment.

Pathways to Further Studies

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

Work Integrated Learning

The Faculty's Work Integrated Learning Minor gives you the opportunity of

industry placement during your course where you can integrate real experience with what you're learning in your degree. Companies that QUT's students have worked with include Energex, Boeing, CITEC, CSC Mining, Environmental Protection Agency, Dialog, UNiTAB, RACQ and many Queensland Government departments.

Unit Incompatibility/Translation Information

Details on the translation and incompatibility of old and new units is located here:

[Undergraduate Translation Table](#)

If you have completed the unit(s) listed under the "Translation Unit Codes" column, you are not permitted to enrol in the listed new code.

Domestic Course structure

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) as well as 96 credit points from a creative industries major.

The Bachelor of Information Technology degree comprises of:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of major core units (Information Systems or Computer Science).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries 96cp core units as well as 96cp from a creative industries major.

The Bachelor of Information Technology degree comprises of ;

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Information Technology Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units (Information Systems or Computer Science).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	IT Core Unit Option
	IT Core Unit Option
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX67
CRICOS	064809G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also require 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

This course offers you a range of options in combining business knowledge with practical skills and a contextual understanding of media and communication.

The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

QUT's Bachelor of Business develops transferable skills to help you succeed in your chosen career, think creatively and critically, communicate professionally, make ethical business decisions and work in a global context.

Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

Career Outcomes

Graduates use their skills for a variety of professional functions across all industry sectors. Many work in marketing communications, public relations or corporate communications. Others apply their broad media knowledge in the media function of advertising, either as sales executives for media outlets or as media planners and buyers for advertising agencies.

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration—marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

The combination of media and communication with advertising, marketing or public relations provides proven professional outcomes in media sales, media marketing and promotions, and in media planning/ buying for advertising agencies. You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise. Please refer to the QUT Business School prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You must complete 96 credit points of Business School core units (eight units) in the business program together with a 96 credit point major (eight units). You will choose a business major from accounting*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345)	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication unit options (CCB302 or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

CCB303)	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX77
CRICOS	076302B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice Units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) you must complete a total of 384 credit points made up of:

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) 192 credit points
 Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points)
 Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points)

Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) 192 credit points
 Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
 Justice Study Area A Units (8 units = 96 credit points)

Professional Recognition

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional

registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PYP350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the School of Justice on +61 7 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

International Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
Psychology Elective	
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Justice option Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology elective	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Justice option unit	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime

JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	IX78
CRICOS	058290F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jennifer Mays(Human Services); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; + 61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Completion of the Bachelor of Human Services entitles graduates to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

Course Requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further Information

For further information contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au; or the School of Justice 07 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

International Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB21	Legal and Ethical Dimensions

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

9	of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWB320	Mediation
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services

SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB320	Mediation
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB284	Policing in Context
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

4	
SWB320	Mediation
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB32	Mediation

0	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
or	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB20	Critical Practice with Children

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

4	and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2

SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB284	Policing in Context
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human

Rights	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB263	Global Political Institutions

Choose a Justice elective unit

Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights

Year 4, Semester 1 (July)

SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project

Choose a Justice elective unit

Choose a Justice elective unit

Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Course Notes

This structure is subject to final University approval

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a

	Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB203	Newsroom

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB21	Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law

LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and

employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3 Semester 2

KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

Year 4 Semester 2

KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX89
CRICOS	099274M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

For Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accounting students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accounting
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

International Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accounting students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and politics (96 credit points).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	

Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Choose a Justice option unit

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	

Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World

EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Course Notes	
Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security

JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include: Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Justice unit	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Justice unit
Year 1 Semester 2
LLB106 Criminal Law
LLB107 Statutory Interpretation
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 1
LLB103 Dispute Resolution
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 2
LLH201 Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 1
LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 2
LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205 Equity and Trusts
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 1
LLB301 Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 2
LLB303 Evidence
LLH206 Administrative Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 5 Semester 1
LLB304 Commercial Remedies
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 5 Semester 2
LLB306 Civil Procedure
LLH305 Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 6 Semester 1
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
Course Notes
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human

	Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and meeting the minimum OP/Rank score.

What happens next

How do I find out my portfolio outcome?

During the week preceding 21 December, QUT will update the preference information within your QTAC application to reflect your portfolio outcome. You will be able to check this via [QTAC's Application Services](#). If you are unsure how to check your preference status there is a helpful video located on [QTAC's Check & change webpage](#).

What information will I see?

Within your Preferences tab you will see one of the following statuses:

- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.
- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.

What does this mean?

If you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements for this course you will be considered for a place in the course in the 21 December 2017 QTAC offer round. While offers will be made from 21 Dec, a majority of offers will be made during the Major offer round on 16 January 2018. Depending on course place availability, further offers may be made in subsequent [QTAC offer rounds](#).

Please note that meeting the minimum entry requirements does not guarantee a QTAC offer will be made as there are usually more eligible applicants than places available in the program.

Successful applicants will only receive one offer at QTAC, to their highest eligible preference.

If you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements, QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences. They can be added or amended via [QTAC's Application Services](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO

QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

Contacts

If you require further information, please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by: Phone: (07) 3138 8114 / Email: ci.@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

- Successful portfolio; and
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification

Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your [F Form](#) to QUT. Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. You may post or e-mail your application.

- F Form; and
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Portfolio requirements

- [Portfolio requirements](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work
- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major

in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT.#

Your course

Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or minor in design, business or communication
- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge design practices
- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Fashion)

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or minor in design, business or communication
- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge

design practices

- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia, the professional body for Australian designers. The course is an educational member of the International Council of Societies of Industrial Design.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or minor studies

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide

exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in

mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production

- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or minor studies

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design)

to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of

knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication, image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive and Visual Design)

interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms

- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on high-profile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and

graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication, image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms
- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive and Visual Design)

Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on high-profile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia. The course is an educational member of the Interior Design/Interior Architecture Educators' Association of Australia and New Zealand.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society
- continue your second major or minor units

Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second major or second minor

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design

- to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society
- continue your second major or minor units

Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interior Design)

major or second minor

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2022
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.a u

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)

- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

(LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods

One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4	

non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48

credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media

CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Justice	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

Profession	
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 3 Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law

LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID13
CRICOS	096568K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2 Semester 2

DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation

Year 3 Semester 1

DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3 Semester 2

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 1

DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law

General Law Elective unit

Year 4 Semester 2

DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
--------	-----------------------------

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Law Minor or

Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points) and the industrial design major (144 credit points) which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points), two core option units (24 credit points), two discipline foundation units (24 credit points), eight engineering major units (96 credit points) and eight engineering honours units (96 credit points). You will choose a major from Chemical Process, Civil, Computer and Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical and Aerospace, Mechatronics, Mechanical or Medical.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 6, Semester 1
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Advanced Mechanical Option Unit
EGH446 Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

EGH418	Biomechanics
--------	--------------

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGH408 Research Project

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2022
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will

include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Systems	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering

Practice	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2022
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they

match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB203	Newsroom

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB21	Editing and Publishing

7	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2 Semester 2	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law

LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and

employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$13,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres

One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3 Semester 2

KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts

Year 4 Semester 1

KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

Year 4 Semester 2

KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

electives.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 2	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
Course Notes	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
 Total credit points for core units: 240
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
 LLH201 Legal Research,
 LLH206 Administrative Law,
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
 LLH305 Corporate Law,
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
 two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact law_enquiries@qut.edu.au for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project

LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	JS40
CRICOS	020313F
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Phone: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Justice (or equivalent) recognised degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale). The bachelor degree must have been completed within the last two years; *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the justice (or equivalent) part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Application dates

Applications will open in October.

International Entry requirements

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Justice (or equivalent) recognised degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale). The bachelor degree must have been completed within the last two years; *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

New heading

New text

Overview

As an extension of the undergraduate Bachelor of Justice, the Bachelor of Justice (Honours) provides an opportunity to undertake a major piece of sustained research under the supervision of a staff member, read advanced texts in justice theory, engage in small seminar discussions at an advanced level and to write advanced level essays and reports in justice related fields.

The program also offers and outstanding qualification for entry to the employment market and for promotional opportunities for those already employed, as it is demonstrated evidence of an ability to undertake major projects, to work independently, write advanced level reports and to analyse statistical data.

Entry Requirements

A Bachelor of Justice three-year degree or equivalent, with a grade point average of at least 5 (on a 7-point scale). Applicants would normally have completed the JSB273 Crime Research Methods unit (or equivalent). Students wanting to do Honours are encouraged to do JSB976 Independent Study unit (or equivalent), offered in the Bachelor of Justice undergraduate program. However other qualifications, including work experience or involvement in research, may be deemed appropriate by the course coordinator.

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit-point course. Students complete three (3) prescribed units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students can pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies and make structured decisions. Students are expected to demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the Honours Coordinator to discuss thesis and supervisor.

Articulation

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is an excellent pathway for entry to higher degree awards i.e. Master's Programs or Ph D.

Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered as a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

More Information

School of Justice
Phone: +61 7 3138 7132
email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit point course. Students complete 3 coursework units to the value of 48 credit points and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies, make decisions and demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the honours coordinator to discuss their thesis topic and possible academic supervisor.

International Course structure

Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit point course. Students complete 3 coursework units to the value of 48 credit points and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies, make decisions and demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the honours coordinator to discuss their thesis topic and possible academic supervisor.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Part-Time program](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSH417	Key Theories and Concepts in Criminology
JSH418	Advanced Research Skills
JSH419	Honours Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSH424-1	Thesis 1
JSH424-2	Thesis 2
JSH424-3	Thesis 3
JSH424-4	Thesis 4
Part-Time program	
Please contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss a part-time program.	

Year	2022
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include: Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual

knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor

of Justice (SAA) / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)
Select either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Politics study area

Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

** Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- 24 credit points Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (February)	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Justice unit	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Justice unit
Year 1 Semester 2
LLB106 Criminal Law
LLB107 Statutory Interpretation
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 1
LLB103 Dispute Resolution
LLB104 Contemporary Law and Justice
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 2 Semester 2
LLH201 Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 1
LLB202 Contract Law
LLB203 Constitutional Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 3 Semester 2
LLB204 Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205 Equity and Trusts
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 1
LLB301 Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 4 Semester 2
LLB303 Evidence
LLH206 Administrative Law
Justice unit
Justice unit
Year 5 Semester 1
LLB304 Commercial Remedies
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 5 Semester 2
LLB306 Civil Procedure
LLH305 Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*

General Law Elective unit or Non-Law Elective unit or University-wide Minor unit*
Year 6 Semester 1
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
Course Notes
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	

JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice option unit	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human

	Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Early Childhood) you will need to complete all units in the Early Childhood major. You may only study the Early Childhood major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Early Childhood) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Early Childhood) you will need to complete all units in the Early Childhood major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to

Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood

Year	2022
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Educational Leadership) you will need to complete all units in the Educational Leadership major. You may only study the Educational Leadership major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Educational Leadership) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Educational Leadership) you will need to complete all units in the Educational Leadership major.

International students studying on a

student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 units	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
Semester 2 units	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation

Year	2022
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (First Nations Education Practice) you will need to complete all units in the First Nations Education Practice major. You may only study the First Nations Education Practice major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (First Nations Education Practice) is only available, though not recommended, to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (First Nations Education Practice) you will need to complete all units in the First Nations Education Practice major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First

Nations Education	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education

Year	2022
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Inclusive Education) you will need to complete all units in the Inclusive Education major. You may only study the Inclusive Education major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Inclusive Education) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Inclusive Education) you will need to complete all units in the Inclusive Education major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to

Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 units	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
Semester 2 units	
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments

Year	2022
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (STEM in Education) you will need to complete all units in the STEM in Education major. You may only study the STEM in Education major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (STEM in Education) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (STEM in Education) you will need to complete all units in the STEM in Education major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to

Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
Semester 2 units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

Year	2022
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) you will need to complete all units in the TESOL major. You may only study the TESOL major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) you will need to complete all units in the TESOL major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education -

Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 units	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
Semester 2 units	
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment

Year	2022
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Trauma-Aware Education) you will need to complete all units in the Trauma-Aware Education major. You may only study the Trauma-Aware Education major part time.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Trauma-Aware Education) is only available to non-student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. This course is available 1 year part-time. To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education (Trauma-Aware Education) you will need to complete all units in the Trauma-Aware Education major.

International students studying on a student visa may only study full time. If that's you, you will need to refer to Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units to create a full-time course structure.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4.	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Year	2022
QUT code	EU60
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$14,900 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in any field.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with the Graduate Certificate in Education you will need to complete 48 credit points of option units. You may study full or part-time depending on the offerings of the units chosen.

International Course structure

If you are an international students studying on a student visa you may only study full time, and will need to select units which are offered in the same semester.

If you are a non-student visa holder or an international student studying from your home country you may study full or part-time.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

Graduate Certificate in Education - Choice of Units

EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 -8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 27-30 June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	KC86
CRICOS	099300C
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$15,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations *plus* two years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience working in a field related to your qualification; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience working in advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 48 credit points of core units, made up of:

- 6 units, worth 6 credit points each
- 1 project unit, worth 12 credit points.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#)

(Flexible teaching periods).

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 48 credit points of core units, made up of:

- 6 units, worth 6 credit points each
- 1 project unit, worth 12 credit points.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Mar-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data

Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication

CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project

Year	2022
QUT code	KC87
CRICOS	099301B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher).

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 96 credit points, made up of:

- core units (48 credit points)
- digital communication unit options (48 credit points).

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 96 credit points, made up of:

- core units (48 credit points)
- digital communication unit options (48 credit points).

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered

over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 1	
Four units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period	

Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication

(Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Four units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both	

semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

First half of Year 3	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

Year	2022
QUT code	EU30
CRICOS	084581A
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration.

Applicants must have completed eight semester units (one year of full-time study) relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health, physical education and technologies.

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration with

a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass); *and*

At least one year full-time study relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health and physical education and technologies.

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Overview

For graduates with a non-education undergraduate degree to obtain their first teaching qualification. The Master of Teaching (Early Childhood) prepares graduates to teach in early childhood care settings, kindergarten and Prep to Year 3 in Primary Schools.

Enrolling and course completion

You have five years to complete the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Professional Recognition

The Master of Teaching (Early Childhood) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership, Queensland College of Teachers, and Australian Children's Education and Care Quality Authority approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

Literacy and Numeracy Standards

As part of your course, all Master of Teaching students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students who do not attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them.

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/manage-your-studies#learning-support>

Working With Children Check

As required by the Queensland Public

Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a [Blue Card](#) to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a [Blue Card](#) immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Field Studies

The majority of supervised professional experience must occur in Australian Primary school settings. The final field experience unit must be completed in the last semester of enrolment in your course.

For more information about your field placements, please visit the Field Experience Website: www.feo.ed.qut.edu.au
You can look at the Field Studies dates on the Field Experience Calander.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners

EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN106	English, Language and Literacies 1

Year 1, Semester 2

EUN107	Mathematics and Numeracy 1
EUN108	Science Curriculum and Pedagogy

It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUN108. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice

Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 30 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Year 2, Semester 1

EUN201	English, Language and Literacies 2
--------	------------------------------------

It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUN201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUN202	Mathematics and Numeracy 2
--------	----------------------------

It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUN202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUN205	Arts Curriculum
EUN206	Design and Technologies
EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice

Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Year 2, Semester 2

EUN203	Wellbeing, Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies
EUN204	Humanities and Social Sciences Curriculum Studies
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card

EUN232 must be taken in your final semester of study.

EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
--------	-------------------------------

Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a

Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)

Capstone unit with Conference.
Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.

EUN240 must be taken in your final semester of study.

Semesters

- [English/Literacy Primary Specialisation](#)
- [Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation](#)
- [Science Primary specialisation](#)

Code	Title
English/Literacy Primary Specialisation	
EUN301	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4.	
EUN304	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation	
EUN302	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4.	
EUN305	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Note: This specialisation is only available to students who selected it prior to 1 December 2021.	
Science Primary specialisation	
EUN303	Science Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4.	
EUN306	Science Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Note: This specialisation is only available to students who selected it prior to 1 December 2021.	

Year	2022
QUT code	EU40
CRICOS	084582M
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration.

Applicants must have completed eight semester units (one year of full-time study) relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health, physical education and technologies.

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration with

a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass); *and*

At least one year full-time study relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health and physical education and technologies.

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Master of Teaching (Primary)

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Overview

For graduates with a non-education undergraduate degree to obtain their first teaching qualification. The Master of Teaching (Primary) prepares graduates to teach Prep to Year 6 in Primary Schools.

Enrolling and course completion

You have five years to complete the Master of Teaching (Primary), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Professional Recognition

The Master of Teaching (Primary) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership and Queensland College of Teachers approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

Literacy and Numeracy Standards

As part of your course, all Master of Teaching students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them. Information on learning support is available at the following link: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/learning-support>

Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Field Studies

The majority of supervised professional experience must occur in Australian Primary school settings. The final field experience unit must be completed in the last semester of enrolment in the course.

For more information about your field placements, please visit the Field Experience Website: www.feo.ed.qut.edu.au You can look at the Field Studies dates on the Field Experience Calander.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners

EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN106	English, Language and Literacies 1

Year 1, Semester 2

EUN107	Mathematics and Numeracy 1
EUN108	Science Curriculum and Pedagogy

It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUN108. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
--------	---

EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
--------	--

EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
--------	--

Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Year 2, Semester 1

EUN201	English, Language and Literacies 2
--------	------------------------------------

It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUN201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUN202	Mathematics and Numeracy 2
--------	----------------------------

It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUN202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.

EUN205	Arts Curriculum
--------	-----------------

EUN206	Design and Technologies
--------	-------------------------

EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
--------	--

Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card

Year 2, Semester 2

EUN203	Wellbeing, Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies
--------	---

EUN204	Humanities and Social Sciences Curriculum Studies
--------	---

EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
--------	--

Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card.

EUN232 must be taken in your final semester of study.

EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
--------	-------------------------------

Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a

Master of Teaching (Primary)

Capstone unit with Conference.
Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.

EUN240 must be taken in your final semester of study.

Semesters

- [English/Literacy Primary Specialisation](#)
- [Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation](#)
- [Science Primary specialisation](#)

Code	Title
English/Literacy Primary Specialisation	
EUN301	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4.	
EUN304	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation	
EUN302	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4.	
EUN305	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Note: This specialisation is only available to students who selected it prior to 1 December 2021.	
Science Primary specialisation	
EUN303	Science Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4.	
EUN306	Science Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
Note: This specialisation is only available to students who selected it prior to 1 December 2021.	

Year	2022
QUT code	EU50
CRICOS	084583K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration.

Your first teaching area also has prerequisites that must be met.

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this, you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QATC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

Prerequisites: first teaching area

For the first teaching area at least three quarters of a year (6 QUT units) of successful full-time recognised degree (or higher) study completed in a major area or equivalent. Completed study can be from different courses.

You must nominate your first and second preferred first teaching area on your QTAC application. You will be considered in order of your preferred first teacher area and if you are not eligible for your nominated first teaching areas you will be

considered for alternative first teaching area. If you are offered a place, you will only be offered one first teaching area which will be detailed in your QTAC application and in your QTAC offer email.

Refer to the teaching areas below for detailed information for first teaching area prerequisites.

Assumed knowledge: second teaching area

For the second teaching area at least half a year (4 QUT units) of successful full-time recognised degree (or higher) study in a minor area or equivalent. Completed study can be from different courses.

You must nominate your second teaching area on enrolment.

Your first and second teaching areas must be different.

Teaching areas

- dance education #
- drama education
- English education
- film and media education #
- mathematics education
- music education #
- science education (biology)
- science education (chemistry)
- science education (earth and environmental science)
- science education (psychology)
- science education (physics)
- social education (geography) ^
- social education (history)
- technologies education
- visual arts education #

available as a first teaching area only

^ available as a second teaching area only

First teaching area

prerequisites

Dance education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in dance with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance practice.
- one of the following completed courses: QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance) or equivalent QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance) or equivalent.

Drama education

Either

Master of Teaching (Secondary)

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in drama with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama practice.
- one of the following completed courses: QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama) or equivalent QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting) or equivalent.

English education

Completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- English (communication, grammar, linguistics, literature)
- cultural studies
- film and media studies.

Film and media education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in film and media with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media production.
- a completed QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, TV and New Media Production), QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media) or equivalent.

Mathematics education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in mathematics
- a recognised bachelor degree in: engineering mathematics physics

Music education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in music
- a recognised bachelor degree in music.

Science education (biology)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) covering one or more of: animal biology human biology plant biology.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: human movement medicine nursing nutrition optometry paramedicine pharmacy physiotherapy podiatry public health veterinary science.

Science education (chemistry)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters

of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in chemistry, preferably in: physical chemistry inorganic chemistry bio-organic chemistry analytical and environmental chemistry.

- a recognised bachelor degree in: biochemistry biomedicine chemical engineering forensics medical science pharmacy.

Science education (earth and environmental science)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) covering one or more of: earth science; and/or environmental science/engineering; and/or geology; and/or geoscience and ecology; and/or geography.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: earth science environmental science landscape architecture.

Science education (physics)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in physics and mathematics, with a minimum of half a year (4 QUT units) in physics
- a recognised bachelor degree in: engineering geophysics medical physics.

Science education (psychology)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in psychology
- a recognised bachelor degree in: behavioural science counselling human services psychology social work

Social education (history)

Completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in history.

Technologies education

Completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- architecture
- aviation
- design
- engineering
- fashion
- food science
- information technology
- nutrition
- public health

Visual arts education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (6 QUT units) in visual arts with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in history or theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in studio practice.
- a completed QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) or equivalent.

Second teaching area assumed knowledge

Drama education

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in drama with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama practice.
- one of the following completed courses: QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama) or equivalent QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting) or equivalent.

English education

Completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- English (communication, grammar, linguistics, literature)
- cultural studies
- film and media studies.

Mathematics education

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in mathematics
- a recognised bachelor degree in: engineering mathematics physics

Science education (biology)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) covering one or more of: animal biology human biology plant biology.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: human movement medicine nursing nutrition optometry paramedicine pharmacy physiotherapy podiatry veterinary science.

Science education (chemistry)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in chemistry, preferably in: physical chemistry inorganic chemistry bio-organic chemistry analytical and environmental chemistry.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: biochemistry biomedicine chemical engineering forensics medical science pharmacy.

Science education (earth and environmental science)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) covering one or more of: earth science environmental science/engineering geology geoscience and ecology geography.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: earth science environmental science geography landscape architecture.

Science education (physics)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in physics and mathematics, with a minimum of three eighths of a year (3 QUT units) in physics
- a recognised bachelor degree in: engineering geophysics medical physics.

Science education (psychology)

Either

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in psychology
- a recognised bachelor degree in: behavioural science counselling human services psychology social work

Social education (geography)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in geography. This can include up to three eighths of a year (3 QUT units) in geology and environmental study, and/or geographical information systems.
- a recognised bachelor degree in: geography natural resource studies.

Social education (history)

Completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) in history.

Technologies education

Completion of at least half a year of full-time, degree (or higher) study (4 QUT units) covering one or more of:

- architecture
- aviation
- design
- engineering
- fashion
- food science
- information technology
- nutrition
- public health

You are required to nominate your *second teaching area* upon enrolment in program. We assume that

you have completed at least half-year (4 QUT units) in the second teaching area through your prior higher education studies.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 or 4 year bachelor degree not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Your *first teaching area* has admissions prerequisites that must be met. Details are listed below for the first teaching area requirements.

You are required to nominate your *second teaching area* upon enrolment in program. We assume that you have completed at least half-year (4 QUT units) in the second teaching area through your prior higher education studies.

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission

application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

First teaching area requirements

Dance education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in dance, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance theory one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance practice; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance)

Drama education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in drama, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama theory and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) unit in drama practice. other units may include cultural studies, film and media studies; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting)
- Bachelor of Creative Industries (Drama and Performance)

English education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-

quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in English, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in English language (grammar or linguistics) and literacy one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in English literature; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)
- Bachelor of Business (Advertising; Marketing; Public Relations)
- Bachelor of Creative Industries (Creative and Professional Writing; Entertainment; Media and Communication)
- Bachelor of Communication
- Bachelor of Human Services
- Bachelor of Justice
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours)
- Bachelor of Social Work

Film and media education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in film and media studies, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media theory one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media production; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, TV and New Media Production)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)
- Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Animation)

Mathematics education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in mathematics studies; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Business (Accountancy; Advertising; Economics; Finance;

Marketing)

- Bachelor of Creative Industries (Interactive and Visual Design)
- Bachelor of Design (Architecture) Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture)
- Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Majors: Architecture; Interactive and Visual Design)
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)
- Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments
- Bachelor of Information Technology
- Bachelor of Mathematics
- Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)
- Bachelor of Science (Physics)
- Bachelor of Vision Science

Music education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in music; *or*

Successful completion of QUT's Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

Science education (biology)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study covering animal and/or human biology; or plant biology and animal and/or human biology; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science
- Bachelor of Clinical and Exercise Physiology
- Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)
- Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science
- Bachelor of Nursing
- Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)
- Bachelor of Nutrition Science
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)
- Bachelor of Public Health
- Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)
- Bachelor of Sport and Exercise

Science

- Bachelor of Vision Science

Science education (chemistry)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in chemistry. Studies in the following areas are preferable but not compulsory: physical chemistry inorganic chemistry bio-organic chemistry analytical and environmental chemistry; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical Process)
- Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science
- Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)
- Bachelor of Nutrition Science
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)
- Bachelor of Public Health
- Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)
- Bachelor of Science (Chemistry)

Science education (earth and environmental science)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in earth or environmental science study area: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) or environmental science / engineering; one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) of geology; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) of geoscience and ecology.

Science education (psychology)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education

Master of Teaching (Secondary)

study in Psychology or a completed recognised bachelor degree in: Psychology, Behavioural science (Psychology), Psychological science, counselling, social work or human services.

Science education (physics)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in physics and mathematics with a minimum of half a year (4 QUT units) in Physics; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)
- Bachelor of Science (Physics)

Social science education (history)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in history.

Visual arts education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in visual arts, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in history or theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in studio practice; *or*

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Design (Fashion)
- Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Technologies education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in one or more of the following areas, Architecture, Aviation, Design, Engineering, Fashion, Food Science, Information Technology, Nutrition, Public Health.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy 1: Foundations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN121	Curriculum and Pedagogy 2: Planning
EUN122	Curriculum and Pedagogy 3: Assessment
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional

Practice	
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN221	Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A
EUN222	Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 1 option unit from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) option unit list	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUN232 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUN240 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	

You should select an option unit in Year 2, Semester 2 if studying full-time or Year 3, Semester 2 if studying part-time.

Course Notes

Code	Title
EUN250	Teachers, Ethics and the Law
EUN251	Connected Learning in STEM
EUN252	Trauma Awareness
EUN253	Inclusive Teaching Strategies for Learners with Complex Learning Profiles

Year	2022
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.

International Entry requirements

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Study Areas for Domestic Students

Career Development:

The field of Career Development has undergone significant change with the attendant demand for accountability and accreditation. Successful completion of this study area will enable you to work as a career counsellor, career teacher or career coach. The Career Development study area is recognised by Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA).

Early Childhood Teaching:

This study area will enable you to develop in-depth theoretical and practical

knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services. This is a dedicated study area which enables qualified teachers upon completion, to become early childhood specialists, both in schools and as leaders in child care settings.

Early Years:

This study area has significant importance in current education policies, nationally and internationally. Early childhood research has consistently provided evidence that the experiences and environments of children in the early years are important to strong social-emotional development and positive learning outcomes through school and into adulthood. Thus, the early years have consequences for children's health and well-being across their life course. Because of increased recognition of the importance of the early years to later outcomes, there is increased demand for highly trained professionals who can support the diverse learning needs of young children. It should enable you to develop your knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services.

General Studies:

Students can choose a general studies Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of four (4) core units and eight (8) option units. This program can be tailored to suit your individual study needs and interests.

Inclusive Education:

While the understanding and application of learning theory is essential to the teaching of all students, most students with learning difficulties and disabilities require specialised instructional approaches in order to maximise their potential and achieve success. In order to address the learning, social, and behavioural needs of these students, teachers and other professionals require an understanding of theoretical models, socio-cognitive processes, current research and best practices related to supporting students with learning difficulties and disabilities. In addition, well-developed skills in consultation, collaborative problem-solving, and reporting are required. It will appeal to teachers, special education support teachers and allied professionals (e.g., Guidance Officers, social workers, and

health professionals) who assist children, adolescents and adults with learning, social and behavioural challenges.

Leadership and Management:

This study area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

School Guidance and Counselling (General or Career):

This study area is suitable for guidance officers seeking to advance their knowledge or qualified teachers seeking a career change. The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. School Guidance and Counselling 'General' will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. 'Career' is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards.

Teacher-Librarianship:

This is a specialist degree that prepares teachers for professional leadership as teacher-librarians in primary and secondary schools. You may also be eligible for employment in other sectors of library and information work. To practise as a Teacher-Librarian in Australian schools, graduates also need approved teaching qualifications. The study area is recognised by the Australian Library and Information Association (ALIA) for the five year period, March 2012-March 2017. Graduates are eligible for associate (professional) membership of ALIA and may seek employment in a wide range of library and information contexts, including school libraries. The Master of Education (Teacher-Librarianship) maintains close links with the Australian School Library Association (ASLA).

Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL):

TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

Study Areas for International Students

When choosing a study area, international students on a student visa are restricted by the ESOS Act and their agreement with QUT. Study Areas must be offered in full-time and internal mode, as international students are required to study four (4) units per semester. The study areas below are available to international students:

Early Years:

This study area has significant importance in current education policies, nationally and internationally. Early childhood research has consistently provided evidence that the experiences and environments of children in the early years are important to strong social-emotional development and positive learning outcomes through school and into adulthood. Thus, the early years have consequences for children's health and well-being across their life course. Because of increased recognition of the importance of the early years to later outcomes, there is increased demand for highly trained professionals who can support the diverse learning needs of young children. It should enable you to develop your knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services.

General Studies:

Students can choose a general studies Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of four (4) core units and eight (8) option units. This program can be tailored to suit your individual study needs and interests.

Inclusive Education:

While the understanding and application of learning theory is essential to the teaching of all students, most students with learning difficulties and disabilities require specialised instructional approaches in order to maximise their potential and achieve success. In order to address the learning, social, and behavioural needs of these students, teachers and other professionals require an understanding of theoretical models, socio-cognitive processes, current research and best practices related to supporting students with learning difficulties and disabilities. In addition, well-developed skills in consultation, collaborative problem-solving, and reporting are required. It will appeal to teachers, special education support teachers and allied professionals (e.g.,

Guidance Officers, social workers, and health professionals) who assist children, adolescents and adults with learning, social and behavioural challenges.

Leadership and Management:

This study area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

Teaching English as a Second Language (TESOL):

TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in. EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. INTERNAL: The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. BLOCK: The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to Master of Education (General Studies) for a full list of option units and their semester of offering: <https://www.qut.edu.au/study/courses/2015/master-of-education/master-of-education-general-studies> then select units / All course structures / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT

ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained

before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level or higher to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study is not considered suitable for credit.

Currency of prior study is also considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:

<https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7>

If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office

A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

General Studies

Students can choose a general studies Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of four (4) core units and eight (8) option units. This program can be tailored to suit your individual study needs and interests.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in. EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. INTERNAL: The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. BLOCK: The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT

ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained

before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study cannot be considered for advanced standing. Currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7>

If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the EU70 Master of Education course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current

Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office

A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Inclusive Education

While the understanding and application of learning theory is essential to the teaching of all students, most students with learning difficulties and disabilities require specialised instructional approaches in order to maximise their potential and achieve success. In order to address the learning, social, and behavioural needs of these students, teachers and other professionals require an understanding of theoretical models, socio-cognitive processes, current research and best practices related to supporting students with learning difficulties and disabilities. In addition, well-developed skills in consultation, collaborative problem-solving, and reporting are required. It will appeal to teachers, special education support teachers and allied professionals (e.g., Guidance Officers, social workers, and health professionals) who assist children, adolescents and adults with learning, social and behavioural challenges.

Inclusive Education study area coordinator: Dr Jenna Gillett-Swan, jenna.gillettswan@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3498, Room E420.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You

will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing:

qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study Cannot be considered for credit and currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with

EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Leadership and Management:

This study area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

Leadership and Management study area coordinator: Associate Professor Lisa Ehrich, l.ehrich@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3038, Room A318.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms

such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site

visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study (AQF 9) or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study (AQF 8). Undergraduate study is not considered at Masters level. Prior study must also be current. Study over 10 years old is not normally considered for Advanced Standing. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. You can also apply for Advanced Standing based on work or industry experience. Advanced standing is not able to be awarded for normal teaching experience. If you are responsible for an original academic work, such as creating a course and/or curriculum, or have published any original research etc. then you may be eligible for credit for work or industry experience. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education

you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February The last intake for this course was offered in February 2020. A replacement course is expected to be open for applications in August 2020 for February 2021 commencement.
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2022
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Additional entry requirements

Current teacher registration.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary - subject to approval) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

School Guidance and Counselling - General

This study area is suitable for guidance officers seeking to advance their knowledge or qualified teachers seeking a career change. The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. School Guidance and Counselling 'General' will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. 'Career' is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards. This endorsement has been granted for a five year period until 2014. PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

Students in School Guidance and Counselling must have current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing practicum and site visits. For Queensland schools, you need either a blue card (if you are not a Queensland registered teacher) or an exemption card (if you are a Queensland registered teacher). This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services / Forms webpage under Working with Children (blue card) at the bottom of the page.

PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

School Guidance and Counselling study area coordinator: Professor Marilyn Campbell, ma.campbell@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3806, Room A315B.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct

teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment->

[and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies](http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-) If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study (AQF 9) or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study (AQF 8). Undergraduate study is not considered at Masters level. Prior study must also be current. Study over 10 years old is not normally considered for Advanced Standing. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. You can also apply for Advanced Standing based on work or industry experience. Advanced standing is not able to be awarded for normal teaching experience. If you are responsible for an original academic work, such as creating a course and/or curriculum, or have published any original research etc. then

you may be eligible for credit for work or industry experience. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:
<https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:
<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Int. Start Months	July The last intake for this course will be offered in July 2020.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

Note: You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL):

TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

Please refer to 'course structures' for study area requirements and suggested course progressions.

TESOL study area coordinator: Dr Margaret Kettle, m.kettle@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3259, Room E324.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in. EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. INTERNAL: The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. BLOCK: The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au. Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an

exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study is not considered for credit and currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page: <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the EU70 Master of Education course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure

under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time international)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time international)	
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5-year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one-year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or

36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s	

(List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education

	Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

	Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action

Master of Education

	Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
Code Title	
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Master of Education

	Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	

June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 advanced level option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Master of Education

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

A recognised bachelor degree:

- in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher) in the field of education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - Choice of Units

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - Choice of Units

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - Choice of Units

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - Choice of Units

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - Choice of Units

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Code	Title
Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	

Code	Title
June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - Early Childhood Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Code	Title
Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	

Code	Title
June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - Educational Leadership Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

A recognised bachelor degree:

- in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher) in the field of education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Code	Title
Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

Code	Title
June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - First Nations Education Practice Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Code	Title
Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

Code	Title
June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - Inclusive Education Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Code	Title
Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

Code	Title
June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - STEM in Education Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - TESOL Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2022
QUT code	EU71
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1 - 1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	2 - 3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5-year program entry requirements

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1-year program entry requirements

You must have one of the following recognised:

- bachelor honours degree in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* graduate certificate in teaching or education; *or*
- graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *or*
- bachelor degree in teaching or education *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

If you qualify for the 1-year program you will be automatically granted 48 credit points of general advanced standing towards the option units. This will be confirmed in your offer letter.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and a completed recognised Graduate Certificate (or higher) in the field of Education with GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in the field of education with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in teaching or education. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

In a standard 1.5 year full-time progression, you will complete three components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of a second Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

In a one year full-

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

time progression (having been awarded 48 credit points of advanced standing), you will complete two components made up of:

- 48 credit points of one Specialisation or option units
- 48 credit points of research units* or 36 credit points of research units plus 12 credit points of options.

*If you are intending to pursue higher degree research it is recommended you complete 48 credit points of research.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 1, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 1	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 2, Semester 2	
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
	12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
	Select 12 credit points of options from

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

List 3: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 1 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation 2 unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 3, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments

EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations)	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Code	Title
Year 1, 6TP4/Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points of options from List 2: option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Research)	
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units) its)	
12 credit points of Specialisation unit/s (List 1: Specialisations) or 12 credit points of options (List 2: Option units)	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 3: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Early Childhood Specialisation](#)
- [Educational Leadership Specialisation](#)
- [Inclusive Education Specialisation](#)
- [First Nations Education Practice Specialisation](#)
- [STEM in Education Specialisation](#)
- [TESOL Specialisation](#)
- [Trauma-Aware Education](#)

Code	Title
Early Childhood Specialisation	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Educational Leadership Specialisation	
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
Inclusive Education Specialisation	
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
First Nations Education Practice Specialisation	
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
STEM in Education Specialisation	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
TESOL Specialisation	
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
Trauma-Aware Education	
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education

Code	Title
Semester 1 option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of

Code	Title
Others	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations
Semester 2 option units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4	
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30	

Code	Title
June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Code	Title
Semester 1 advanced level option units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)

Master of Education - Trauma-Aware Education Specialisation

EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice
EUN679	Capstone

Semester 2 advanced level option units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma

This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022 in 6TP4

EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling

EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022

EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
--------	----------------------------------

EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022

EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

Year	2022
QUT code	EU72
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February July intake starts first Monday in July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *plus*
- Current Australian teacher registration.

July intake

If you are interested in July start please note the course starts first Monday in July, three weeks before semester 2 starts. Please [view July \(6TP4\) dates](#) to find out more.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

If you have an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 8 qualification in the field of education (honours degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or higher), or a completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education plus a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in Education you can be awarded advanced standing for up to 36 credit points of option units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

If you have an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 8 qualification in the field of education (honours degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or higher), or a completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education plus a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in Education you can be awarded advanced standing for up to 36 credit points of

option units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Select 24 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/ Sem 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood

Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, 6TP4/ Sem 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select 24 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EUN664	Language, Literacies and

	Communications in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, 6TP4/ Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN664	Language, Literacies and

	Communications in Early Childhood
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 3, 6TP4/ Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early

Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

	Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 2, 6TP4/Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning

	Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
If you would like to complete EUN679 Capstone in your final semester of study (recommended if you are intending to enrol in a higher degree research course in future) you will need to contact the Faculty to rescind 12cps of advanced standing and add EUN679 to your study plan.	
EUN679	Capstone

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units	

prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN665	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit. Contains 30 days professional experience. Completion of all other early childhood study area units prior to, or in the same semester as EUN665 is assumed knowledge.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 2	

Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

If you would like to complete EUN679 Capstone in your final semester of study (recommended if you are intending to enrol in a higher degree research course in future) you will need to contact the Faculty to rescind 12cps of advanced standing and add EUN679 to your study plan.

EUN679	Capstone
--------	----------

Select 24 credit points of option units from the list below.

Semester 1 option units

Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change

EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

Semester 2 option units

Code	Title
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Semester 1 advanced level option units

Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN639	Inclusive Education: Historical, Conceptual and Legal Foundations
EUN641	Multi-Tiered Supports for Diverse Learners
EUN644	Sociolinguistics
EUN647	Pedagogy in First Nations Education
EUN648	Designing Curriculum in First Nations Education
EUN651	Introduction to Trauma-Aware Education
EUN652	Understanding Adverse Childhood Experiences
EUN653	The Science of Complex Trauma
EUN656	Leadership Identity
EUN657	Leading the Learning of Others
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN660	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EUN662	Arts and Science in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 3-6 January 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN681	Inclusive Education: Policy and Practice Foundations

Semester 2 advanced level option units

Code	Title
EUN635	Assessment and STEM

Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

	Learning
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
EUN640	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
EUN642	Creating Positive Learning Environments
EUN643	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
EUN645	Second Language Curriculum Design
EUN646	Second Language Assessment
EUN649	Policy in First Nations Education
EUN650	Designing for Learning in First Nations Education
EUN654	Learners Impacted by Trauma
This unit is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus and online 5 - 8 July 2022	
EUN655	Leading Trauma-Aware Education
EUN658	Leading Innovation and Change
EUN659	Leading Evaluation
EUN661	Child Development in Context
EUN663	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EUN664	Language, Literacies and Communications in Early Childhood
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 27-30 June 2022	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
This unit is taught in in block at Kelvin Grove and online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
EUN679	Capstone
EUN680	Career Counselling and Professional Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	EU73
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	June, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; *plus*
- Current Australian teacher registration.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

If you have an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 8 qualification in the field of education (honours degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or higher), or a completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education plus a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in Education you can be awarded advanced standing for up to 36 credit points of option units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Education you are required to complete 144 credit points of course units.

If you have an Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Level 8 qualification in the field of education (honours degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or higher), or a completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education plus a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience in Education you can be awarded advanced standing for up to 36 credit points of option units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Select 24 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	
Semesters	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Year 1 Semester 2 • Year 1, Semester 1 • Year 2, Semester 2 	
Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN672	Understanding Research for

Master of Education (School Guidance and Counselling)

Professionals	
Select 24 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Select 24 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
You will need to submit a requisite waiver request to enable you to enrol in EUN671	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced Option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational

Counselling	
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 3	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units (if you have previously completed EDN611 in EU70 you will not be able to select EUN676)	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	

EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points of options from List 1: Option units	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
EUN672 is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 27 June - 8 July 2022	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Master of Education (School Guidance and Counselling)

Select 12 credit points of options from List 2: Advanced level option units

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
EUN672 is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 27 June - 8 July 2022	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
You will need to submit a requisite	

waiver request to enable you to enrol in EUN671

If you would like to complete EUN679 Capstone in your final semester of study (recommended if you are intending to enrol in a higher degree research course in future) you will need to contact the Faculty to rescind 12cps of advanced standing and add EUN679 to your study plan.

EUN679 Capstone

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
Year 3, Semester 1	

Master of Education (School Guidance and Counselling)

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUN666	Foundations of Educational Counselling
EUN666 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-7 January 2022 and 27-30 June 2022	
EUN672	Understanding Research for Professionals
EUN672 is taught in a block at Kelvin Grove campus 27 June - 8 July 2022	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUN668	Psychoeducational Assessment
EUN668 is taught online in intensive mode from 10-14 January 2022	
EUN670	Leading Career Development
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUN667	Advanced Educational Counselling
EUN667 is taught online in intensive mode from 4-8 July 2022	
EUN669	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUN671	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit. Contains an optional 50 hours of professional experience.	
Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units	
EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs

EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace
--------	---

Year 3, Semester 2

Select 12 credit points from the following 6 credit point units

EUN673	Big Data and Learning Analytics
EUN674	Understanding Large Scale Assessments
EUN675	Practitioner Research (Action Research)
EUN676	Case Study and Ethnography
EUN677	Evaluating Programs
EUN678	Getting the most out of Surveys in your Workplace

If you would like to complete EUN679 Capstone in your final semester of study (recommended if you are intending to enrol in a higher degree research course in future) you will need to contact the Faculty to rescind 12cps of advanced standing and add EUN679 to your study plan.

EUN679	Capstone
--------	----------

Year	2022
QUT code	KC88
CRICOS	099302A
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 2 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any field

1.5 year program - Project Pathway

- Completed the QUT [Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication](#)
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline; or
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with at least six months full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional experience

1 year program - Project Pathway

- Completed the QUT [Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication](#)
- A recognised bachelor degree in a relevant discipline with at least two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional experience
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in a relevant discipline
- A recognised bachelor honours degree in a relevant discipline
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in a relevant discipline

Relevant discipline/work experience

- Advertising
- Animation
- Communication
- Interaction design
- Journalism
- Marketing
- Media
- Public relations

International Entry requirements

Project Pathway option

Master of Digital Communication (Project Pathway option) – 2 year program:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Digital Communication (Project Pathway option) – 1.5 year program:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in a relevant discipline*; or
- Completion of QUT's Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) and at

least 6 months (full-time equivalent) professional experience in relevant discipline such as such as advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Master of Digital Communication (Project Pathway option) – 1 year program:

- A completed Australian Honours Bachelor degree with a grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication a relevant discipline*; or
- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline and a completed Graduate Certificate with grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline*; or
- Completion of QUT's Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline and a minimum of 2 years of (full-time equivalent) professional experience in a relevant discipline such as such as advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Advanced Project Pathway option

Master of Digital Communication (Advanced Project Pathway option) – 2 year program:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline*; or
- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline and a completed Graduate Certificate with grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on

QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline*; or

- Completion of QUT's Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A completed recognised bachelor degree with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale) in digital communication or a relevant discipline and a minimum 2 years of (full-time equivalent) professional experience in relevant discipline such as such as advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements.

Master of Digital Communication (Advanced Project Pathway option) – 1.5 year & 1 year program options : Not available. Students who choose the Advanced Pathway will not receive the full amount of advanced standing to complete the masters in a shorter duration.

*Relevant study disciplines and work experience include: digital communication, advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing or public relations.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- core units (108 credit points)
- either: the project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), one core project unit (24 credit points) and 48 credit points of electives (unit options)the advanced project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), two core project units (48 credit points) and 24 credit points of electives (unit options).

If you have a relevant prior degree you may be able to complete the course in 1 or 1.5 years. See the Requirements tab for information about eligibility.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

What is the difference between the Project Pathway and the Advanced Project Pathway?

You might like to consider the Project Pathway if you want to undertake an appropriately scaled project that can be completed in 24 credit points which may take the form of a scholarly or industry report on a topic, issue or problem (approximately 6000-8000 words). This could include a suitable work-based project (subject to approval). The pathway also prepares you for further study in a Master of Philosophy. Completing a 24-credit-point project also provides flexibility for you to diversify your study by completing up to 48 credit points of elective units.

The Advanced Project Pathway will give you the opportunity to undertake a more ambitious and deeper research 48-credit-point project on a suitable topic, question or problem (approximately 12000-15000 words). This pathway also prepares you for further study in a Doctor of Philosophy. Typically the Advanced Project Pathway will involve a project twice the scope and time commitment of the Project Pathway. You can also diversify your study by completing up to 24 credit points of elective units.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- core units (108 credit points)
- either: the project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), one core project unit (24 credit points) and 48 credit points of electives (unit options)the advanced project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), two core project units (48 credit points) and 24 credit points of electives (unit options).

If you have a relevant prior degree you may be able to complete the course in 1 or 1.5 years. See the Requirements tab for information about eligibility.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments. Access more information about intensive [teaching period dates](#) (Flexible teaching periods).

What is the difference between the Project Pathway and the Advanced Project Pathway?

You might like to consider the Project Pathway if you want to undertake an appropriately scaled project that can be completed in 24 credit points which may take the form of a scholarly or industry report on a topic, issue or problem (approximately 6000-8000 words). This could include a suitable work-based project (subject to approval).

The pathway also prepares you for further study in a Master of Philosophy. Completing a 24-credit-point project also provides flexibility for you to diversify your study by completing up to 48 credit points of elective units.

The Advanced Project Pathway will give you the opportunity to undertake a more ambitious and deeper research 48-credit-point project on a suitable topic, question or problem (approximately 12000-15000 words). This pathway also prepares you for further study in a Doctor of Philosophy. Typically the Advanced Project Pathway will involve a project twice the scope and time commitment of the Project Pathway. You can also diversify your study by completing up to 24 credit points of elective units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy

	and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
Fifth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Fifth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy

	and the Future of Work
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Seventh teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 3	
Seventh teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)

- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 1	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators

Master of Digital Communication

Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 1	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work

CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Semester 1 (Mar-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	

CCN204	Audience Analytics
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Semester 1 (Mar-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving

Master of Digital Communication

Second half of Year 2	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible	

Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 4	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [First half of Year 5](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	

CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
First half of Year 4	
Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Second half of Year 4	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	

Master of Digital Communication

CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 4	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
Second half of Year 4	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options list	
First half of Year 5	
Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options list	

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project

Second half of Year 1	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
Second half of Year 2	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Ninth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
Eighth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
First half of Year 3	
Semester 1 (Mar-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Ninth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [First half of Year 5](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 11A, Oct-Nov)	

Master of Digital Communication

CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
First half of Year 4	
Thirteenth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3
Second half of Year 4	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Aug)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 09A, Sep-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 03A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Flexible	

Period - 06A, May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 04A, Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Ninth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 08A, Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Sep-Nov)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 4	
Twelfth teaching period (Flexible Period - 05A, Feb-Jun)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
Second half of Year 4	
Thirteenth teaching period (Flexible Period - 10A, Jul-Nov)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3
First half of Year 5	
Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	KQ89
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Master of Philosophy

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

International Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

(Materiobiology)

- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

Year	2022
QUT code	ED11
CRICOS	015023C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,700 per year full-time (96 credit points) if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	January
Int. Start Months	January
Course Coordinator	A/Prof Karen Dooley
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 3430 k.dooley@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised four-year honours Class IIA degree in education; *or*
- A masters degree in education or in a field relevant to the professional doctorate in education with a minimum GPA of 5.00 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- Two years' practice in a position of professional responsibility in education or a closely related field.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised four-year honours Class IIA degree in education; *or*
- A masters degree in education or in a field relevant to the professional doctorate in education with a minimum GPA of 5.00 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- Two years' practice in a position of professional responsibility in education or a closely related field.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points. 20 of the credit points are earned through completion of a coursework unit of research training and 4 credit points through completion of a unit of training in advanced information skills for research. The remaining 264 credit points are earned by completion of a thesis. Coursework should be completed in consultation with your supervisory team.

The 20 credit point unit of research training includes a three-day study school. This study school is delivered on campus in January of Year 1 of the course. Digital activities are provided for you during the remainder of Semester 1.

Subsequently, in the second and third semesters of enrolment, you will attend

two four-day study schools. These are conducted on campus (June-July and the following January).

You are expected to develop a high level of research skill and analysis and make an original contribution to knowledge and professional practice. You will work with a supervisory team from the first semester of your candidature.

International Course structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points. 20 of the credit points are earned through completion of a coursework unit of research training and 4 credit points through completion of a unit of training in advanced information skills for research. The remaining 264 credit points are earned by completion of a thesis. Coursework should be completed in consultation with your supervisory team.

The 20 credit point unit of research training includes a three-day study school. This study school is delivered on campus in January of Year 1 of the course. Digital activities are provided for you during the remainder of Semester 1.

Subsequently, in the second and third semesters of enrolment, you will attend two four-day study schools. These are conducted on campus (June-July and the following January).

You are expected to develop a high level of research skill and analysis and make an original contribution to knowledge and professional practice. You will work with a supervisory team from the first semester of your candidature.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) offers the opportunity to work with an experienced supervisory research team to make a significant and original contribution to disciplinary knowledge. A PhD candidate's research must reveal high critical ability and powers of imagination and synthesis and may be, depending on discipline, demonstrated in the form of new knowledge or significant and original adaptation, application and interpretation of existing knowledge. This world-class program provides a basis for critical inquiry and welcomes collaborative and interdisciplinary research projects. A QUT PhD graduate will be equipped to seek employment in industry, research organisations and universities.

Entry requirements

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a

Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by Creative Industries Faculty)

significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary; OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

Location & duration

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require on-campus study to be completed full-time.

Course Structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre

Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Email: research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

Creative Industries Faculty

Phone: +61 7 3138 8114

Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3041 edn.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary;
- OR

- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

Location & duration

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require on-campus study to be completed full-time.

Course structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

Fees

Australian citizens and permanent residents will be awarded a Research Training Scheme (RTS) place. Domestic students are not required to apply for an RTS entitlement, as it will be automatically allocated. The RTS covers tuition fees but not other study related costs. PhD Students are entitled to four years full-time equivalent study under these schemes. Students who exceed this entitlement may apply to QUT for extension, however the University may charge fees for the period of the program, which exceeds the student's entitlement. The University determines the fee level for domestic and international students.

Domestic Course structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100 000 words, excluding bibliography.

Mandatory units:

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Year	2022
QUT code	KK59
CRICOS	069963A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$26,500 per year full-time (96 credit points) is you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Professor Clive Bean
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- a relevant four-year bachelor degree with first-or second-class division A honours, or
- an appropriate masters degree, and
- two years of practice at an advanced level in a position of responsibility in the creative industries.

Alternative entry for outstanding leaders in creative industries:

- a minimum of five years practice at an executive level and currently in a position of influence in the creative industries, and
- an extensive track record of executive achievement in the workplace or in professional practice.

International Entry requirements

- A relevant four-year bachelor degree with first-or second-class division A honours, or
- An appropriate masters degree, and
- Two years of practice at an advanced level in a position of responsibility in the creative industries.

Alternative entry for outstanding leaders in creative industries:

- A minimum of five years practice at an executive level and currently in a position of influence in the creative industries, and
- An extensive track record of executive achievement in the workplace or in professional practice

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points; 24 credit points of coursework (12cp in semester 1, year 1, 12cp in semester 2 year 1) and 264 credit points of thesis development, delivered across three major milestones. In consultation with

supervisors, all coursework is scaffolded towards completion of the first Major Milestone.

Candidates undertake multiple day, on-campus, Summer and Winter study schools in the commencing year. The unit, KKP601 Approaches to Research in Creative Industries (12cp) forms the basis of Summer School program and KKP603 Research in the Creative Sector (12cp) forms the basis of the Winter School program. Second and third year candidates attend research workshops and presentations aligned with the Summer and Winter Schools. Candidates will develop a high level of research skill and analysis and through the thesis, make an original contribution to knowledge and their professional practice.

International Course structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points; 24 credit points of coursework (12cp in semester 1, year 1, 12cp in semester 2 year 1) and 264 credit points of thesis development, delivered across three major milestones. In consultation with supervisors, all coursework is scaffolded towards completion of the first Major Milestone.

Candidates undertake multiple day, on-campus, Summer and Winter study schools in the commencing year. The unit, KKP601 Approaches to Research in Creative Industries (12cp) forms the basis of Summer School program and KKP603 Research in the Creative Sector (12cp) forms the basis of the Winter School program. Second and third year candidates attend research workshops and presentations aligned with the Summer and Winter Schools. Candidates will develop a high level of research skill and analysis and through the thesis, make an original contribution to knowledge and their professional practice.

Sample Structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points; 24 credit points of coursework (12cp in semester 1, year 1, 12cp in semester 2 year 1) and 264 credit points of thesis development, delivered across three major milestones. In consultation with supervisors, all coursework is scaffolded towards completion of the first Major Milestone.

Candidates undertake multiple day, on-

Doctor of Creative Industries

campus, Summer and Winter study schools in the commencing year. The unit, KKP601 Approaches to Research in Creative Industries (12cp) forms the basis of Summer School program and KKP603 Research in the Creative Sector (12cp) forms the basis of the Winter School program. Second and third year candidates attend research workshops and presentations aligned with the Summer and Winter Schools. Candidates will develop a high level of research skill and analysis and through the thesis, make an original contribution to knowledge and their professional practice.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN001	Advanced Information Research Skills
KKP601	Approaches to Research in Creative Industries
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
* KKP601 forms the basis of a four-day intensive Summer Study School in March.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKP603	Research in the Creative Sector
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
* KKP603 forms the basis of a four-day intensive Winter Study School in July.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	

IFT803	Thesis
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 qut.languages@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72 or 96
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	SQ02
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	24
Credit points part-time sem.	12
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	startqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

International Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

International Course structure

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select

those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

Sample Structure

Numbers in each unit are limited and will be allocated based on a first come, first served basis. Some units are limited to femal students.

Code	Title
Engineering	
Engineering	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB112	Design of Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KNB125	Animation History and Context
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB180	Creative Futures
KDB113	Dance Studies
DYB122	Design Visualisations

START QUT

CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB10	Contemporary Human Rights

5	
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Languages	
AMB031	Mandarin 1
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KKB180	Creative Futures

DYB122	Design Visualisations
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
Health	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems

START QUT

Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KDB123	Dance Legacies
DYB124	Design Consequences
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
EUB154	Foundations of Science
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically

EUB150	World Regions
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB133	Urban Studies
Engineering	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
NSB105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
Languages	
AMB032	Mandarin 2
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
ERB101	Earth Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
ERB102	Evolving Earth
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
--------	---------------------------

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Health	
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

START QUT

Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra

Year	2022
QUT code	EN02
CRICOS	086329G
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 months
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,828 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	November, July, February
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Overview

The Diploma in Engineering, which has intakes for international students in February, June and October, is equivalent to the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering. In this program, students study six first year faculty core units as well as two units of Communication which have been designed to support their other core units. Students who successfully complete these units earn full academic credit for eight units towards their degree. Graduates articulate to the second year of the Bachelor of Engineering. Small lectures and tutorials, additional workshops and the support of Language and Welfare Advisers provide an excellent learning environment.

Entry Requirements - Academic

Successful completion of senior high school with the required grades. Students can find more detailed country specific entry requirements at the following web site:
<http://www.qut.edu.au/international/apply> ng

English Language Requirements

Queensland Senior English (Low Achievement) or IELTS 5.5 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL iBT Overall score of 69 (at least 18 in writing and reading and 17 or more in listening and speaking) or TOEFL 525 (paper) or TOEFL 193 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program. (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Progression

Requirements for progression to the second year of the QUT Bachelor of Engineering program:

- fulfil the Diploma course requirements,
- achieve a minimum GPA of 4.0

Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) or better in all units.

Abbreviation

DipEng

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD113	Energy in Engineering Systems
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Teaching Period 2	
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD126	Engineering Computation
EGD123	Civil Engineering Systems
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGD113	Energy in Engineering Systems
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
Teaching Period 2	
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD126	Engineering Computation

Diploma in Engineering

EGD123	Civil Engineering Systems
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

Semesters

- [Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Teaching Period 4](#)
- * [Please note this is a recommended student plan only](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Teaching Period 2	
EGD113	Energy in Engineering Systems
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
Teaching Period 3	
EGD126	Engineering Computation
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 4	
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD123	Civil Engineering Systems
* Please note this is a recommended student plan only	

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGD102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGD105	Modelling with Introductory Calculus
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
EGD103	Computing and Data for Engineers
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGD102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGD105	Modelling with Introductory Calculus
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Teaching Period 2	

EGD103	Computing and Data for Engineers
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
OR	
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Advanced Standing Entry
Applicants must have a minimum of 264 credit points from core and/or architecture major units in this course.

All other applicants will need to apply for the [Bachelor of Design \(Architecture\)](#).

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior diploma and higher studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

International Entry requirements

Applicants must have a minimum of 264 credit points of advanced standing from core and/or Architecture major units in this course.

All other applicants will need to apply for the [Bachelor of Design \(Architecture\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Urban Design) or the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

This course, along with the following Master of Architecture course, has received full accreditation from the Architects Accreditation Council of Australia, and full recognition from the Australian Institute of Architects.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your architectural studies design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area. This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless.

Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of

launching their own concept fashion store

- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units in introductory core architecture design studios
- first unit dealing with place making

Year 2

- two design studio units covering the process of design, dwelling, tectonics and public spaces
- units in integrated technology (climate) and history/theory (culture and space)
- study history/theory (architecture in the twentieth century) and architectural technology (building construction)
- first two units of your second major or first minor

Year 3

- units focusing on digital tools and sustainability
- develop knowledge of technology integration (structure)
- study history/theory (architecture and the city), and architectural technology (building services)
- three units in your second major or minors

Year 4

- address the context of buildings in urban settings
- design project integrating your accumulated knowledge
- complete your second major or your second minor

Masters course

This course is designed to be followed by QUT's one-year Master of Architecture. In addition, to work as a registered architect in Australia you will need to:

- have completed two years of practical work experience (one year of which may be during your studies)
- successfully complete the Architectural Practice Examination
- apply for registration to the Architects' Board in each state or territory in which you wish to practise.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your Architectural studies design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines

because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and

manufacture their own range of office furniture

- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units in introductory core architecture design studios
- first unit dealing with place making

Year 2

- two design studio units covering the process of design, dwelling, tectonics and public spaces
- units in integrated technology (climate) and history/theory (culture and space)
- study history/theory (architecture in the twentieth century) and architectural technology (building construction)
- first two units of your second major or first minor

Year 3

- units focusing on digital tools and sustainability
- develop knowledge of technology integration (structure)
- study history/theory (architecture and the city), and architectural technology (building services)
- three units in your second major or minors

Year 4

- address the context of buildings in urban settings
- design project integrating your accumulated knowledge
- complete your second major or your second minor

Masters course

This course is designed to be followed by QUT's one-year Master of Architecture. In addition, to work as a registered architect in Australia you will need to:

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies) - Advanced Standing Entry

- have completed two years of practical work experience (one year of which may be during your studies)
- successfully complete the Architectural Practice Examination
- apply for registration to the Architects' Board in each state or territory in which you wish to practise.

Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB312	Building Services
DAH811	Architectural Design 8

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Advanced standing \(288 credit points\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Advanced standing (288 credit points)	
DEB100	Design and Sustainability
DEB101	Introducing Design
DEB202	Introducing Design History
DAB103	Architectural Visualisation 1
DAB110	Architectural Design 1
DAB203	Architectural Visualisation 2
DAB210	Architectural Design 2
DAB220	Architecture, Culture and Place
DAB310	Architectural Design 3
DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
DAB330	Integrated Technologies 1
DAB403	Architectural Visualisation 3
DAB410	Architectural Design 4
DAB435	Architectural Technology 1
DAB511	Architectural Design 5
DAB611	Architectural Design 6
96 credit points of complementary studies	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DAH525	Architecture and the City
DAH710	Architectural Design 7
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Urban Design) or the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

This course has accreditation from the Australian Institute of Landscape Architects (AILA). Graduates can apply for membership of this professional organisation.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your landscape architecture design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from
- courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT.#

Your course

Year 1

- set the groundwork for your landscape design studies
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units of core landscape design studios

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Landscape Architecture)

- units in plant studies, landscape construction and visual communication

Year 2

- two key landscape design studios
- study place theory, environmental psychology and site planning
- explore landscape ecology and physical geography
- units in landscape construction and landscape horticulture
- two units from your second major or minor

Year 3

- complete four units for your second major or minor
- two landscape design studios
- focus on planting design and detailed design resolution
- combine design with landscape construction
- critique the history of landscape design and contemporary landscape design trends

Year 4

- further expand your design expertise
- study two units in advanced landscape design
- study a wide range of urban and regional sites and scenarios
- complete units in your chosen second major/minor
- study professional practice and law, and research methods

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your landscape architecture design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from
- courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such

as Italian to help them work overseas

- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- set the groundwork for your landscape design studies
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units of core landscape design studios
- units in plant studies, landscape construction and visual communication

Year 2

- two key landscape design studios
- study place theory, environmental psychology and site planning
- explore landscape ecology and physical geography
- units in landscape construction and landscape horticulture
- two units from your second major or minor

Year 3

- complete four units for your second major or minor
- two landscape design studios
- focus on planting design and detailed design resolution
- combine design with landscape construction
- critique the history of landscape design and contemporary landscape design trends

Year 4

- further expand your design expertise
- study two units in advanced landscape design
- study a wide range of urban and

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Landscape Architecture)

- regional sites and scenarios
- complete units in your chosen second major/minor
- study professional practice and law, and research methods

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au ; ph: 07 3138 2000

Year	2022
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: four architecture design specialisation units (48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: four architecture design specialisation units (48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent:

Materials	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
Year 5, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Year 6, Semester 1	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 7, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interior architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points),

including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interior architecture discipline

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and

Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

	Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems

A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	

DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Year 5, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Year 6, Semester 1	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 7, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points),

including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

	Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	

DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Year 4, Semester 1

DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People

A Design Specialisation unit

Year 4, Semester 2

DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 5, Semester 1

DLB201 Landform, Technology and Techniques

A Design Specialisation unit

Year 5, Semester 2

DLB302 Landscape Materiality and Constructs

DLB303 Resilient Landscapes Studio

Year 6, Semester 1

DLB202 Landscape, People and Place Studio

A Complementary Studies unit

Year 6, Semester 1

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

UXB301 Professional Practice

A Design Specialisation unit

Year 7, Semester 1

DLB301 Landscape Ecology

A Complementary Studies unit

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February Majors: Architecture, Industrial Design, Interaction Design, Interior Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Visual Communication. Fashion is available in February only.
Int. Start Months	July, February Majors: Architecture, Industrial Design, Interaction Design, Interior Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Visual Communication. Fashion is available in February only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites for Fashion

- Successful portfolio; and
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification

Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your [F Form](#) to QUT.

Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. You may post or e-mail your application.

- F Form; and
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Portfolio requirements

- [Portfolio requirements](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: four architecture design specialisation units (48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your

time of departure for exchange.

- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: four architecture design specialisation units (48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture)

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	

Code	Title
------	-------

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interior Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interior architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.

- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interior Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interior architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Bachelor of Design - International (Interior Architecture)

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories

A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	91.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year. [Check your eligibility.](#)

You must also complete DYB102 Impact

Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure you get your preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However if you meet the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, you will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Study Plan Progression International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on

Bachelor of Design - International (Landscape Architecture)

exchangeAttending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for	

overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place

Studio	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)	
48 credit points studied overseas	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DV43
CRICOS	103171B
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points). The Master of Landscape Architecture is charged as a domestic tuition fee-paying course. FEE-HELP is available to eligible students.
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of DV43 Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) plus DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture. You will be able to progress on to the Master of Landscape Architecture upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4.5 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1.5 years for Master component).

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four postgraduate landscape units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Landscape Architecture, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- thirteen core units (192 credit points). Three of these units (72 credit points) are 24-credit-point Studio units.

Note: The four postgraduate landscape units completed in DV43 Bachelor of Design will contribute to the Master of Landscape Architecture leaving nine core units (144 credit points) remaining.

Some units may be offered fully online or online with a face-to-face component.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of DV43 Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) plus DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture. You will be able to progress on to the Master of Landscape Architecture upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4.5 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1.5 years for Master component).

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four postgraduate landscape units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Landscape Architecture, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- thirteen core units (192 credit points). Three of these units (72 credit points) are 24-credit-point Studio units.

Note: The four postgraduate landscape units completed in DV43 Bachelor of Design will contribute to the Master of

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Master of Landscape Architecture

Landscape Architecture leaving nine core units (144 credit points) remaining.

Some units may be offered fully online or online with a face-to-face component.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [DV43 Bachelor of Design component](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [DV43 Bachelor of Design component](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
DV43 Bachelor of Design component	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying	

overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
DLN103	Plants for Urban and Natural Systems
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
DLN108	Planning and Policy for Contemporary Issues
DYN107	Decolonised Design
At the end of Year 3 Semester 2, upon successful completion of DV43 Bachelor of Design, you will receive an offer for DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture	
DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLN101	Landscape Histories and Criticism
DLN104	Critical Ecologies
DLN111	Studio: Climate-Responsive Design
DYN203	Integrated Professional Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLN115	Studio: Urban Spaces
DYN106	Sustainable Urban Design: Approaches and Principles
DYN207	Management and Administration of Projects
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLN215	Studio: Advanced Practice
DYN211	Studio: Communities
Semester 2 (July) commencements	

DV43 Bachelor of Design component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
DLN108	Planning and Policy for Contemporary Issues
DYN107	Decolonised Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
DLN103	Plants for Urban and Natural Systems
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
At the end of Year 4 Semester 1, upon successful completion of DV43 Bachelor of Design, you will receive an offer to DE72 Master for Landscape Architecture	
DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLN115	Studio: Urban Spaces
DYN106	Sustainable Urban Design: Approaches and Principles

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Master of Landscape Architecture

DYN207	Management and Administration of Projects
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLN101	Landscape Histories and Criticism
DLN104	Critical Ecologies
DLN111	Studio: Climate-Responsive Design
DYN203	Integrated Professional Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
DLN215	Studio: Advanced Practice
DYN211	Studio: Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for all primary majors in this course.

Complementary Studies

You have the opportunity to undertake a second major or two minors. A second major is a set of eight units (96 credit points) in the same discipline. A minor is a set of four units (48 credit points) in the same discipline. You will select your primary major, second major and/or minors after the completion of your first year.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

(a) First Year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) Discipline Foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Available Majors are:

- Civil
- Computer and Software Systems
- Electrical
- Electrical and Aerospace
- Mechatronics
- Mechanical
- Medical, or
- Process

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points)

Pathways to Further Study

The (EN01) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands

If you're intended to select Medical Engineering Major, please refer your first year study plan at [Medical major 1st Year - July Entry](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB101 is the substitute unit of EGB113 in semester 2	
Plus select 12cp (1 unit) from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
Plus select 24cp (2 units) from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Process) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical Process)

points)

- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical Process)

EGH463	Process Design
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)
- [Associate Degree in Civil Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive

- 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma
- Up to 1.5 years (144 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 to 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the associate degree

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Civil) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)

course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major(192 credit points): one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp
- Complementary studies(96 credit points): one x second major or two x minor .

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major(192 credit points): one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp
- Complementary studies(96 credit points): one x second major or two x minor .

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
One Advanced Civil Unit from:	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)

EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
EGB273	Principles of Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Select one of:	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Computer and Software Systems) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Computer and Software Systems)

points)

- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Please note -

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact your Subject Area Coordinator **Dr Wayne Kelly**, Email: w.kelly@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB240	Information Security
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Please note -

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact your Subject Area Coordinator **Dr Wayne Kelly**, Email: w.kelly@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Computer and Software Systems)

Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
EGB240	Electronic Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical or Software Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Please note -

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact your Subject Area Coordinator **Dr Wayne Kelly**, Email: w.kelly@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Software or Advanced Electrical	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Electrical and Aerospace) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Aerospace)

points)

- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 2, Semester 2	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control

2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Aerospace)

EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist	

Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Intermediate Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Electrical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical)

points)

- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 1	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 2	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 3	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 4	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 5	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List	
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical)

- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[1]	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[2]	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[3]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[1]	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[1]	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit [2]or 2nd Major/Minor unit[2]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[3]	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[3]	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[4]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[2] or Advanced Electrical Option Unit [2]	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit[4]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[5]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[6]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[5]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[7]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[8]	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing

EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
The following unit options have been discontinued, but will still count towards this minor:	
EGH440 Power Systems Analysis (disc 31/12/2018)	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit 1	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit 2	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 1	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 2	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 3	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 4	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 5	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List	
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Mechanical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

points)

- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB211	Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH414	Stress Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH421	Vibration and Control
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400	Research Project 2

-2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH414	Stress Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer

EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Mechatronics) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechatronics)

points)

- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Materials Strand Unit (EGB214) OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Dynamics Strand Unit (EGB211) OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd major/Minor unit	
2nd major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
2nd major/Minor unit OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit OR Materials Strand unit (EGH414)	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit OR Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413)	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Please note that the highlighted units must be enrolled in the year and semester specified

The highlighted units are CAB202, EGB242, EGB345, EGH404, EGH400-1 and EGH400-2.

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechatronics)

- Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
2nd major/Minor unit	
OR	
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option or 2nd Major/Minor unit	
Please note semester of offer changes for EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved to Year 3, Semester 1 or Year 4, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved to Year 3, Semester 2 or Year 4, Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
OR	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Intermediate/ Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
Please note semester of offer changes for EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved to Year 3, Semester 1 or Year 4, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved to Year 3, Semester 2 or Year 4, Semester 2.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3

2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
Please note semester of offer changes for EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved to Year 3, Semester 1 or Year 4, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved to Year 3, Semester 2 or Year 4, Semester 2.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
Please note semester of offer changes for EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved to Year 3, Semester 1 or Year 4, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved to Year 3, Semester 2 or Year 4, Semester 2.	

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact engineering@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

Semesters

- Year 1, Semester 2 (July)
- Year 2, Semester 1
- Year 2, Semester 2
- Year 3, Semester 1
- Year 3, Semester 2
- Year 4, Semester 1
- Year 4, Semester 2
- Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Engineering	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option	
Select one of:	
EGB211	Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Select one of:	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Select one of:	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Select one of:	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Select one of:	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Select one of:	
EGB414	Advanced Materials
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Medical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Medical)

points)

- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
EGH414	Stress Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH438	Biomaterials
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards.	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
EGH414	Stress Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Medical)

EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH438	Biomaterials
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This program has been designed to provide you with a real life exposure to a range of urban development disciplines to understand how your chosen course helps to prepare you for a rewarding career in the built environment. You have the opportunity to collaborate with your peers and teaching staff at QUT and to learn in exciting new learning environments. Throughout the course you will experience a range of site visits and fieldwork that will link the theory in lectures to everyday situations in your chosen field of study. You will learn about a range of career opportunities and professional outcomes that will enable you to optimise your experience and potential career. Your major will provide you with in depth knowledge and expertise in an urban development discipline. You will also have the opportunity to undertake a second major or two minors in an area that will broaden your urban development experience and/or complement your first major.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
 - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
 - Urban and Regional Planning

(c)

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

Domestic Course structure Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
 - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
 - Urban and Regional Planning
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major.

International Course structure Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
 - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
 - Urban and Regional Planning
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major.

Year	2022
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Construction Management is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure, and the knowledge and skills to prepare you for rewarding career the Construction, Development and associated industries. With the capacity, will and innovation to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply sound judgement and expertise in practice managing complex built environments.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Construction Management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Construction Management Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists

below:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

Other disciplines:

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Special Course Requirements

You are required to obtain a minimum of 80 days of approved construction management industrial experience as part of your Work Integrated Learning core unit.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Building (AIB)

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of construction management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Construction management major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second urban development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a

Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning

- 216 credit points (18 units) of construction management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Construction management major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second urban development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 2, Semester 1	
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB211	Building Services
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
UXH315	Construction Estimating
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH310	High-rise Construction
UXH311	Contract Administration
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH312	Construction Legislation

2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure, and the knowledge and skills to prepare you for rewarding career the Construction, Resources and associated industries. With the capacity, will and innovation to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply sound judgement and expertise in practice within your chosen field.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

Minors:

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering)

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

Other disciplines:

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Special Course Requirements

You are required to obtain a minimum of 80 days of approved quantity surveying and cost engineering industrial experience as part of your Work Integrated Learning core unit.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Quantity Surveyors (AIQS), the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) and Board of Quantity Surveyors Malaysia (BQSM).

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of quantity surveying and cost engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific

units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Quantity surveying and cost engineering major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree

consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Complementary studies may be taken as a Second Major of 96 credit points or two Minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in Work Integrated Learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second Majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering)

designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
UXB120	Introduction to Heavy Engineering Sector Technology
UXB121	Imagine Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
Year 2, Semester 1	
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB211	Building Services
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB220	Services and Heavy Engineering Measurement
UXH315	Construction Estimating
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development

UXH310	High-rise Construction
UXH311	Contract Administration
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH321	Cost Planning and Controls
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH420	Risk Management in the Energy and Resources Sectors
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Urban and Regional Planning is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure and knowledge and expertise in the field to design and administer plans and policy at neighbourhood, local, regional and state levels. With the capacity and will to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply your perceptive sensibilities and skills in practice to create sustainable natural and human environments.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace

learning.

b) 216 credit points (18 units) of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units

c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Urban and Regional Planning Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban Development Construction
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Residential Construction
- Administration in Construction
- Building Economics
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

Other disciplines:

- Urban Design

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Planning Institute of Australia (PIA)

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of urban and regional planning discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Urban and regional planning major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are

also available.

Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Construction Management, Architectural Studies, Accountancy, Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental

basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Urban and Regional Planning Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Complementary studies may be taken as a Second Major of 96 credit points or two Minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in Work Integrated Learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second Majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Construction Management, Architectural Studies, Accountancy, Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXB330	Urban Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH331	Environmental Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World

EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accounting major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques

DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and

	Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

MGB13 1	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB13 2	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list. Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23 1	Developing Talent
MGB23 2	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB37 1	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list. Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component. Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List. Unit from the other degree component Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
AMB303 International Logistics
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
AMB336 International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.

Consumer Insight Through Data Stream

AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research

Marketing Through Innovation Stream

AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing

Leisure Industry Marketing Stream

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy

Social Change Through Marketing Stream

AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Business Core Option Units

Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

Unit from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from other degree component
Unit from other degree component

Year	2022
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points) and the industrial design major (144 credit points) which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points), two core option units (24 credit points), two discipline foundation units (24 credit points), eight engineering major units (96 credit points) and eight engineering honours units (96 credit points). You will choose a major from Chemical Process, Civil, Computer and Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical and Aerospace, Mechatronics, Mechanical or Medical.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 6, Semester 1
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Advanced Mechanical Option Unit
EGH446 Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

EGH418	Biomechanics
--------	--------------

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGH408 Research Project

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2022
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will

include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Systems	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering

Practice	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2022
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: our shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and

- two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: our shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering

Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	

MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design

EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	

EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice

MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations

EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	ID16
CRICOS	096571D
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	

DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
One unit from the University Wide Unit Options List	
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
UXB110	Residential Construction
USB240	Market Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	

DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
One unit from the University Wide Unit Options List	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
USB344	Property Project

Year	2022
QUT code	ID17
CRICOS	096572C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
EFB231	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis

Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration

DTB306	Interior Systems
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
USB344	Property Project
USB345	Specialised Valuation
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Year	2022
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Melissa Teo (Construction Management) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Construction Management component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Construction Management major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Construction Management discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Construction Management component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Construction Management component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Construction Management major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Construction Management discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

**Four units are completed as part of the Construction Management component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality

EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management

UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DYB114	Spatial Histories
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management

	Management
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400 -2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Year	2022
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Jason Gray (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB120	Introduction to Heavy Engineering Sector Technology
UXB121	Imagine Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations

	Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB220	Services and Heavy Engineering Measurement
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH420	Risk Management in the Energy and Resources Sectors
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH321	Cost Planning and Controls
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
LWS012	Urban Development Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB120	Introduction to Heavy Engineering Sector Technology
UXB121	Imagine Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB114	Integrated Construction
UXB220	Services and Heavy Engineering Measurement
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB210	Commercial Construction
EFB231	Economics
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXH321	Cost Planning and Controls
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction

Year 5, Semester 2

UXH312 Construction Legislation

UXH315 Construction Estimating

UXH400
-1 Project - Part A

UXB301 Professional Practice

Year 6, Semester 1

USB300 Property Development

UXH311 Contract Administration

UXH400
-2 Project - Part B

UXH420 Risk Management in the
Energy and Resources
Sectors

Year	2022
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Urban and Regional Planning major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Urban and Regional Planning major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
UXB230	Site Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design

UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
UXB301	Professional Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LWS012	Urban Development Law

UXB230	Site Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
EFB231	Economics
UXB301	Professional Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Interior Architecture major, you must complete a total of 192 credit points of core units comprising:

- Interior Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points

Urban development component

The Construction Management major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Construction Management discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Interior Architecture major, you must complete a total of 192 credit points of core units comprising:

- Interior Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points

Urban development component

The Construction Management major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Construction Management discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break)

and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies

DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiorty
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet

LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Note: We encourage students completing ID18 Interior Architecture and Construction Management to select KKB341	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiorty
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DYB114	Spatial Histories

UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Note: We encourage students completing ID18 Interior Architecture and Construction Management to select KKB341	
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Year	2022
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first year, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Landscape Architecture major, you must complete a total of 192 credit points of core units comprising:

- Landscape Architecture, Impact Lab, Design foundation units and Design specialisation units - 192 credit points
- two units completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component - 24 credit points**

Urban development component

The Urban and Regional Planning major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban

Development units, including 12 cps professional practice unit and 12 cps research methods unit.

- 192 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Two units are completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first year, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Landscape Architecture major, you must complete a total of 192 credit points of core units comprising:

- Landscape Architecture, Impact Lab, Design foundation units and Design specialisation units - 192 credit points
- two units completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component - 24 credit points**

Urban development component

The Urban and Regional Planning major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12 cps professional practice unit and 12 cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Two units are completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
One unit from the Design Specialisation Unit Options List	
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
One unit from the Design Specialisation Unit Options List	
UXB130	History of the Built Environment

Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
EFB231	Economics
UXB330	Urban Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Note: We encourage students completing ID18 Landscape Architecture and URP to select KKB341	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent:

	Materials
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
One unit from the Design Specialisation Unit Options List	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
One unit from the Design Specialisation Unit Options List	
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice

Note: We encourage students completing ID18 Landscape Architecture and URP to select KKB341

Year 5, Semester 2

UXH331 Environmental Planning

UXH400-2 Project - Part B

UXH432 Community Planning

UXH433 Regional Planning

Year 6, Semester 1

EFB231 Economics

USB300 Property Development

UXH430 Planning Theory and Ethics

UXH431 Urban Planning Practice

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)

Year	2022
QUT code	ID19
CRICOS	096574A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- and the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (120 credit points)

credit points)

- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- and the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	

MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from:	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher)

in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
No Engineering Units	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
Semester units under review	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
Semester units under review	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice

EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH463	Process Design
EGH408	Research Project
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice

EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB302	Software Development
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security

EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB302	Software Development
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2 (No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems

EGH446	Autonomous Systems
--------	--------------------

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 2	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 3	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 4	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 5	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 1	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 3	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 2	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 4	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 5	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161
Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161	

Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 1	
Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Dynamics Strand Option Unit	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics OR Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Dynamics Strand Option Unit	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Dynamics Strand Option Unit	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
or	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems

Year 5 - Semester 1	
Dynamics OR Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Dynamics Strand Option Unit	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher)	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
--------	--------------------------------------

OR

MXB161	Computational Explorations
--------	----------------------------

Year 1 - Semester 2

EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
--------	-------------------------------------

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
--------	----------------------------------

Year 2 - Semester 1

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
--------	-----------------------

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
--------	--

Year 2 - Semester 2

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
--------	---------------------------------------

EGB125	Design for Manufacture
--------	------------------------

Year 3 - Semester 1

EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
--------	-----------------------------

EGB314	Solid Mechanics
--------	-----------------

Year 3 - Semester 2

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
--------	-----------------------------------

EGB211	Dynamics
--------	----------

Year 4 - Semester 1

EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
--------	-----------------

LQB187	Human Anatomy
--------	---------------

Year 4 - Semester 2

LSB231	Physiology
--------	------------

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
--------	----------------------------------

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGB319	Medical Device Design
--------	-----------------------

EGH414	Stress Analysis
--------	-----------------

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
----------	--------------------

EGH418	Biomechanics
--------	--------------

EGH424	Biofluids
--------	-----------

EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
--------	--

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
----------	--------------------

EGH438	Biomaterials
--------	--------------

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1 - Semester 2

EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
--------	--

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist

Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
--------	--------------------------------------

MXB161	Computational Explorations
--------	----------------------------

Year 2 - Semester 1

EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
--------	-------------------------------------

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
--------	----------------------------------

Year 2 - Semester 2

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
--------	-----------------------

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
--------	--

Year 3 - Semester 1

EGB125	Design for Manufacture
--------	------------------------

EGB314	Solid Mechanics
--------	-----------------

Year 3 - Semester 2

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
--------	-----------------------------------

EGB211	Dynamics
--------	----------

Year 4 - Semester 1

EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
--------	-----------------

LQB187	Human Anatomy
--------	---------------

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
--------	---------------------------------------

LSB231	Physiology
--------	------------

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
--------	----------------------------------

EGH414	Stress Analysis
--------	-----------------

Year 5 - Semester 2

(No Engineering Units)

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
----------	--------------------

EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
--------	-----------------------------

EGB319	Medical Device Design
--------	-----------------------

EGH438	Biomaterials
--------	--------------

Year 6 - Semester 2

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
----------	--------------------

EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
--------	--

EGH418	Biomechanics
--------	--------------

EGH424	Biofluids
--------	-----------

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations

DAB200	Modern Architecture
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB361	Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH463	Process Design
EGH408	Research Project
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice

EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	

Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	

CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CAB302	Software Development
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Please note change to semester of offer of EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved from Year 5, Semester 2 to Year 5, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved from Year 5, Semester 1 to Year 5, Semester 2.	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Please note change to semester of offer of EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved from Year 5, Semester 2 to Year 5, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

moved from Year 5, Semester 1 to Year 5, Semester 2.	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Please note change to semester of offer of EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved from Year 6, Semester 2 to Year 6, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved from Year 6, Semester 1 to Year 6, Semester 2.	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Please note change to semester of offer of EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved from Year 6, Semester 2 to Year 6, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved from Year 6, Semester 1 to Year 6, Semester 2.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Practice	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Engineering	
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Please note change to semester of offer of EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved from Year 5, Semester 2 to Year 5, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved from Year 5, Semester 1 to Year 5, Semester 2.	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Please note change to semester of offer of EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved from Year 5, Semester 2 to Year 5, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved from Year 5, Semester 1 to Year 5, Semester 2	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Engineering	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Please note change to semester of offer of EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved from Year 6, Semester 2 to Year 6, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved from Year 6, Semester 1 to Year 6, Semester 2.	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Please note change to semester of offer of EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved from Year 6, Semester 2 to Year 6, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved from Year 6, Semester 1 to Year 6, Semester 2.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
LSB131	Anatomy
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

EGH418	Biomechanics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Year	2022
QUT code	ID20
CRICOS	096575M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Graham Johnson (Science)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Science Unit	

Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List:	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Science

Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 3, Semester 1
DLB201 Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202 Landscape, People and Place Studio
Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 3, Semester 2
DLB204 Planting Design Studio
DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet
Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 4, Semester 1
DLB301 Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):
DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301 Professional Practice
Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
DLB302 Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303 Resilient Landscapes Studio
Science Unit
Science Unit
Semester 2 (July) commencements
Year 1, Semester 2
DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials
Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 2, Semester 1
DYB111 Create and Represent: Form
DYB112 Spatial Materiality
Science Unit
Science Unit
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.
Year 2, Semester 2
DLB102 Landscape Studio 2
DYB114 Spatial Histories
Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 3, Semester 1
DLB101 Landscape Studio 1
DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People
Science Unit

Science Unit
Year 3, Semester 2
DLB204 Planting Design Studio
DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet
Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 4, Semester 1
DLB201 Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202 Landscape, People and Place Studio
Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
DLB302 Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303 Resilient Landscapes Studio
Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 5, Semester 1
DLB301 Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):
DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301 Professional Practice
Science Unit
Science Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	

Science Major Unit Option
Year 2 Semester 1
SEB115 Experimental Science 1
SEB116 Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2
BVB101 Foundations of Biology
BVB102 Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1
BVB202 Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301 Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2
BVB201 Biological Processes
BVB204 Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1
BVB203 Plant Biology
BVB305 Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2
BVB304 Integrative Biology
BVB313 Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements
Year 1, Semester 2
SEB104 Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113 Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1
SEB115 Experimental Science 1
SEB116 Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2
BVB101 Foundations of Biology
BVB102 Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1
BVB202 Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301 Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2
BVB201 Biological Processes
BVB204 Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1
BVB203 Plant Biology
BVB305 Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2
BVB304 Integrative Biology
BVB313 Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1
Science Core Unit Option
Science Major Unit Option

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Science

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology

Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Science

Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID21
CRICOS	096576K
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Director of Studies, QUT Business School
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Financial Planning, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
 - accounting
 - advertising
 - economics
 - finance
 - financial planning
 - human resource management
 - international business
 - management
 - marketing
 - public relations.

Accounting students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	

Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics

EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	

Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

Internship	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Capstone	
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

	Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

	Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	

AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 bus@qut.edu.au; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of

course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	

EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for

Engineers	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1) EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering

Code	Title
Mathematics	
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics

OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience

	Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB108 Business Environment
EFB228 Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
EFB229 Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or

Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	SE05
CRICOS	0102144
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development majors); Dr Graham Johnson (Science majors)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12

credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit.

- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units including one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

International Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12 credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit
- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units including one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencements\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)/Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science: Core Unit Option	
Environmental Science Major Option Unit	
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
USB300	Property Development
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
ERB310	Groundwater Systems

UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR (if EVB312 completed previously)	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EFB231	Economics
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B

Year	2022
QUT code	SE40
CRICOS	084922G
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$5,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$36,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics major)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units. Choose a unit from the list of Maths core options.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations

Research	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistical Science Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data

MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics
--------	--

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

	Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Year	2022
QUT code	SE60
CRICOS	084923F
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$36,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil); Dr Matthew McKague (Computer & Software Systems); Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical); Dr Aaron McFadyen (Electrical & Aerospace); Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical); Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics); Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical); Dr Jinglan Zhang (Computer Science); and Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes unit from an approved options list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes unit from an approved options list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Sample Structure

Shared Units

EGB103 will be completed as part of the Engineering component and will contribute to completion requirements of both the Engineering and IT components of the double degree. A replacement unit to be selected from the IT Core Unit Options in the IT component will apply.

Code	Title
First semester Feb/July entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Second semester Feb/July entry	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB105	Database Management
IFB240	Cyber Security
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	

PLEASE NOTE:

For students taking the **IT: Computer Science major with Engineering: Computer & Software Systems major**, please refer to the Engineering & IT Units: Computer & Software Systems Major with Computer Science Major (Feb)/(July) structure.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Computer Science Major Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 2, Semester 2	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
CAB201	Programming Principles

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(Note: Select CAB202 from the Computer Science Major Option list - this is compulsory in the IT component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
(Note: CAB202 will be available as core in the engineering component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IT Core Unit Option	
OR	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
OR	

IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	
Computer Science Major Unit Options	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(CAB202 is CORE unless your Engineering major is in Computer & Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics in which you will complete CAB202 in your Engineering component.)	
CAB220	Fundamentals of Data Science
CAB320	Artificial Intelligence
CAB340	Cryptography
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
CAB432	Cloud Computing
CAB440	Network and Systems Administration

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	

EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CSS Unit Option	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Computer Science Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Intermediate Software and Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CSS Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced CSS and Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
Intermediate Software Option Unit	
For students with Computer Science Major: CAB301 and CAB302 are core to the Computer Science Major. Please contact Science and Engineering Faculty to be provided a list of additional units you can select from.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical or Software Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical or Software Option Unit	
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Advanced Software Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

• [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	

Advanced Electrical Option Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

-2	
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for

	Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

PLEASE NOTE:

This structure is ONLY for the combination of Engineering Computer & Software Systems and IT Computer Science Majors.

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Engineering	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB240	Information Security
CAB303	Networks
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
Software Option Unit	
Intermediate Software Option Unit or Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB302	Software Development
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Option Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Software Option Unit or Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Software Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

	Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems

EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer

EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2022
QUT code	SE80
CRICOS	084924E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$38,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Dr Graham Johnson (Science)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme>](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete

192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 5 units (60 credit points) of science core units, which includes 1 unit (12 credit points) of option units selected from an approved list.
- 11 units (132 credit points) of Major core units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 5 units (60 credit points) of science core units, which includes 1 unit (12 credit points) of option units selected from an approved list.
- 11 units (132 credit points) of Major core units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
Year 5, Semester 1	
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2

Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
Year 1 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

	Mathematical Physics
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Year 5, Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

Code	Title
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and

Professional Practice	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	

EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Advanced Standing Entry
Applicants must have a minimum of 264 credit points from core and/or architecture major units in this course.

All other applicants will need to apply for the [Bachelor of Design \(Architecture\)](#).

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior diploma and higher studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

International Entry requirements

Applicants must have a minimum of 264 credit points of advanced standing from core and/or Architecture major units in this course.

All other applicants will need to apply for the [Bachelor of Design \(Architecture\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Urban Design) or the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

This course, along with the following Master of Architecture course, has received full accreditation from the Architects Accreditation Council of Australia, and full recognition from the Australian Institute of Architects.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your architectural studies design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area. This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless.

Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of

launching their own concept fashion store

- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units in introductory core architecture design studios
- first unit dealing with place making

Year 2

- two design studio units covering the process of design, dwelling, tectonics and public spaces
- units in integrated technology (climate) and history/theory (culture and space)
- study history/theory (architecture in the twentieth century) and architectural technology (building construction)
- first two units of your second major or first minor

Year 3

- units focusing on digital tools and sustainability
- develop knowledge of technology integration (structure)
- study history/theory (architecture and the city), and architectural technology (building services)
- three units in your second major or minors

Year 4

- address the context of buildings in urban settings
- design project integrating your accumulated knowledge
- complete your second major or your second minor

Masters course

This course is designed to be followed by QUT's one-year Master of Architecture. In addition, to work as a registered architect in Australia you will need to:

- have completed two years of practical work experience (one year of which may be during your studies)
- successfully complete the Architectural Practice Examination
- apply for registration to the Architects' Board in each state or territory in which you wish to practise.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your Architectural studies design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines

because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and

manufacture their own range of office furniture

- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units in introductory core architecture design studios
- first unit dealing with place making

Year 2

- two design studio units covering the process of design, dwelling, tectonics and public spaces
- units in integrated technology (climate) and history/theory (culture and space)
- study history/theory (architecture in the twentieth century) and architectural technology (building construction)
- first two units of your second major or first minor

Year 3

- units focusing on digital tools and sustainability
- develop knowledge of technology integration (structure)
- study history/theory (architecture and the city), and architectural technology (building services)
- three units in your second major or minors

Year 4

- address the context of buildings in urban settings
- design project integrating your accumulated knowledge
- complete your second major or your second minor

Masters course

This course is designed to be followed by QUT's one-year Master of Architecture. In addition, to work as a registered architect in Australia you will need to:

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies) - Advanced Standing Entry

- have completed two years of practical work experience (one year of which may be during your studies)
- successfully complete the Architectural Practice Examination
- apply for registration to the Architects' Board in each state or territory in which you wish to practise.

Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB312	Building Services
DAH811	Architectural Design 8

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Advanced standing \(288 credit points\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Advanced standing (288 credit points)	
DEB100	Design and Sustainability
DEB101	Introducing Design
DEB202	Introducing Design History
DAB103	Architectural Visualisation 1
DAB110	Architectural Design 1
DAB203	Architectural Visualisation 2
DAB210	Architectural Design 2
DAB220	Architecture, Culture and Place
DAB310	Architectural Design 3
DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
DAB330	Integrated Technologies 1
DAB403	Architectural Visualisation 3
DAB410	Architectural Design 4
DAB435	Architectural Technology 1
DAB511	Architectural Design 5
DAB611	Architectural Design 6
96 credit points of complementary studies	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DAH525	Architecture and the City
DAH710	Architectural Design 7
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design

Year	2022
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Urban Design) or the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

Professional Recognition

This course has accreditation from the Australian Institute of Landscape Architects (AILA). Graduates can apply for membership of this professional organisation.

Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your landscape architecture design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or

- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from
- courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT.#

Your course

Year 1

- set the groundwork for your landscape design studies
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units of core landscape design studios

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Landscape Architecture)

- units in plant studies, landscape construction and visual communication

Year 2

- two key landscape design studios
- study place theory, environmental psychology and site planning
- explore landscape ecology and physical geography
- units in landscape construction and landscape horticulture
- two units from your second major or minor

Year 3

- complete four units for your second major or minor
- two landscape design studios
- focus on planting design and detailed design resolution
- combine design with landscape construction
- critique the history of landscape design and contemporary landscape design trends

Year 4

- further expand your design expertise
- study two units in advanced landscape design
- study a wide range of urban and regional sites and scenarios
- complete units in your chosen second major/minor
- study professional practice and law, and research methods

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Customise your degree

Your landscape architecture design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from
- courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such

as Italian to help them work overseas

- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

Your course

Year 1

- set the groundwork for your landscape design studies
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units of core landscape design studios
- units in plant studies, landscape construction and visual communication

Year 2

- two key landscape design studios
- study place theory, environmental psychology and site planning
- explore landscape ecology and physical geography
- units in landscape construction and landscape horticulture
- two units from your second major or minor

Year 3

- complete four units for your second major or minor
- two landscape design studios
- focus on planting design and detailed design resolution
- combine design with landscape construction
- critique the history of landscape design and contemporary landscape design trends

Year 4

- further expand your design expertise
- study two units in advanced landscape design
- study a wide range of urban and

Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Landscape Architecture)

- regional sites and scenarios
- complete units in your chosen second major/minor
- study professional practice and law, and research methods

Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for all primary majors in this course.

Complementary Studies

You have the opportunity to undertake a second major or two minors. A second major is a set of eight units (96 credit points) in the same discipline. A minor is a set of four units (48 credit points) in the same discipline. You will select your primary major, second major and/or minors after the completion of your first year.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

(a) First Year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) Discipline Foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)

(b) Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Available Majors are:

- Civil
- Computer and Software Systems
- Electrical
- Electrical and Aerospace
- Mechatronics
- Mechanical
- Medical, or
- Process

(c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points)

Pathways to Further Study

The (EN01) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands

If you're intended to select Medical Engineering Major, please refer your first year study plan at [Medical major 1st Year - July Entry](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB101 is the substitute unit of EGB113 in semester 2	
Plus select 12cp (1 unit) from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
Plus select 24cp (2 units) from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Process) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical Process)

points)

- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Process Design
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical Process)

EGH463	Process Design
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)
- [Associate Degree in Civil Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive

- 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma
- Up to 1.5 years (144 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 to 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the associate degree

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Civil) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)

course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major(192 credit points): one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp
- Complementary studies(96 credit points): one x second major or two x minor .

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major(192 credit points): one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp
- Complementary studies(96 credit points): one x second major or two x minor .

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
One Advanced Civil Unit from:	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)

EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
EGB273	Principles of Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Select one of:	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Computer and Software Systems) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Computer and Software Systems)

points)

- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Please note -

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact your Subject Area Coordinator **Dr Wayne Kelly**, Email: w.kelly@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB240	Information Security
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Please note -

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact your Subject Area Coordinator **Dr Wayne Kelly**, Email: w.kelly@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Computer and Software Systems)

Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
EGB240	Electronic Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical or Software Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Please note -

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact your Subject Area Coordinator **Dr Wayne Kelly**, Email: w.kelly@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Software or Advanced Electrical	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Electrical and Aerospace) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Aerospace)

points)

- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 2, Semester 2	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control

2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Aerospace)

EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist	

Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Intermediate Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Electrical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical)

points)

- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 1	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 2	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 3	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 4	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 5	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List	
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical)

- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[1]	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[2]	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[3]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[1]	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[1]	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit [2]or 2nd Major/Minor unit[2]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[3]	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[3]	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[4]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[2] or Advanced Electrical Option Unit [2]	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit[4]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[5]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[6]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[5]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[7]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[8]	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing

EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
The following unit options have been discontinued, but will still count towards this minor:	
EGH440 Power Systems Analysis (disc 31/12/2018)	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit 1	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit 2	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 1	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 2	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 3	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 4	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit 5	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List	
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
Advanced Electrical Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Mechanical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

points)

- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB211	Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH414	Stress Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH421	Vibration and Control
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400	Research Project 2

-2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH414	Stress Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer

EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Mechatronics) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechatronics)

points)

- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Materials Strand Unit (EGB214) OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Dynamics Strand Unit (EGB211) OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd major/Minor unit	
2nd major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
2nd major/Minor unit OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit OR Materials Strand unit (EGH414)	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit OR Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413)	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Please note that the highlighted units must be enrolled in the year and semester specified

The highlighted units are CAB202, EGB242, EGB345, EGH404, EGH400-1 and EGH400-2.

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechatronics)

• [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
2nd major/Minor unit	
OR	
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option or 2nd Major/Minor unit	
Please note semester of offer changes for EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved to Year 3, Semester 1 or Year 4, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved to Year 3, Semester 2 or Year 4, Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
OR	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Intermediate/ Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
Please note semester of offer changes for EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved to Year 3, Semester 1 or Year 4, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved to Year 3, Semester 2 or Year 4, Semester 2.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3

2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
Please note semester of offer changes for EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved to Year 3, Semester 1 or Year 4, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved to Year 3, Semester 2 or Year 4, Semester 2.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
Please note semester of offer changes for EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved to Year 3, Semester 1 or Year 4, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved to Year 3, Semester 2 or Year 4, Semester 2.	

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact engineering@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Engineering	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option	
Select one of:	
EGB211	Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Select one of:	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Select one of:	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Select one of:	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Select one of:	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Select one of:	
EGB414	Advanced Materials
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma in Engineering

QUT College Diploma in Engineering graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) within three weeks after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student.

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Engineering](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Advanced Diploma of Engineering](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld courses you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3 years as a full-time student if you complete the advanced diploma

More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3

& 4, C)

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Medical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Medical)

points)

- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
EGH414	Stress Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH438	Biomaterials
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards.	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
EGH414	Stress Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Medical)

EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH438	Biomaterials
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points) and the industrial design major (144 credit points) which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points), two core option units (24 credit points), two discipline foundation units (24 credit points), eight engineering major units (96 credit points) and eight engineering honours units (96 credit points). You will choose a major from Chemical Process, Civil, Computer and Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical and Aerospace, Mechatronics, Mechanical or Medical.

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 6, Semester 1
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

EGH418	Biomechanics
--------	--------------

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems

Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGH408 Research Project

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2022
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will

include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Systems	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering

Practice	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2022
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: our shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and

- two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first four years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: our shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	

DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering

Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	

MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design

EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	

EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice

MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations

EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Melissa Teo (Construction Management) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Construction Management component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Construction Management major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Construction Management discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Construction Management component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Construction Management component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Construction Management major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Construction Management discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

**Four units are completed as part of the Construction Management component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality

EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management

UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DYB114	Spatial Histories
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH410	Strategic Construction

	Management
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400 -2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Year	2022
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Jason Gray (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB120	Introduction to Heavy Engineering Sector Technology
UXB121	Imagine Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations

	Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB220	Services and Heavy Engineering Measurement
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH420	Risk Management in the Energy and Resources Sectors
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH321	Cost Planning and Controls
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
LWS012	Urban Development Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB120	Introduction to Heavy Engineering Sector Technology
UXB121	Imagine Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB114	Integrated Construction
UXB220	Services and Heavy Engineering Measurement
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB210	Commercial Construction
EFB231	Economics
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXH321	Cost Planning and Controls
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction

Year 5, Semester 2

UXH312 Construction Legislation

UXH315 Construction Estimating

UXH400
-1 Project - Part A

UXB301 Professional Practice

Year 6, Semester 1

USB300 Property Development

UXH311 Contract Administration

UXH400
-2 Project - Part B

UXH420 Risk Management in the
Energy and Resources
Sectors

Year	2022
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Urban and Regional Planning major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Architecture major, you must complete a total of 240 credit points of core units comprising:

- Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points
- four units completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component - 48 credit points**

Urban Development component

The Urban and Regional Planning major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Four units are completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
UXB230	Site Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design

UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
UXB301	Professional Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LWS012	Urban Development Law

UXB230	Site Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
EFB231	Economics
UXB301	Professional Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Interior Architecture major, you must complete a total of 192 credit points of core units comprising:

- Interior Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points

Urban development component

The Construction Management major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Construction Management discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Interior Architecture major, you must complete a total of 192 credit points of core units comprising:

- Interior Architecture, Impact Lab and Design foundation units - 192 credit points

Urban development component

The Construction Management major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12cps professional practice unit and 12cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Construction Management discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break)

and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies

DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiority
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitation
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiorty
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet

LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Note: We encourage students completing ID18 Interior Architecture and Construction Management to select KKB341	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Year 2, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio: Interiorty
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio: Inhabitance
DYB114	Spatial Histories

UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 3, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
EFB231	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
Year 4, Semester 1	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio: Inclusion
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
Year 4, Semester 2	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DTB304	Design in Society
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Note: We encourage students completing ID18 Interior Architecture and Construction Management to select KKB341	
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Year	2022
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first year, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Landscape Architecture major, you must complete a total of 192 credit points of core units comprising:

- Landscape Architecture, Impact Lab, Design foundation units and Design specialisation units - 192 credit points
- two units completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component - 24 credit points**

Urban development component

The Urban and Regional Planning major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban

Development units, including 12 cps professional practice unit and 12 cps research methods unit.

- 192 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Two units are completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first year, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Design component

In order to complete the Landscape Architecture major, you must complete a total of 192 credit points of core units comprising:

- Landscape Architecture, Impact Lab, Design foundation units and Design specialisation units - 192 credit points
- two units completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component - 24 credit points**

Urban development component

The Urban and Regional Planning major component requires completion of 288 credit points (24 units) consisting of:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units, including 12 cps professional practice unit and 12 cps research methods unit.
- 192 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 24 credit points capstone project.

**Two units are completed as part of the Urban and Regional Planning component

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

and will contribute to the completion requirements of both courses.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
One unit from the Design Specialisation Unit Options List	
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
One unit from the Design Specialisation Unit Options List	
UXB130	History of the Built Environment

Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
EFB231	Economics
UXB330	Urban Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Note: We encourage students completing ID18 Landscape Architecture and URP to select KKB341	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent:

	Materials
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
One unit from the Design Specialisation Unit Options List	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
One unit from the Design Specialisation Unit Options List	
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice

Note: We encourage students completing ID18 Landscape Architecture and URP to select KKB341

Year 5, Semester 2

UXH331 Environmental Planning

UXH400-2 Project - Part B

UXH432 Community Planning

UXH433 Regional Planning

Year 6, Semester 1

EFB231 Economics

USB300 Property Development

UXH430 Planning Theory and Ethics

UXH431 Urban Planning Practice

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	10 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development)

Year	2022
QUT code	ID19
CRICOS	096574A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- and the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (120 credit points)

credit points)

- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- and the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	

MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from:	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher)

in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
No Engineering Units	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
Semester units under review	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
Semester units under review	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice

EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH463	Process Design
EGH408	Research Project
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice

EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB302	Software Development
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security

EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB302	Software Development
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations

Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2 (No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems

EGH446	Autonomous Systems
--------	--------------------

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 2	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 3	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 4	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 5	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 1	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 1	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 2	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 3	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option 2	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 4	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option 5	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161
Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161	

Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 1	
Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Dynamics Strand Option Unit	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics OR Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Dynamics Strand Option Unit	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Dynamics Strand Option Unit	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
or	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems

Year 5 - Semester 1	
Dynamics OR Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand Option Unit	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Dynamics Strand Option Unit	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher)	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
--------	--------------------------------------

OR

MXB161	Computational Explorations
--------	----------------------------

Year 1 - Semester 2

EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
--------	-------------------------------------

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
--------	----------------------------------

Year 2 - Semester 1

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
--------	-----------------------

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
--------	--

Year 2 - Semester 2

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
--------	---------------------------------------

EGB125	Design for Manufacture
--------	------------------------

Year 3 - Semester 1

EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
--------	-----------------------------

EGB314	Solid Mechanics
--------	-----------------

Year 3 - Semester 2

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
--------	-----------------------------------

EGB211	Dynamics
--------	----------

Year 4 - Semester 1

EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
--------	-----------------

LQB187	Human Anatomy
--------	---------------

Year 4 - Semester 2

LSB231	Physiology
--------	------------

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
--------	----------------------------------

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGB319	Medical Device Design
--------	-----------------------

EGH414	Stress Analysis
--------	-----------------

Year 5 - Semester 2

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
----------	--------------------

EGH418	Biomechanics
--------	--------------

EGH424	Biofluids
--------	-----------

EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
--------	--

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
----------	--------------------

EGH438	Biomaterials
--------	--------------

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1 - Semester 2

EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
--------	--

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist

Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
--------	--------------------------------------

MXB161	Computational Explorations
--------	----------------------------

Year 2 - Semester 1

EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
--------	-------------------------------------

EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
--------	----------------------------------

Year 2 - Semester 2

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
--------	-----------------------

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
--------	--

Year 3 - Semester 1

EGB125	Design for Manufacture
--------	------------------------

EGB314	Solid Mechanics
--------	-----------------

Year 3 - Semester 2

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
--------	-----------------------------------

EGB211	Dynamics
--------	----------

Year 4 - Semester 1

EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
--------	-----------------

LQB187	Human Anatomy
--------	---------------

Year 4 - Semester 2

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
--------	---------------------------------------

LSB231	Physiology
--------	------------

Year 5 - Semester 1

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
--------	----------------------------------

EGH414	Stress Analysis
--------	-----------------

Year 5 - Semester 2

(No Engineering Units)

Year 6 - Semester 1

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
----------	--------------------

EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
--------	-----------------------------

EGB319	Medical Device Design
--------	-----------------------

EGH438	Biomaterials
--------	--------------

Year 6 - Semester 2

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
----------	--------------------

EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
--------	--

EGH418	Biomechanics
--------	--------------

EGH424	Biofluids
--------	-----------

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations

DAB200	Modern Architecture
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Year 6, Semester 1	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Process Design
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB361	Minerals Processing
Year 5 - Semester 2	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH463	Process Design
EGH408	Research Project
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice

EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	

Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	

CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CAB302	Software Development
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Please note change to semester of offer of EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved from Year 5, Semester 2 to Year 5, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved from Year 5, Semester 1 to Year 5, Semester 2.	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Please note change to semester of offer of EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved from Year 5, Semester 2 to Year 5, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has	

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

moved from Year 5, Semester 1 to Year 5, Semester 2.	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Please note change to semester of offer of EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved from Year 6, Semester 2 to Year 6, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved from Year 6, Semester 1 to Year 6, Semester 2.	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Please note change to semester of offer of EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved from Year 6, Semester 2 to Year 6, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved from Year 6, Semester 1 to Year 6, Semester 2.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics

Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Practice	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Engineering	
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Please note change to semester of offer of EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved from Year 5, Semester 2 to Year 5, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved from Year 5, Semester 1 to Year 5, Semester 2.	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Please note change to semester of offer of EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved from Year 5, Semester 2 to Year 5, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved from Year 5, Semester 1 to Year 5, Semester 2	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Engineering	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Please note change to semester of offer of EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved from Year 6, Semester 2 to Year 6, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved from Year 6, Semester 1 to Year 6, Semester 2.	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Please note change to semester of offer of EGH445 and EGH446 from 2021: EGH445 has moved from Year 6, Semester 2 to Year 6, Semester 1 in this standard progression. EGH446 has moved from Year 6, Semester 1 to Year 6, Semester 2.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
LSB131	Anatomy
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

EGH418	Biomechanics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Year	2022
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 bus@qut.edu.au; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of

course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	

EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for

Engineers	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1) EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering

Code	Title
Mathematics	
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics

OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics

Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience

	Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or	

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	SE05
CRICOS	0102144
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development majors); Dr Graham Johnson (Science majors)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12

credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit.

- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units including one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

International Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12 credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit
- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units including one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencements\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)/Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science: Core Unit Option	
Environmental Science Major Option Unit	
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
USB300	Property Development
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
ERB310	Groundwater Systems

UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR (if EVB312 completed previously)	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EFB231	Economics
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B

Year	2022
QUT code	SE40
CRICOS	084922G
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$5,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$36,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics major)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units. Choose a unit from the list of Maths core options.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations

Research	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistical Science Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data

MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics
--------	--

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

	Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Year	2022
QUT code	SE60
CRICOS	084923F
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$36,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil); Dr Matthew McKague (Computer & Software Systems); Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical); Dr Aaron McFadyen (Electrical & Aerospace); Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical); Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics); Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical); Dr Jinglan Zhang (Computer Science); and Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes unit from an approved options list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes unit from an approved options list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Sample Structure

Shared Units

EGB103 will be completed as part of the Engineering component and will contribute to completion requirements of both the Engineering and IT components of the double degree. A replacement unit to be selected from the IT Core Unit Options in the IT component will apply.

Code	Title
First semester Feb/July entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Second semester Feb/July entry	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB105	Database Management
IFB240	Cyber Security
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	

PLEASE NOTE:

For students taking the **IT: Computer Science major with Engineering: Computer & Software Systems major**, please refer to the Engineering & IT Units: Computer & Software Systems Major with Computer Science Major (Feb)/(July) structure.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Computer Science Major Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencing	
Year 2, Semester 1	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 2, Semester 2	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
CAB201	Programming Principles

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(Note: Select CAB202 from the Computer Science Major Option list - this is compulsory in the IT component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
(Note: CAB202 will be available as core in the engineering component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
Semester 2 (July) commencing	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IT Core Unit Option	
OR	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
OR	

IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	
Computer Science Major Unit Options	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(CAB202 is CORE unless your Engineering major is in Computer & Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics in which you will complete CAB202 in your Engineering component.)	
CAB220	Fundamentals of Data Science
CAB320	Artificial Intelligence
CAB340	Cryptography
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
CAB432	Cloud Computing
CAB440	Network and Systems Administration

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencing	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	

EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CSS Unit Option	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Computer Science Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Intermediate Software and Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CSS Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced CSS and Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
Intermediate Software Option Unit	
For students with Computer Science Major: CAB301 and CAB302 are core to the Computer Science Major. Please contact Science and Engineering Faculty to be provided a list of additional units you can select from.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical or Software Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical or Software Option Unit	
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Advanced Software Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

• [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	

Advanced Electrical Option Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

-2	
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for

	Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

PLEASE NOTE:

This structure is ONLY for the combination of Engineering Computer & Software Systems and IT Computer Science Majors.

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Code	Title
Engineering	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB240	Information Security
CAB303	Networks
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
Software Option Unit	
Intermediate Software Option Unit or Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB302	Software Development
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Option Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Software Option Unit or Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Software Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

	Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems

EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer

EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2022
QUT code	SE80
CRICOS	084924E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$38,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Dr Graham Johnson (Science)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme>](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete

192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 5 units (60 credit points) of science core units, which includes 1 unit (12 credit points) of option units selected from an approved list.
- 11 units (132 credit points) of Major core units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 5 units (60 credit points) of science core units, which includes 1 unit (12 credit points) of option units selected from an approved list.
- 11 units (132 credit points) of Major core units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
Year 5, Semester 1	
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2

Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
Year 1 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

	Mathematical Physics
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Year 5, Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

Code	Title
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and

Professional Practice	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	

EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Year	2022
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This program has been designed to provide you with a real life exposure to a range of urban development disciplines to understand how your chosen course helps to prepare you for a rewarding career in the built environment. You have the opportunity to collaborate with your peers and teaching staff at QUT and to learn in exciting new learning environments. Throughout the course you will experience a range of site visits and fieldwork that will link the theory in lectures to everyday situations in your chosen field of study. You will learn about a range of career opportunities and professional outcomes that will enable you to optimise your experience and potential career. Your major will provide you with in depth knowledge and expertise in an urban development discipline. You will also have the opportunity to undertake a second major or two minors in an area that will broaden your urban development experience and/or complement your first major.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
 - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
 - Urban and Regional Planning

(c)

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

Domestic Course structure Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
 - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
 - Urban and Regional Planning
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major.

International Course structure Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
 - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
 - Urban and Regional Planning
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major.

Year	2022
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Construction Management is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure, and the knowledge and skills to prepare you for rewarding career the Construction, Development and associated industries. With the capacity, will and innovation to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply sound judgement and expertise in practice managing complex built environments.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Construction Management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Construction Management Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists

below:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

Other disciplines:

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Special Course Requirements

You are required to obtain a minimum of 80 days of approved construction management industrial experience as part of your Work Integrated Learning core unit.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Building (AIB)

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of construction management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Construction management major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second urban development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a

Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning

- 216 credit points (18 units) of construction management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Construction management major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second urban development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
Year 2, Semester 1	
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB211	Building Services
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
UXH315	Construction Estimating
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH310	High-rise Construction
UXH311	Contract Administration
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH312	Construction Legislation

2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure, and the knowledge and skills to prepare you for rewarding career the Construction, Resources and associated industries. With the capacity, will and innovation to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply sound judgement and expertise in practice within your chosen field.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

Minors:

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering)

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

Other disciplines:

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Special Course Requirements

You are required to obtain a minimum of 80 days of approved quantity surveying and cost engineering industrial experience as part of your Work Integrated Learning core unit.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Quantity Surveyors (AIQS), the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) and Board of Quantity Surveyors Malaysia (BQSM).

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of quantity surveying and cost engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific

units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Quantity surveying and cost engineering major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree

consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Complementary studies may be taken as a Second Major of 96 credit points or two Minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in Work Integrated Learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second Majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering)

designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
UXB120	Introduction to Heavy Engineering Sector Technology
UXB121	Imagine Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
Year 2, Semester 1	
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB211	Building Services
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB220	Services and Heavy Engineering Measurement
UXH315	Construction Estimating
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development

UXH310	High-rise Construction
UXH311	Contract Administration
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH321	Cost Planning and Controls
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH420	Risk Management in the Energy and Resources Sectors
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Urban and Regional Planning is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure and knowledge and expertise in the field to design and administer plans and policy at neighbourhood, local, regional and state levels. With the capacity and will to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply your perceptive sensibilities and skills in practice to create sustainable natural and human environments.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace

learning.

b) 216 credit points (18 units) of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units

c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Urban and Regional Planning Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban Development Construction
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

Urban Development disciplines:

- Residential Construction
- Administration in Construction
- Building Economics
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

Other disciplines:

- Urban Design

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Planning Institute of Australia (PIA)

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of urban and regional planning discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Urban and regional planning major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are

also available.

Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Construction Management, Architectural Studies, Accountancy, Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental

basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Urban and Regional Planning Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Complementary studies may be taken as a Second Major of 96 credit points or two Minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in Work Integrated Learning as well as student exchange are also available.

Second Majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Construction Management, Architectural Studies, Accountancy, Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB231	Economics
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXB330	Urban Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH331	Environmental Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	DE70
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (part-time international)	1 - 2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,200 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in landscape architecture or relevant discipline; *or*

A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in landscape architecture or relevant discipline *plus* three years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in landscape architecture or relevant field; *or*

Five years (full-time) professional experience working in landscape architecture or relevant field

Relevant discipline/field

- Architecture
- Civil engineering
- Environmental engineering
- Environmental science
- Interior architecture
- Landscape architecture
- Planning (regional, town urban)

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree or higher qualification in landscape architecture or relevant discipline, such as:

- environmental engineering
- civil engineering
- planning
- environmental science
- environmental design
- architecture
- urban design
- interior architecture

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Designing Resilient Landscapes, you must complete a total of 48 credit points, made up of:

- two core units (24 credit points)
- two option units (24 credit points) chosen from the Landscape Unit Options list.

Of the eight units available in this course,

four will be delivered fully online and four will be delivered on-campus with an online learning component.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Designing Resilient Landscapes, you must complete a total of 48 credit points, made up of:

- two core units (24 credit points)
- two option units (24 credit points) chosen from the Landscape Unit Options list.

Of the eight units available in this course, four will be delivered fully online and four will be delivered on-campus with an online learning component.

Sample Structure

Note: Due to the staged roll out of units, it will not be possible to complete this course until end 2022.

Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
Year 1, Semester 1	
One unit from the Landscape Unit Options list	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYN107	Decolonised Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
One unit from the Landscape Unit Options list	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYN106	Sustainable Urban Design: Approaches and Principles
Note: DYN106 Sustainable Urban Design: Approaches and Principles will be offered for the first time in semester 2 2022. It is planned for offer in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2023.	
July entry	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYN107	Decolonised Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
One unit from the Landscape Unit Options list	

Graduate Certificate in Designing Resilient Landscapes

Year 2, Semester 2

One unit from the Landscape Unit
Options list

Year 3, Semester 1

DYN106	Sustainable Urban Design: Approaches and Principles
--------	--

Note: DYN106 Sustainable Urban Design: Approaches and Principles will be offered for the first time in semester 2 2022. It is planned for offer in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2023.

Year	2022
QUT code	EN60
CRICOS	096755G
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$0 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$18,400 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Requirements for this pathway course are dependent your selected Master program and major.

Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical OR Electrical and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical OR Electrical and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical OR Mechanical and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical OR Mechanical and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Mechanical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Professional Engineering (Civil OR Civil and Construction OR Civil and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Civil OR Civil and Construction OR Civil and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Civil engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering Management

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and BN87 Master of Engineering Management (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in Electrical, Mechanical or Civil engineering with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering (Electrical)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN50 Master of Engineering (Electrical) (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering (Mechanical)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN50 Master of Engineering (Mechanical) (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Mechanical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Project Management

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and PM20 Master of Project Management (2 or 3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical, Mechanical or Civil engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering is designed around set of core and

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering

discipline units to provide engineering graduates with technical, theoretical and language skills for further learning.

To graduate with a EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 24 credit points of core communication units
- 12 credit points of core engineering units
- 12 credit points of engineering discipline units for advanced specialised knowledge and technical skills.

Your engineering discipline unit is selected from either the mechanical or electrical unit options, depending on your engineering specialisation.

No credit for prior learning will be available for units in this course. Discipline units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen area of specialisation in an English speaking context.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2
PLUS Select 1 unit (12 credit points) from ONE of the following specialisations: Your unit choice should reflect the engineering specialisation you will study in your Master degree.	
Electrical Engineering Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Heat Transfer

Civil Engineering Unit Options List (not for Civil & Construction - see below)	
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGH481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Civil and Construction Unit Options List	
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations

Year	2022
QUT code	PM15
CRICOS	084926C
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,000 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$17,300 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July
Int. Start Months	July
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in project or program management; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in project or program management.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Project Management delivers fundamental Project Management skills to those wishing to advance their knowledge in the discipline. It is designed for, both, individuals seeking to work in project management areas and for those already working in positions requiring project management.

With this course you will gain a depth of specialised knowledge and skills to manage projects across multiple industry sectors.

Designed to offer flexible study choices, the course is available fully on-line or face to face on campus. See the Study Choices information below for more detail on how you can study this course.

Course Design

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management degree is designed around a set of core project management topics that underpin the knowledge required for practice and/or further learning.

The course will provide you with

advanced and specialised discipline knowledge and skills to apply appropriate solutions to project management problems. You will learn how to communicate effectively within various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups.

The course structure consists of 48 credit points (4 units) of core units that can be completed in one semester of study.

Two of the units should be completed in this order:

PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

Study Choices

You can study the Graduate Certificate in Project Management internally on campus at Gardens Point or externally Online. Depending on your location, you may choose to study some, or all, units Online or you may choose to attend in class at Gardens Point. When you self-enrol in a unit you must select from the list of attendance modes available that matches how you wish to study that unit. If you select the online study mode for a unit, your studies will all take place electronically, off campus. If you select to study a unit internally, you will be required to attend scheduled classes on campus.

Studying On Campus (Internally)

There are different ways you can study some project management units internally. You will be able to identify which type of internal study is offered when you self-enrol in a unit. If the unit is described as 'Internal' this typically indicates a standard delivery mode where classes will be scheduled each week for the duration of the specified teaching period. If a unit is described as Internal Block Mode, this indicates that it will be delivered in an intensive learning mode, such as whole day or weekend sessions or seminars. Please ensure you check your session dates.

Special Course Requirements

Students wishing to undertake online studies will require access to the necessary technology to facilitate this mode of study.

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates will be eligible for entry into the Master of Project Management with a reduced course duration of 1 year.

Professional Membership

Endorsed by the Australian Institute of Project Management (AIPM).

Domestic Course structure

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management degree is designed around a set of core project management topics that underpin the knowledge required for practice and/or further learning.

The units will provide you with advanced and specialised discipline knowledge and skills to apply appropriate solutions to project management problems. You will learn how to communicate effectively within various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups.

The course structure consists of 48 credit points (4 units) of core units that can be completed in one semester of study.

Two of the units should be completed in this order:

PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

Pathways to further study

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates will be eligible for entry into the Master of Project Management with a reduced course duration of one year.

International Course structure

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management degree is designed around a set of core project management topics that underpin the knowledge required for practice and/or further learning.

The units will provide you with advanced and specialised discipline knowledge and skills to apply appropriate solutions to project management problems. You will learn how to communicate effectively within various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups.

The course structure consists of 48 credit points (4 units) of core units that can be completed in one semester of study.

Two of the units should be completed in this order:

PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

Pathways to further study

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates will be eligible for entry into the Master of Project Management with a reduced course duration of 1 year.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Full-time course structure	
PMN501	Project Management Essentials 1
PMN502	Project Management Essentials 2
Core unit PMN501 is assumed knowledge for PMN502, and should be taken in the first half of the semester of study before attempting PMN502 in the second half of the semester.	
PMN503	Systems in Project Management
PMN504	People and Projects

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	PQ15
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,000 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$17,300 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT 1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	BN87
CRICOS	006368G
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$26,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Azhar Karim
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised four-year full time (or equivalent) bachelor or bachelor honours degree in engineering with a grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 or more (on a 7 point scale).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised four-year full-time bachelor degree in a relevant engineering discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *or*
- A completed recognised three-year full-time bachelor degree in a relevant engineering discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale and two years full-time professional engineering work experience.*

*Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a current curriculum vitae and employer statements detailing roles and responsibilities.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering Management you are required to complete 96 credit points (8 units) consisting of:

48 credit points of core engineering management postgraduate units, including a 12 credit point advanced research skills unit and 24 credit points of research based project units

and;

48 credit points of engineering management discipline units.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to

complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Early Exit Options

Please note: There is no early exit option available for students that enter the BN87 program from 2015 onwards.

Pathways to Further Study

The Master of Engineering Management is located at level 9 of the Australian Qualifications Framework. Graduates that meet the GPA requirements, may be eligible to apply for discipline relevant Doctoral level studies.

International Combined Masters Packages

Students admitted to a combined masters pathway (BN87 + EN50 or BN87 + PM20) may progress to their second degree on completion of the first, and are referred to the combined package study plan for their chosen combination, available on the course websites. Separate awards are granted for each degree completed.

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering Management you are required to complete 96 credit points (8 units) consisting of:

60 credit points of core engineering management postgraduate units, including advanced research skills and research based project units, a professional practice unit and an advanced discipline unit. Plus 36 credit points of advanced discipline and management units to be selected from a list of options.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering Management you are required to complete 96 credit points (8 units) consisting of:

60 credit points of core engineering management postgraduate units, including advanced research skills and research based project units, a professional practice unit and an advanced discipline unit. Plus 36 credit points of advanced discipline and management units to be selected from a list of options.

Combined masters packages for international students

If you are admitted to either of:

- Master of Engineering Management and Master of Engineering package
- Master of Engineering Management and Master of Project Management package

You can progress to the second degree on completion of the first.

You will receive an award for each degree completed.

Refer to the combined package course structure of the relevant second year degree for unit details.

International Student Entry

You must maintain an enrolment program that will allow you to complete your course within the specified timeframe of your electronic Confirmation of Enrolment (eCoE)

Sample Structure

Combined Masters Packages: Master of Engineering (EN50) plus Master of Engineering Management (BN87)

If you are admitted to this pathway, once you have completed your Master of Engineering (EN50) including BEN610/PMN610 Project Management Principles, you may progress to the Master of Engineering Management (BN87) with 24 credit points of advanced standing.

Please follow the study plan below for your combined package.

Engineering Management (BN87) plus Master of Engineering (EN50) OR Master of Engineering Management (BN87) plus Master of Project Management (PM20)

If you are admitted to one of these pathways, once you successfully complete your Master of Engineering Management (BN87), you may progress to your second program.

Please refer to the relevant course site ([EN50](#) or [PM20](#)) for further information regarding your second degree and follow the study plan for your combined package.

Semesters

- [Combined Masters Program - Year 2](#)
- [BN87 Study Plan for EN50 Master of Engineering Graduates](#)
- [Engineering Management Unit Options List](#)

Options List

Code	Title
Combined Masters Program - Year 2	
To undertake BN87 Master of Engineering Management in Year 2 of your combined masters program, you will have completed EN50 Master of Engineering program in Year 1. Please follow the study plan below, including advanced standing, for your Year 2 BN87 program.	
BN87 Study Plan for EN50 Master of Engineering Graduates	
February Entry	
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN591-1	Project 1
Option unit - select from unit options list	
Option unit - select from unit options list	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN591-2	Project 2
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
Option unit - select from unit options list	
Mid Year Entry	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN591-1	Project 1
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
Option unit - select from unit options list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
ENN591-2	Project 2
Option unit - select from unit options list	
Option unit - select from unit options list	
Engineering Management Unit Options List	
Select 36CP from the following:	
Select 24CP (2 units) from	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 12CP (1 unit) from	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects

PMN601	Projects and Performance
--------	--------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 12CP \(1 unit\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN591-1	Project 1
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Engineering Management Option Unit	
Engineering Management Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN591-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Engineering Management Option Unit	
Engineering Management Option Unit	
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 12CP (1 unit) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	BQ87
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$26,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	DE80
CRICOS	056390G
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
Successful completion of QUT's DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies).

Additional information

All current DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies) graduands will automatically receive an offer to start DE80 Master of Architecture within three weeks of the current semester results being released.

All other applicants must apply for [DE83 Master of Architecture](#).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

QUT's Bachelor of Design (Architectural Studies) or Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies); or

A completed recognised 4 year full-time bachelor degree in architecture comparable to QUT's Bachelor of Design (Honours) program. Applicants applying on this basis must submit prior course information and a digital portfolio. Please refer to the application *documentation requirements* for details; or

A completed recognised 3 year full-time bachelor degree in architecture plus at least 1 year of recognised postgraduate architecture studies comparable to QUT's Bachelor of Design (Honours) program. Applicants applying on this basis must submit prior course information and a digital portfolio. Please refer to the application *documentation requirements* for details.

Application documentation requirements

Your portfolio, prior course content and your academic transcripts will be assessed to determine if you have met the course learning outcomes comparable to QUT's Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies). Please submit the following with your application:

1. Prior architecture course information including course overview and subject syllabus in English; *and*
2. A digital portfolio which must include the following:
 - a minimum of 4 projects. Ensure that your architectural design abilities are well represented in the portfolio;
 - fully documented design projects

with a proper set of plans, sections, elevations and perspectives (photos of models optional), for each project included;

- samples of your university design assignments (architectural design projects) from the highest year levels of design studio that you have completed. The intent of the portfolio is to illustrate your highest level of skill development during your previous studies;
- samples of design projects completed for professional work (university studies only).

Portfolios must be in English and submitted in digital form (preferably 'pdf') with your application.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Description

The Master of Architecture enables the development of advanced yet balanced understanding in architectural design and research, contextual studies, technology and science and studies for professional practice. It is the professional degree required, along with the requisite post-graduate work experience, for registration as an architect.

Professional Recognition

Graduates of the DE80 Master of Architecture meet the academic requirements for membership of the Australian Institute of Architects (AIA). Graduates who have also completed two years of practical architectural experience (at least one year postgraduate) will be eligible to undertake the Architectural Practice Examination which, if successful, will enable the graduate to be eligible for registration with any Board of Architects in Australia.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for this course, you must complete a total of 96 credit points, made up of:

- Two research-based 'design

Master of Architecture (until 2022)

studios' (24 credit points each)

- Four core units (12 credit points each).

The two 'design studio' units form the cornerstone of this course and emphasise authentic learning by doing, collaborative approaches to knowledge building, and project-based approaches to learning.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for this course, you must complete a total of 96 credit points, made up of:

- Two research-based 'design studios' (24 credit points each)
- Four core units (12 credit points each).

The two 'design studio' units form the cornerstone of this course and emphasise authentic learning by doing, collaborative approaches to knowledge building, and project-based approaches to learning.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
DAN101	Master Studio A
DAN125	Contemporary Architectural Culture
DAN145	Architectural Professional Practice
Year 1 - Semester 2	
DAN201	Master Studio B
DAN235	Project Management
DAN245	Contract Administration

Year	2022
QUT code	DE83
CRICOS	099089A
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

2 year program

- A recognised Australian three-year architecture bachelor degree with a GPA of 4.5 (or equivalent); *or*
- A recognised Australian three-year architecture bachelor degree *plus* six months full-time (or equivalent) relevant Australian professional experience under the supervision of a registered architect; *or*
- A recognised overseas three-year architecture bachelor degree *plus* an approved design portfolio

Current QUT Architecture degree graduands

Current QUT architecture graduands from a design single or double degree with a GPA of 4.5 or better will automatically receive an offer within three weeks of course completion.

1 year program

- Completed Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies) or the four year Bachelor of Design (Architectural Studies) at QUT; *or*
- A recognised Australian three-year architecture bachelor degree *plus* passed (at least) the entire first year of a recognised Australian Master of Architecture (or equivalent); *or*
- A recognised overseas three-year architecture bachelor degree *plus* passed at least one year full-time (or equivalent) of recognised postgraduate architecture studies *plus* an approved design portfolio

Current QUT Architectural Studies graduands

Current QUT Architectural Studies graduands from a design honours degree will automatically receive an offer within three weeks of course completion.

July 2022 entry

If you qualify for the one year program you are starting full-time in July 2022 you will be offered the one year [DE80 Master of Architecture](#) instead of the two year DE83 Master of Architecture.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Australian qualifications

2-year program

You can apply if you have a completed recognised 3-year architectural design bachelor program that leads to an Australian AACA accredited masters course, with a GPA of 4.5 (or equivalent).

Successful completion of one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Design (Architecture) (DE43) with a GPA of 4.5 or better
- Bachelor of Design (Architecture) (DE43) and six months relevant professional experience
- Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture) (DE45) with a GPA of 4.5 or greater
- Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture) (DE45) and six months relevant professional experience
- Bachelor of Design (Architectural Studies) (DE40).

1-year program

Successful completion of QUT's DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies).

Prior to 2023, graduates of QUT's DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies) can progress into the Master of Architecture (DE80) one year program.

From 2023, graduates of QUT's DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies) can progress into the Master of Architecture (DE83) one year program.

International qualifications

A completed recognised 3-year architectural design bachelor program, with a GPA of 4.5 (or equivalent), and with approved portfolio of design work.

If you are applying on this basis, you must submit prior course information and a digital portfolio. Refer to the application and documentation requirements for details.

Application and documentation requirements

Your portfolio, prior course content and your academic transcripts will be assessed to determine if you have met the course learning outcomes comparable to QUT's Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies). Submit the following with your application:

- prior architecture course information, including course overview and subject syllabus in

Master of Architecture

English.

- A digital portfolio, which must include: A minimum of 4 projects. Ensure that your architectural design abilities are well represented in the portfolio. Fully documented design projects with a proper set of plans, sections, elevations and perspectives (photos of models optional), for each project included. Samples of your university design assignments (architectural design projects) from the highest year levels of design studio that you have completed. The intent of the portfolio is to illustrate your highest level of skill development during your previous studies.

Your portfolio should not include samples of design projects completed for professional work (university studies only).

Portfolios must be in English and submitted in digital form (preferably PDF) with your application.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- four design studio units (24 credit points each)
- eight core units (12 credit points each).

The four design studio units form the cornerstone of this course and emphasise authentic learning by doing, collaborative approaches to knowledge building, and project-based approaches to learning.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- four design studio units (24 credit points each)
- eight core units (12 credit points each).

The four design studio units form the

cornerstone of this course and emphasise authentic learning by doing, collaborative approaches to knowledge building, and project-based approaches to learning.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DAN104	Advanced Building Science
DAN111	Studio: Adaptable
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
DAN112	Studio: Urban
DYN106	Sustainable Urban Design: Approaches and Principles
DYN107	Decolonised Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAN108	Contemporary Architectural Theory
DYN203	Integrated Professional Practice
DYN211	Studio: Communities
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAN212	Studio: Integrated
DAN105	Complex Building Systems
DYN207	Management and Administration of Projects
July entry	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DAN112	Studio: Urban
DYN106	Sustainable Urban Design: Approaches and Principles
DYN107	Decolonised Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
DAN104	Advanced Building Science
DAN111	Studio: Adaptable
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design
Year 2, Semester 2	
DAN105	Complex Building Systems
DAN212	Studio: Integrated
DYN207	Management and Administration of Projects
Year 3, Semester 1	
DAN108	Contemporary Architectural Theory
DYN203	Integrated Professional

	Practice
DYN211	Studio: Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	EN50
CRICOS	060811A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$37,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised four year full-time bachelor degree in an electrical or mechanical engineering or a related engineering area with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

The following areas meet the 'related engineering area' requirement:

- Aerospace
- Aircraft Maintenance
- Aviation, Automotive
- Biomedical
- Chemical and Materials
- Chemical and Metallurgical
- Communication
- Computer
- Electrical
- Electronic
- Electronic and Biomedical
- Energy
- Industrial
- Information and Communications Technology
- Instrumentation and Control
- Manufacturing
- Marine
- Maritime
- Materials
- Mechanical
- Mechatronic
- Medical
- Microelectronic
- Mining
- Naval Architecture
- Ocean
- Photonics
- Photovoltaic and Solar Energy
- Power
- Process
- Product Design
- Renewable Energy
- Robotic Software
- Telecommunications
- Tool making
- Wireless

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Electrical Engineering

A completed recognised four year full-time Bachelor in an electrical engineering or related area with an overall grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale); OR

A completed recognised three year full-time Bachelor in an electrical engineering or related area with an overall grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale) and two years full time professional work experience in Electrical Engineering. Students applying on the basis of work

experience must submit a current curriculum vitae and employer statements detailing roles and responsibilities.

The following areas would meet the related area requirements for Electrical Engineering:

Aerospace, Communication, Computer, Electrical, Electronic, Electronic and Biomedical, Energy, Information and Communications Technology, Instrumentation and Control, Microelectronic, Photonics, Photovoltaic and Solar Energy, Power, Renewable Energy, Robotic Software, Telecommunications and wireless.

Mechanical Engineering

A completed recognised four year full-time Bachelor in an Mechanical Engineering area* with an overall grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale); OR

A completed recognised three year full-time Bachelor in an Mechanical Engineering area* with an overall grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale) and two years full time professional work experience in Mechanical Engineering. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a current curriculum vitae and employer statements detailing roles and responsibilities.

The following areas would meet the 'related engineering area' requirement for mechanical Engineering: Aerospace, Aircraft Maintenance, Aviation, Automotive, Biomedical, Chemical and Materials, Chemical and Metallurgical, Industrial, Manufacturing, Marine, Maritime, Materials, Mechanical, Mechatronic, Medical, Mining, Naval Architecture, Ocean, Process, Product Design, Tool making.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering students are required to complete 96 credit points (8 units) of course units.

a) 2 Core units + 2 Project units (of a specialisation area) + at least 3 electives with the same specialisation tag to claim Master of Engineering (Specialisation*); or

b) 2 Core units + 2 Project units + any 4 electives to claim Master of Engineering, i.e. no specialisation (Students fulfilling the specialisation requirement may choose not to have a specialisation in the award title)

*Specialisation options include:
- Mechanical Engineering
- Networking & Communications

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed upon entry to the Masters program that students are proficient in prerequisite knowledge relevant to the intended Study Area A:

- **Mechanical Engineering:** students are assumed to be proficient in the general areas of mechanical engineering, metallurgy, materials or relevant disciplines.
- **Networking & Communications:** students are assumed to be proficient in the general area of electrical, electronics, communications or relevant disciplines.

International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

Pathways to Further Study

The Masters of Engineering is located at level 9 of the Australian Qualifications Framework. Graduates that meet the GPA requirements, may be eligible to apply for discipline relevant Doctoral level studies.

International Combined Masters Packages

Students admitted to a combined masters pathway (EN50 + PM20) may progress to their second degree on completion of the first, and are referred to the combined package study plan for their chosen combination, available on the course websites. Separate awards are granted for each degree completed.

Professional Recognition

The Master of Engineering is a post-professional qualification and, as such, is beyond the usual qualifications required for membership of professional organisations.

Early Exit Options

Please note: There is no early exit option available for students that enter the EN50 program from 2015 onwards.

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering you are required to complete 96 credit points of course units consisting of:

48 credit points of core engineering postgraduate units, including advanced research skills and research based project units, a professional practice unit and an advanced discipline unit. Plus 48 credit points of advanced discipline and units from your specialisation (mechanical or electrical) to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area, as such you should select an alternate unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering you are required to complete 96 credit points of course units consisting of:

48 credit points of core engineering postgraduate units, including advanced research skills and research based project units, a professional practice unit and an advanced discipline unit. Plus 48 credit points of advanced discipline and units from your specialisation (mechanical or electrical) to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area, as such you should select an alternate unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

Combined masters packages for international students

If you are admitted to either of:

- Master of Engineering and Master of Project Management package
- Master of Engineering Management and Master of Engineering package

You can progress to the second degree on completion of the first.

You will receive an award for each degree completed.

Refer to the combined package course structure of the relevant second year degree for unit details.

International Student Entry

You must maintain an enrolment program that will allow you to complete your course within the specified timeframe of your electronic Confirmation of Enrolment (eCoE)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Electrical Engineering Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Mechanical Engineering Major Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN590-1	Project 1
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Electrical/Mechanical Engineering Major Option Unit	
Electrical/Mechanical Engineering Major Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN590-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Electrical/Mechanical Engineering Major Option Unit	
Electrical/Mechanical Engineering Major Option Unit	
Electrical Engineering Major Unit Options List	
NOTE: Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area, as such you should select an alternate unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.	
Select 36CP (3 units) from the Electrical Engineering Unit Options List:	
(The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies.)	
POWER units:	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management

	with Renewable & Storage Resources
[EGH440 Power Systems Analysis (disc 31/12/2018) will still count as a Power Unit Option if already completed.]	
NETWORKS and COMMUNICATIONS units:	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
CONTROL SYSTEMS units:	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
ELECTRONICS units:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Mechanical Engineering Major Unit Options List	
NOTE: Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area, as such you should select an alternate unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.	
Select 36CP (3 units) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List:	
EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management and Sustainability
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing and Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
ENN532	Safety and Environmental Management
The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Mechanical Engineering Major Unit Options if already completed:	
EGB424 Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics (disc 31/12/2020)	
EGB436 Industrial Automation (disc 31/12/2021)	
ENN552 Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power (last offered 2018, disc	

30/06/2022)
ENN553 Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities (last offered 2019, disc 30/06/2022)

Combined Masters Packages: Master of Engineering Management (BN87) plus Master of Engineering (EN50)

If you are admitted to this pathway, once you have completed your Master of Engineering Management (BN87) including BEN610/PMN610 Project Management Principles, you may progress to the Master of Engineering (EN50) with up to 24 credit points of advanced standing.

Please follow the study plan below for your combined package.

International students on the BN87 + EN50 pathway may request an additional unit from the *Additional Unit Selections list*.

Master of Engineering (EN50) plus Master of Engineering Management (BN87) OR Master of Engineering (EN50) plus Master of Project Management (PM20)

If you are admitted to one of these pathways, once you successfully complete your Master of Engineering (EN50), you may progress to your second program.

Please refer to the relevant course site ([BN87](#) or [PM20](#)) for further information regarding your second degree and follow the study plan for your combined package.

Semesters

- [Combined Masters Program - Year 2](#)
- [EN50 Study Plan for BN87 Master of Engineering Management Graduates](#)
- [Electrical Engineering Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Mechanical Engineering Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Additional Unit Selections List](#)

Code	Title
Combined Masters Program - Year 2	
To undertake EN50 Master of Engineering in Year 2 of your combined masters program, you will have completed BN87 Master of Engineering Management program in Year 1. Please follow the study plan below, including advanced standing, for your Year 2	

EN50 program.	
EN50 Study Plan for BN87 Master of Engineering Management Graduates	
February Entry	
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN590-1	Project 1
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN590-2	Project 2
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
Mid Year Entry	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN590-1	Project 1
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
ENN590-2	Project 2
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
Electrical Engineering Major Unit Options List	
Select 36CP (3 units) from the Electrical Engineering Unit Options List:	
(The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies.)	
POWER UNITS:	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
[EGH440 Power Systems Analysis (disc 31/12/2018) will still count as a Power Unit Option if already completed.]	
NETWORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS UNITS:	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering

Master of Engineering

ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
CONTROL SYSTEMS UNITS	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
ELECTRONICS UNITS	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Mechanical Engineering Major Unit Options List	
Select 36CP (3 units) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List	
EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management and Sustainability
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing and Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
ENN532	Safety and Environmental Management
The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Mechanical Engineering Major Unit Options if completed already:	
EGB424 Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics (disc 31/12/2020)	
EGB436 Industrial Automation (disc 31/12/2021)	
ENN533 Advanced Engineering Design and Maintenance (disc 31/12/2019)	
ENN552 Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power (last offered 2018, disc 30/06/2022)	
ENN553 Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities (last offered 2019, disc 30/06/2022)	
Additional Unit Selections List	
International students on the BN87 + EN50 pathway may request an additional unit from the list below. Please contact the faculty sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au to arrange for your selection to be added to your study plan.	
PMN503	Systems in Project Management
PMN608	Managing the Project
MGN442	Self Leadership
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management

Year	2022
QUT code	EN55
CRICOS	096754G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$38,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

International Entry requirements

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo professional practice unitsan advanced discipline unitan engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo professional practice unitsan advanced discipline unitan engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

Year	2022
QUT code	EN55
CRICOS	096754G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$38,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Depending on your previous study, you may be admitted to either a 1.5-year or 2-year program. You don't need to apply separately for the 1.5 year program. You'll be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of our admissions process.

Civil, civil and construction, and civil and management streams - 1.5-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in civil engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Civil stream - 2-year program

You'll need a completed, recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in civil engineering or engineering technology (in civil engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale)
- a four-year bachelor degree in any engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Civil and construction stream - 2-year program

You'll need a completed, recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in civil engineering or engineering technology (in civil engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale)
- a four-year bachelor degree in any engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Civil and management stream - 2-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised three- or four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in civil engineering or engineering technology (in civil engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

International Entry requirements

Civil, civil and construction, and civil and management streams - 1.5-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in civil engineering discipline with a

minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Civil - 2-year program

You'll need a completed, recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in civil engineering or engineering technology (in civil engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale)
- a four-year bachelor degree in any engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Civil and construction stream - 2-year program

You'll need a completed, recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in civil engineering or engineering technology (in civil engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale)
- a four-year bachelor degree in any engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Civil and management stream - 2-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised three- or four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in civil engineering or engineering technology (in civil engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo professional practice unitsan advanced discipline unitan engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units

Master of Professional Engineering (Civil)

from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unit two professional practice unit an advanced discipline unit an engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 108CP \(9 units\) from the Civil Engineering Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit (select only if	

PMN610 is completed)	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN592-1	Project 1
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592-2	Project 2
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 108CP (9 units) from the Civil Engineering Unit Options List	
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB476	Advanced Steel Design
EGB479	Advanced Transport Engineering
EGB481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 48CP \(4 units\) Mandatory for Civil and Construction](#)
- [Select 60CP \(5 units\) from the Civil and Construction Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in

Engineering	
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit (select only if PMN610 is completed)	
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN592-1	Project 1
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592-2	Project 2
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 48CP (4 units) Mandatory for Civil and Construction	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Select either:	
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
OR	
ENN515	Total Quality Management
[ENN530 and ENN515 are alternate unit options.]	
Select either:	
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
OR	
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
[UXH410 and EGB482 are alternate unit options.]	
Select 60CP (5 units) from the Civil and Construction Unit Options List	
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB479	Advanced Transport Engineering
EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis

Master of Professional Engineering (Civil)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)
- [Select 60CP \(5 units\) from the Civil Strand Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit (select only if PMN610 is completed)	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN593-1	Project 1
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-2	Project 2
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management

ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance
Select 60CP (5 units) from the Civil Strand Options List	
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB476	Advanced Steel Design
EGB479	Advanced Transport Engineering
EGB481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 60CP \(5 units\) from Civil Engineering Unit Options List 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PMN610	Project Management Principles
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592-1	Project 1
Year 2, Semester 1	

ENN592-2	Project 2
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 60CP (5 units) from Civil Engineering Unit Options List 1	
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB476	Advanced Steel Design
EGB479	Advanced Transport Engineering
EGB481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 48CP \(4 units\) Mandatory for Civil and Construction](#)
- [Select 12CP \(1 unit\) from the Civil and Construction Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PMN610	Project Management Principles
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592-1	Project 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN592-2	Project 2
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Select from Mandatory Units List	

Master of Professional Engineering (Civil)

Discipline Option Unit	
Select 48CP (4 units) Mandatory for Civil and Construction	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Select either:	
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
OR	
ENN515	Total Quality Management
[ENN530 and ENN515 are alternate unit options.]	
Select either:	
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
OR	
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
[UXH410 and EGB482 are alternate unit options.]	
Select 12CP (1 unit) from the Civil and Construction Unit Options List	
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB479	Advanced Transport Engineering
EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)
- [Select 12CP \(1 units\) from the Civil Strand Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PMN610	Project Management Principles
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering

EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-1	Project 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN593-2	Project 2
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance
Select 12CP (1 units) from the Civil Strand Options List	
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB476	Advanced Steel Design
EGB479	Advanced Transport Engineering
EGB481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures

MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
--------	---------------------------

Year	2022
QUT code	EN55
CRICOS	096754G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$38,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Electrical major - 1.5-year program

A recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree in the electrical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Electrical major - 2-year program

- A recognised three-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree of engineering or engineering technology in the electrical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree in any other engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Electrical and management major - 1.5-year program

A recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree in the electrical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Electrical and management stream - 2-year program

A recognised three-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree of engineering or engineering technology in the electrical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

International Entry requirements

Electrical, and electrical and management stream - 1.5-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in the electrical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Electrical stream - 2-year program

You'll need a completed, recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in electrical engineering or engineering technology (in electrical engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale)
- a four-year bachelor degree in any

engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Electrical and management stream - 2-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised three- or four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in electrical engineering or engineering technology (in electrical engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo professional practice unitsan advanced discipline unitan engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo professional practice unitsan advanced discipline unitan

Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical)

engineering design unit

- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 108CP \(9 units\) from across the range of specialist areas:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
PMN610	Project Management Principles
	OR Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
PMN610	Project Management Principles
	OR Discipline Option Unit (select only in PMN610 is completed)
ENN592-1	Project 1
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592-2	Project 2
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Select 108CP (9 units) from across the range of specialist areas:	
The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies. You can choose units from across the areas.	

POWER units:	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
EGH440 has been discontinued and replaced with EGH454	
NETWORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS units:	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
CONTROL SYSTEMS units:	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
ELECTRONICS units:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)
- [Select 60CP \(5 units\) from the Electrical Strand Option List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
PMN610	Project Management Principles
	OR Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 2, Semester 1	

ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
ENN593-1	Project 1
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-2	Project 2
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance
Select 60CP (5 units) from the Electrical Strand Option List	
The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies. You can choose units from across the areas.	
POWER units:	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
EGH440 has been discontinued and replaced with EGH454	
NETWORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS units:	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image

Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical)

	Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
CONTROL SYSTEMS units:	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
ELECTRONICS unit:	
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CAB420	Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 60CP \(5 units\) from across the range of specialist areas:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
ENN592-1	Project 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN592-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 60CP (5 units) from across the range of specialist areas:	
The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies. You can choose units from across the areas.	
POWER units:	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources

EGH440 has been discontinued and replaced with EGH454	
NETWORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS units:	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
CONTROL SYSTEMS units:	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
ELECTRONICS units:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)
- [Select 12CP \(1 unit\) from the Electrical Strand Option List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-1	Project 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN593-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	

Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance
Select 12CP (1 unit) from the Electrical Strand Option List	
The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies. You can choose units from across the areas.	
POWER units:	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
EGH440 has been discontinued and replaced with EGH454	
NETWORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS units:	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
CONTROL SYSTEMS units:	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
ELECTRONICS unit:	

Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical)

CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Year	2022
QUT code	EN55
CRICOS	096754G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$38,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Mechanical major - 1.5-year program

A recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree in the mechanical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Mechanical major - 2-year program

- A recognised three-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree of engineering or engineering technology in the mechanical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree in any other engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Mechanical and management major - 1.5-year program

A recognised four-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree in the mechanical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Mechanical and management stream - 2-year program

A recognised three-year full-time (or equivalent) bachelor degree of engineering or engineering technology in the mechanical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

International Entry requirements

Mechanical, and mechanical and management streams - 1.5-year program

You'll need:

- a completed recognised four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in the mechanical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Mechanical stream - 2-year program

You'll need a completed recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in mechanical engineering or engineering technology (in mechanical engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale)

- a four-year bachelor degree in any engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Mechanical and management stream - 2-year program

You'll need:

- a completed recognised three- or four-year full-time bachelor degree in mechanical engineering or engineering technology (in mechanical engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo professional practice unitsan advanced discipline unitan engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo professional practice unitsan

Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical)

advanced discipline unit
engineering design unit

- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 72CP \(6 units\) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 36CP \(3 units\) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
PMN610	Project Management Principles
	OR Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN592-1	Project 1
PMN610	Project Management Principles
	OR Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592-2	Project 2
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Select 72CP (6 units) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options	

List 1	
EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management and Sustainability
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing and Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
ENN532	Safety and Environmental Management
The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Mechanical Engineering Unit Options 1 if already completed:	
EGB424	Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics (disc 31/12/2020)
EGB436	Industrial Automation (disc 31/12/2021)
ENN552	Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power (last offered 2018, disc 30/06/2022)
ENN553	Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities (last offered 2019, disc 30/06/2022)
Select 36CP (3 units) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 2	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Mechanical Engineering Unit Options 2 if already completed:	
ENN552	Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power (last offered 2018, disc 30/06/2022)
ENN553	Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities (last offered 2019, disc 30/06/2022)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)

Options List 1

- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)
- [Select 60CP \(5 units\) from the Mechanical Strand Option List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
PMN610	Project Management Principles
	OR Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
PMN610	Project Management Principles
	OR Discipline Option Unit
ENN593-1	Project 1
	Discipline Option Unit
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-2	Project 2
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance

Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical)

The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Engineering Management Unit Options 2 if already completed:

MGN441 Coaching for Leadership Development (disc 31/12/2020)

MGN505 Consulting and Change Management (disc 31/12/2020)

Select 60CP (5 units) from the Mechanical Strand Option List

EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management and Sustainability
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing and Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
ENN532	Safety and Environmental Management
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications

The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Mechanical Strand options if already completed:

EGB424 Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics (disc 31/12/2020)

EGB436 Industrial Automation (disc 31/12/2021)

ENN552 Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power (last offered 2018, disc 30/06/2022)

ENN553 Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities (last offered 2019, disc 30/06/2022)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 36CP \(3 units\) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	

Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
ENN592-1	Project 1

Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN592-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	

Select 24CP (2 units) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 1

EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management and Sustainability
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing and Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH463	Process Design
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
ENN532	Safety and Environmental Management

The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Mechanical Engineering Unit Options 1 if already completed:

EGB424 Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics (disc 31/12/2020)

EGB436 Industrial Automation (disc 31/12/2021)

ENN552 Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power (last offered 2018, disc 30/06/2022)

ENN553 Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities (last offered 2019, disc 30/06/2022)

Select 36CP (3 units) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 2

EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control

EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH463	Process Design
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications

The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Mechanical Engineering Unit Options 2 if already completed:

ENN552 Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power (last offered 2018, disc 30/06/2022)

ENN553 Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities (last offered 2019, disc 30/06/2022)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)
- [Select 12CP \(1 unit\) from the Mechanical Strand Option List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-1	Project 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN593-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility

Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical)

Management	
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance
The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count as Engineering Management Unit Options 2 if already completed:	
MGN441 Coaching for Leadership Development (disc 31/12/2020)	
MGN505 Consulting and Change Management (disc 31/12/2020)	
Select 12CP (1 unit) from the Mechanical Strand Option List	
EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management and Sustainability
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing and Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
ENN532	Safety and Environmental Management
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
The following unit options have been discontinued but will still count towards the Mechanical Strand Options if already completed:	
EGB424 Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics (disc 31/12/2020)	
EGB436 Industrial Automation (disc 31/12/2021)	
ENN552 Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power (last offered 2018, disc 30/06/2022)	
ENN553 Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities (last offered 2019, disc 30/06/2022)	

Year	2022
QUT code	PM20
CRICOS	084927B
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 1 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$24,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February February and July - 1 year program July - 1.5 year program
Int. Start Months	July, February February and July - 1 year program July - 1.5 year program
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1.5 year program (July start)

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in engineering, built environment or business; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline *and* at least 6 months (full-time or equivalent) professional project management work experience; *or*
- A recognised diploma or higher in project or program management *and* at least two years full-time equivalent professional project management work experience; *or*
- Five years (full-time equivalent) professional project or program management work experience.

1 year program (February or July start)

- A recognised bachelor honours degree (or higher) in project management, engineering, built environment or business; *or*
- A recognised bachelor honours degree (or higher) in any other discipline *and* at least six months (full time equivalent) professional project management work experience; *or*
- Successful completion of QUT's [Graduate Certificate in Project Management](#) course.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

1.5 year program

February: Not available for commencement

July: A completed recognised:

- bachelor degree (or higher) in engineering, built environment or business disciplines with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale); *and* at least 6 months (full-time or equivalent) working in project management. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements; *or*

1 year program

February and July : A completed

recognised:

- 4 year bachelor in engineering or built environment disciplines with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters in engineering, built environment or business disciplines with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and at least 6 months (full-time or equivalent) working in project management. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements; *or*
- Australian bachelor honours degree (or higher) in engineering, built environment or business disciplines with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- Australian bachelor honours degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and at least 6 months (full-time or equivalent) working in project management. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements; *or*
- Successful completion of QUT's [Graduate Certificate of Project Management](#) course with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- Successful completion of QUT's [Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering](#) with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The QUT Master of Project Management is designed for Project Managers and

project management cognate professionals from a wide range of industries; including engineering and the resources sector.

With this course you will gain the advanced discipline knowledge and skills to lead and project manage large and complex projects across multiple industry sectors.

Designed to offer flexible study choices, the course content is available in a variety of blended learning delivery modes including online, face to face on campus and block learning. See the Study Choices information below for more detail on how you can study this course.

Course Design

The MPM is designed around a set of core project management topics that underpin the knowledge required for the more advanced discipline units. The course will provide you with the critical skills to apply advanced knowledge of contemporary project management research and practice, and creatively solve complex project management problems. You will learn to communicate effectively within various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups. You will demonstrate leadership, effective management and co-ordination of project teams and be able to work independently, ethically and collaboratively.

The course structure consists of 144 credit points (12 units) arranged as follows:

1) 48 credit points (4 units) of core project management units:

Two of these units should be completed in this order: PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

2) 96 credit points (8 units) of core advanced discipline units:

Your skills and knowledge are developed through the advanced discipline and 'Project Investigation' units and further honed in PMN608 Managing the Project, the capstone unit. PMN608 should be taken in the last semester of study.

Study Choices

You can study PMN501, PMN502, PMN503 and PMN504 in the Master of Project Management internally on campus at Gardens Point or externally

Online. When you self-enrol in a unit you must select from the list of attendance modes available that matches how you wish to study that unit. If you select the online study mode for a unit, your studies will all take place electronically, off campus. If you select to study a unit internally, you will be required to attend scheduled classes on campus.

Studying On Campus (Internally)

There are different ways you can study some project management units internally. You will be able to identify which type of internal study is offered when you self-enrol in a unit. If a unit is described as 'Internal' this typically indicates a standard delivery mode where classes will be scheduled each week for the duration of the specified teaching period. If a unit is described as Internal Block Mode, this indicates that it will be delivered in an intensive learning mode, such as whole day or weekend sessions or seminars. Please ensure you check your session dates.

Special Course Requirements

Students wishing to undertake units through online study will require the necessary technology to facilitate this mode of study.

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Master of Project Management is located at Level 9 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Doctoral level studies.

International Combined Masters Packages

Students admitted to a combined masters pathway (BN87 + PM20 or EN50 + PM20) may progress to their second degree on completion of the first, and are referred to the combined package study plan for their chosen combination, available on the course websites. Separate awards are granted for each degree completed.

Professional Membership

Endorsed by the Australian Institute of Project Management (AIPM).

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Project Management is designed around a set of core project management topics that underpin the knowledge required for the more advanced discipline units. The course will provide you with the critical skills to apply advanced knowledge of contemporary project management research and

practice and creatively solve complex project management problems. You will learn to communicate effectively within various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups. You will demonstrate leadership, effective management and coordination of project teams and be able to work independently, ethically and collaboratively.

The course structure consists of 144 credit points (12 units) arranged as follows:

1) 48 credit points (4 units) of core foundation units.

Two of these units should be completed in this order: PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

2) 48 credit points (4 units) of core project management units including research - comprising investigation and project units (24cps) and a capstone unit (12cps).

3) 48 credit points (4 units) of advanced discipline units

Your skills and knowledge are developed through the advanced discipline and Project Investigation units and further honed in PMN608 Managing the Project, the capstone unit. PMN608 should be taken in the last semester of study.

Pathways to further study

The QUT Master of Project Management is located at Level 9 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant doctoral level studies.

International Course structure

The Master of Project Management is designed around a set of core project management topics that underpin the knowledge required for the more advanced discipline units. The course will provide you with the critical skills to apply advanced knowledge of contemporary project management research and practice and creatively solve complex project management problems. You will learn to communicate effectively within various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups. You will demonstrate leadership, effective management and coordination of project

Master of Project Management

teams and be able to work independently, ethically and collaboratively.

The course structure consists of 144 credit points (12 units) arranged as follows:

1) 48 credit points (4 units) of core foundation units.

Two of these units should be completed in this order: PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

2) 48 credit points (4 units) of core project management units including research - comprising investigation and project units (24cps) and a capstone unit (12cps).

3) 48 credit points (4 units) of advanced discipline units

Your skills and knowledge are developed though the advanced discipline and 'Project Investigation' units and further honed in PMN608 Managing the Project, the capstone unit. PMN608 should be taken in the last semester of study.

Pathways to further study

The QUT Master of Project Management is located at Level 9 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant doctoral level studies.

Combined masters packages for international students

If you are admitted to either of:

- Master of Engineering and Master of Project Management package
- Master of Engineering Management and Master of Project Management package

you can progress to the second degree on completion of the first.

You will receive an award for each degree completed.

Refer to the combined package course structure of the relevant second year degree for unit details.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	

PMN501	Project Management Essentials 1
PMN502	Project Management Essentials 2
Core unit PMN501 is assumed knowledge for PMN502, and should be taken in the first half of the semester of study before attempting PMN502 in the second half of the semester.	
PMN503	Systems in Project Management
PMN504	People and Projects
Year 2, Semester 1	
PMN601	Projects and Performance
PMN603	Project Investigation 1
Discipline Unit Option	
Discipline Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PMN606	Project Investigation 2
PMN608	Managing the Project
PMN608 is a capstone unit and should be taken in the last semester of study.	
Discipline Unit Option	
Discipline Unit Option	

Not for BN87 or EN50 graduands.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PMN601	Projects and Performance
PMN603	Project Investigation 1
Discipline Unit Option	
Discipline Unit Option	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PMN606	Project Investigation 2
PMN608	Managing the Project
Discipline Unit Option	
PMN608 is a capstone unit and should be taken in the last semester of study.	
Discipline Unit Option	

Not for BN87 or EN50 graduands.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PMN608	Managing the Project
PMN603	Project Investigation 1
Discipline Unit Option	
Discipline Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PMN601	Projects and Performance
PMN606	Project Investigation 2
Discipline Unit Option	
Discipline Unit Option	

Combined Masters Package:

Master of Engineering Management (BN87) plus Master of Project Management (PM20)
Master of Engineering (EN50) plus Master of Project Management (PM20)
 If you are admitted to one of these pathways, once you successfully complete your Master of Engineering Management (BN87) or your Master of Engineering (EN50) including BEN610/PMN610 Project Management Principles, you may progress to the Master of Project Management (PM20) and **receive 48 credit points (1 semester) of advanced standing in PM20.**

Please follow the study plan for your combined package, and refer to the course site for further information regarding your second degree.

Code	Title
Core Units to be completed under PM20	
PMN601	Projects and Performance
PMN602	Organisations and Projects
PMN603	Project Investigation 1
PMN604	Strategy and Projects
PMN605	Strategic Project Procurement
PMN606	Project Investigation 2
PMN607	Strategic Risk Management
PMN608	Managing the Project

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	PQ20
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$24,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Master of Philosophy

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

International Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

- (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval.

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 qut.languages@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72 or 96
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	SQ02
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	24
Credit points part-time sem.	12
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	startqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

International Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

International Course structure

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select

those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

Sample Structure

Numbers in each unit are limited and will be allocated based on a first come, first served basis. Some units are limited to femal students.

Code	Title
Engineering	
Engineering	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB112	Design of Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KNB125	Animation History and Context
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB180	Creative Futures
KDB113	Dance Studies
DYB122	Design Visualisations

START QUT

CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB10	Contemporary Human Rights

5	
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Languages	
AMB031	Mandarin 1
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KKB180	Creative Futures

DYB122	Design Visualisations
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
Health	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems

START QUT

Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KDB123	Dance Legacies
DYB124	Design Consequences
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
EUB154	Foundations of Science
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically

EUB150	World Regions
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB133	Urban Studies
Engineering	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
NSB105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
Languages	
AMB032	Mandarin 2
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
ERB101	Earth Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
ERB102	Evolving Earth
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
--------	---------------------------

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Health	
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

START QUT

Law

LLB101	Introduction to Law
--------	---------------------

Science

Information Technology

IFB104	Building IT Systems
--------	---------------------

IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
--------	----------------------------------

Science and Mathematics

MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
--------	-------------------------------------

MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
--------	-----------------------------------

Year	2022
QUT code	DV43
CRICOS	103171B
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points). The Master of Landscape Architecture is charged as a domestic tuition fee-paying course. FEE-HELP is available to eligible students.
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of DV43 Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) plus DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture. You will be able to progress on to the Master of Landscape Architecture upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4.5 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1.5 years for Master component).

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four postgraduate landscape units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Landscape Architecture, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- thirteen core units (192 credit points). Three of these units (72 credit points) are 24-credit-point Studio units.

Note: The four postgraduate landscape units completed in DV43 Bachelor of Design will contribute to the Master of Landscape Architecture leaving nine core units (144 credit points) remaining.

Some units may be offered fully online or online with a face-to-face component.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of DV43 Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) plus DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture. You will be able to progress on to the Master of Landscape Architecture upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4.5 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1.5 years for Master component).

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four postgraduate landscape units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Landscape Architecture, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- thirteen core units (192 credit points). Three of these units (72 credit points) are 24-credit-point Studio units.

Note: The four postgraduate landscape units completed in DV43 Bachelor of Design will contribute to the Master of

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Master of Landscape Architecture

Landscape Architecture leaving nine core units (144 credit points) remaining.

Some units may be offered fully online or online with a face-to-face component.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [DV43 Bachelor of Design component](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [DV43 Bachelor of Design component](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
DV43 Bachelor of Design component	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying	

overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
DLN103	Plants for Urban and Natural Systems
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
DLN108	Planning and Policy for Contemporary Issues
DYN107	Decolonised Design
At the end of Year 3 Semester 2, upon successful completion of DV43 Bachelor of Design, you will receive an offer for DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture	
DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLN101	Landscape Histories and Criticism
DLN104	Critical Ecologies
DLN111	Studio: Climate-Responsive Design
DYN203	Integrated Professional Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLN115	Studio: Urban Spaces
DYN106	Sustainable Urban Design: Approaches and Principles
DYN207	Management and Administration of Projects
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLN215	Studio: Advanced Practice
DYN211	Studio: Communities
Semester 2 (July) commencements	

DV43 Bachelor of Design component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
DLN108	Planning and Policy for Contemporary Issues
DYN107	Decolonised Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
DLN103	Plants for Urban and Natural Systems
DYN102	Research Strategies in Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301	Professional Practice
At the end of Year 4 Semester 1, upon successful completion of DV43 Bachelor of Design, you will receive an offer to DE72 Master for Landscape Architecture	
DE72 Master of Landscape Architecture component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLN115	Studio: Urban Spaces
DYN106	Sustainable Urban Design: Approaches and Principles
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLN115	Studio: Urban Spaces
DYN106	Sustainable Urban Design: Approaches and Principles

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Master of Landscape Architecture

DYN207	Management and Administration of Projects
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLN101	Landscape Histories and Criticism
DLN104	Critical Ecologies
DLN111	Studio: Climate-Responsive Design
DYN203	Integrated Professional Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
DLN215	Studio: Advanced Practice
DYN211	Studio: Communities

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
OP	14
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$28,122 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;

Year	2022
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
OP	15
ATAR/Selection rank	68.00
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$28,122 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Year	2022
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
OP	15
ATAR/Selection rank	68.00
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$28,122 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.5
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.5

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSD104	Leading and Learning
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
LQD285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
QCD310	Communication for the Health Professions

Semesters

- [Teaching Period One](#)
- [Teaching Period Two](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period One	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSD104	Leading and Learning
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period Two	
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
LQD285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
QCD310	Communication for the Health Professions
Teaching Period 3	
Advanced IELTS 10 week program	
Program includes 2 IELTS testing points	

Year	2022
QUT code	CS43
CRICOS	0101676
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	88.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to paramedic@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Offer guarantee

From 2022 this course will no longer be covered by the offer guarantee. The course threshold can be used as a guide for the ATAR/selection rank you may need to get into a course in the future. Thresholds can change from year to year.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Council of Ambulance Authorities and graduates are eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email paramedic@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [13TP3 \(Oct – Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB330	Foundations of Paramedicine

LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
CSB332	Integrated Paramedic Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
Year 2, Semester 2	
Paramedic Management – Obstetrics, Gynaecology, Neonates and Sexual Health	
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
13TP3 (Oct – Feb)	
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
Paramedic Management – Paediatrics, Gerontology and Bariatrics	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB347	Community Paramedicine Principles and Practice
Year 3, Semester 2	
Paramedic Principles of Advocacy	
Risk Management and Disposition of the Undifferentiated Patient	
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)

Year	2022
QUT code	CS43
CRICOS	0101676
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time international)	
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry

requirements

Minimum Academic entry requirements

This program is only available for applicants from Southern Alberta Institute of Technology (SAIT), Canada who hold the following qualifications:

- Emergency Medical Responder Certificate, Primary Care Paramedic Certificate and Advanced Care Paramedic Diploma with an overall grade average of 2 or higher (on a 4 point scale)

And

- Passed all required units as per the [advanced standing agreement](#)

Minimum English language requirements

Completion of the Advanced Care Paramedic Diploma with an overall grade average of 2 or higher (on a 4 point scale) and all prior schooling/studies in an approved English speaking country (Australia, Canada, England, Ireland, New Zealand, Scotland, South Africa, United States of America and Wales).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2022
QUT code	CS43
CRICOS	0101676
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to paramedic@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in medical science or a health science field in the past ten years.

If you have completed your degree more than ten years ago you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your QTAC application to receive further consideration.

Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent).

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two years (full time).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Council of Ambulance Authorities and graduates are eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Mandatory Pre-course Workshops

Graduate entry students are expected to attend pre-course workshops during Orientation Week. In 2015, Orientation Week begins on 1 February.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email paramedic@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [XCH2 \(Aug – Dec\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
CSB340	Major Incident Management
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
Year 1, Semester 2	
Paramedic Management – Obstetrics, Gynaecology, Neonates and Sexual Health	
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
XCH2 (Aug – Dec)	
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB347	Community Paramedicine Principles and Practice
Paramedic Management – Paediatrics, Gerontology and Bariatrics	
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
Year 2, Semester 2	
Paramedic Principles of Advocacy	
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
Risk Management and Disposition of the Undifferentiated Patient	
LSB658	Clinical Physiology

Year	2022
QUT code	CS44
CRICOS	077686F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	82.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the

[AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of](#)

[Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

Honours pathway

At the end of the second year of study in this course, you will have the option to apply for the Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Entry to the program is competitive, based on grade point average. On entry to the course you will retain all of the credit you have successfully completed in the Bachelor of Podiatry and will complete a further two years of full-time study which will include an honours research project.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or email podiatry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB201	Microbiology and Infection Control for Podiatrists
LSB231	Physiology

Bachelor of Podiatry

LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB549	Podiatric Medicine 6

Year	2022
QUT code	CS44
CRICOS	077686F
Duration (full-time)	2.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July Application closing date - 26 April (Applications and preference changes received after this date will not be accepted).
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised Australian biomedical, health, or medical science bachelor degree completed in 2012 or more recently with a minimum volume of learning of 1.50 year full-time (or equivalent).

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the degree subject areas listed below. If you don't have the degree subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we strongly encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Anatomy
- Chemistry
- Pathophysiology/disease processes
- Physiology
- Statistics.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study.](#)

Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one and a half years of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two and a half years (full-time).

Application closing date: 21 April

Applications and new preferences received after this date will not be accepted.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed Australian bachelor's degree in medical science or health science, completed within 10 years of commencement at QUT, with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed you have completed study in the following subject areas: anatomy,

chemistry, physiology, pathophysiology/disease processes and statistics.

Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one and a half years of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two and a half years (full-time).

Working with Children Check: blue card

You'll need to submit your blue card application form immediately upon arrival onshore in Australia.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Podiatry Board of Australia website <http://www.podiatryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA)

Bachelor of Podiatry - Graduate Entry

and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Graduate entry students are required to attend pre-course workshops during Orientation Week.

The required full Hepatitis B vaccination course and serology test can take from 6 - 9 months to complete and should be commenced as soon as you accept your course offer.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or podiatry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB525	Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	

CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB549	Podiatric Medicine 6
CSB549 has replaced CSB546	

Year	2022
QUT code	CS45
CRICOS	055902G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences +61 7 3138 1938 pharmacy@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Biology

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the [Australian Pharmacy Council](#). To meet registration requirements of the [Pharmacy Board of Australia](#), graduates are required to perform approximately 12 months of pre-registration training under the supervision of a registered pharmacist.

Graduates will be eligible for membership of a number of professional associations, including the [Pharmaceutical Society of Australia](#), the [Pharmacy Guild of Australia](#) and the [Society of Hospital Pharmacists of Australia](#).

English Language Skills (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7.5 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will

generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students in this course with the Pharmacy Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or email pharmacy@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	CS46
CRICOS	080485M
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61731382000 podiatry@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the [AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB201	Microbiology and Infection Control for Podiatrists
LSB231	Physiology
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation

Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB131	Anatomy
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2	

CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
LSB492	Microbiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours
HLH402	Research Project for Honours

Year	2022
QUT code	CS47
CRICOS	089126F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$36,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	pharmacy@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	

CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1

Research informing practice 1	
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine

CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB250	Human Physiology
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Year	2022
QUT code	CS48
CRICOS	080484A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	99.35
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to medicalradiations@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

From 2022 adjustments from the Year 12 Subject Scheme will not apply to this course.

Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia.

English Language Skills (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques

Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)

CSB053	Clinical Radiography 3
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
CSH057	Image Interpretation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
CSH068	Advanced Imaging Practice 1
Elective Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
CSH077-1	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSH080	Transition to Professional Practice 2
CSH081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
CSH077-2	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	CS49
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.10
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to medicalradiations@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

From 2022 adjustments from the Year 12 Subject Scheme will not apply to this course.

Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice

CSB013	Introduction to Radiation Therapy
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
CSB025	Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and Treatment
CSB520	Disease Processes
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
CSB037	Medical Imaging Applications in Radiation Therapy
CSB038	Clinical Radiation Therapy 1
CSB039	Radiation Therapy Treatment 1
CSB090	Radiation Therapy Planning 1

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
CSB047	Clinical Radiation Therapy 2
CSB048	Radiation Therapy Treatment 2
CSB049	Radiation Therapy Planning 2
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
CSH059	Advanced Imaging Applications
CSB091	Clinical Radiation Therapy 3
CSB092	Radiation Therapy Treatment 3
CSB093	Radiation Therapy Planning 3

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
CSB069	Radiation Therapy Treatment 4
CSB094	Radiation Therapy Planning 4
CSB095	Clinical Radiation Therapy 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice

Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
CSH074	Holistic Cancer Management
CSB078	Transitioning to Professional

Bachelor of Radiation Therapy

	Practice 1
CSB072	Review of Contemporary Clinical Practice

Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
CSH075	Transitioning to Professional Practice 2
CSH076	Advanced Quality Assurance
Elective	

Year	2022
QUT code	CS50
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	medicalradiations@qut.edu.au; or phone +61 7 3138 1938;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

At the end of the second year of study in CS49, students with a GPA of 6 or over will have the option to apply for CS50 Bachelor of Radiation Therapy (Honours). Entry to CS50 will be competitive, based on GPA. On entry to CS50, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in CS49 and will complete a further two years of fulltime study which will include an honours research project.

In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB013	Introduction to Radiation Therapy
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB025	Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and Treatment
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB037	Medical Imaging Applications in Radiation Therapy
CSB038	Clinical Radiation Therapy 1
CSB039	Radiation Therapy Treatment 1
CSB090	Radiation Therapy Planning 1

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB047	Clinical Radiation Therapy 2

CSB048	Radiation Therapy Treatment 2
CSB049	Radiation Therapy Planning 2
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB091	Clinical Radiation Therapy 3
CSB092	Radiation Therapy Treatment 3
CSB093	Radiation Therapy Planning 3
CSH059	Advanced Imaging Applications

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB069	Radiation Therapy Treatment 4
CSB094	Radiation Therapy Planning 4
CSB095	Clinical Radiation Therapy 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSH074	Holistic Cancer Management
HLH403-1	Research Project for Honours
CSB078	Transitioning to Professional Practice 1

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSH075	Transitioning to Professional Practice 2
CSH076	Advanced Quality Assurance
HLH403-2	Research Project for Honours

Year	2022
QUT code	LS40
CRICOS	052768K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$46,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have

associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science on 07 3138 1938 or email biomedical@qut.edu.au

International Course structure

Your Course

Year 1

You will undertake units covering chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in state-of-the-art laboratories. You will also gain an introduction to the essential communication skills required for a career in the health and medical professions.

Year 2

You will have the option of choosing a major and two minors from five key biomedical scientific disciplines to align with your own career goals: anatomical sciences, cell and molecular biology, human biochemistry, human physiology and infectious diseases. You will have the opportunity to complement your studies by choosing a university wide set from a discipline outside of biomedical science, such as behavioural science, public health, human rights, entrepreneurship, mathematical sciences, international business or study a language. A minor is also available in Clinical Physiology which includes a 400 hour Clinical Physiology internship in which you will be placed in a hospital with professional clinical physiologists who will provide training in physiological instrumentation and measurement, recording, interpretation and reporting of clinical data. You will also have opportunities to gain real world experience as part of your course in Work Integrated Learning placements in biomedical research institutes and laboratories in the science industry.

Year 3

In the real world, the design and completion of successful research and/or business projects demand that individuals gather information, solve problems, work effectively as a part of a team and analyse and communicate results in a critical manner. Therefore each major in

this course will culminate in a capstone unit which will require you to apply the knowledge and skills developed through your course. Capstone projects include human anatomical dissection, contemporary laboratory based research projects in biochemistry, physiology and cell and molecular biology, and diagnosis, characterisation and development of appropriate responses to an infectious disease outbreak scenario.

Course Design

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science comprises first-year studies in chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course.

Units in the second and third years combine advanced studies with theoretical, practical, and problem-solving skills. Several units in the area of humanities and applied health are an integral part of the course.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides the necessary knowledge and skills to enter a career in biomedical research, with integration of research design and implementation, scientific writing and communication and practical laboratory skills embedded through each year of the course.

Furthermore students will be well prepared to sit GAMSAT which is designed to evaluate mastery and use of concepts in basic science as well as the acquisition of more general skills in problem solving, critical thinking and writing. The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides a solid grounding in GAMSAT testing areas: reasoning in humanities and social sciences, written communication, reasoning in biological and physical sciences (including chemistry, biology and physics).

Sample Structure

To fulfil the requirements of this course you must complete:

- * eight Biomedical Introductory core units (Year 1)
- * two units from the Biomedical Science Developmental units (LQB3xx or LQB4xx) (Year 2)
- * a Major (six units) from the Biomedical Science Major Options (Years 2 & 3)
- * a Minor (four units) from the Biomedical Science Minor Options (Years 2 & 3)
- * four Biomedical Science option units (Years 2 & 3) made up of either:
 - a second Biomedical Science Minor; or
 - a university-wide minor; or
 - 48 credit points of Biomedical

Science electives.

Note: The minor/s must be different to your major.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
Year 2, Semester 1	
Major unit (core)	
Minor unit (core) (chosen from the Biomedical Science Minor Options List)	
Biomedical Science Developmental unit (LQB3xx)	
Elective 1 (Second biomedical science minor - unit 1; or university-wide minor - unit 1; or biomedical science elective 1)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Major unit (core)	
Minor unit (core) (chosen from the Biomedical Science Minor Options List)	
Biomedical Science Developmental unit (LQB4xx)	
Elective 2 (Second biomedical science minor - unit 2; or university-wide minor - unit 2; or biomedical science elective 2)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Major unit (option)	
Major unit (option)	
Minor unit (option) (chosen from the Biomedical Science Minor Options List)	
Elective 3 (Second biomedical science minor - unit 3; or university-wide minor - unit 3; or biomedical science elective 3)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Major unit (core)	
Major unit (option)	
Minor unit (option) (chosen from the	

Biomedical Science Minor Options List	
Elective 4 (Second biomedical science minor - unit 4; or university-wide minor - unit 4; or biomedical science elective 4)	

Select any two units from the following (one in Year 2 Semester 1 and one in Year 2 Semester 2). You are encouraged to select one LQB3xx unit and one LQB4xx unit.

Note: You need to select units that are not listed as core units in your Major or Minor selections.

In this list

- [Human Anatomical Sciences](#)
- [Cell and Molecular Biology](#)
- [Human Biochemistry](#)
- [Human Physiology](#)
- [Infectious Diseases](#)

Human Anatomical Sciences	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Cell and Molecular Biology	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Human Biochemistry	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Human Physiology	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Infectious Diseases	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science

Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
------	-------

LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology

LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Bachelor of Biomedical Science

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-CLNPHYS

Students wishing to enter Clinical Physiology science graduate positions are required to undertake Clinical Physiology minor alongside the Human Physiology major. Students completing Clinical Physiology minor are not eligible for enrolment in LQB502 Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A or LQB503 Work Integrated Learning B as part of any parallel major or minor.

Complete 48 credit points	
Code	Title
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB504-1	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504-2	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504-3	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies

LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Immunology and Immune Dysfunction	
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Course Notes	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Year	2022
QUT code	LS47
CRICOS	076173F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$42,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists, and, as a graduate, you are eligible for graduate membership and will have completed the academic and work placement requirements for admission as a full member.

Depending on your employment, you will be eligible to apply for membership of various professional organisations including the Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society of Microbiology, Australian Society of Cytology, Human Genetics Society of Australasia, Haematology Society of Australia and New Zealand, Australian

and New Zealand Society of Blood Transfusion, and Australian Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways

As a graduate, you can pursue further studies leading to a career in medical research. Graduates are currently working as researchers in areas such as cancer diagnosis, malaria, virology, stem cells, infectious diseases, immunology, transfusion science, eye disease, reproductive medicine and molecular biology.

Further information

For more information about this course, contact the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or biomedical@qut.edu.au

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

The course commences by developing a sound knowledge and understanding of fundamental concepts that underpin medical laboratory science: cellular and molecular biosciences, anatomy, physiology mathematics, statistics, biophysics and chemistry. You will also be introduced to the local, national and global profession of medical laboratory science, and the Australian Healthcare System in the first of your professionally orientated units in the course.

Year 2

In your second year, you will explore more specialised concepts in pathology, biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, cytogenetic and molecular pathology, histopathological techniques, quantitative medical science, and quality assurance systems. In your practical classes, you will learn some of the latest techniques used in the clinical diagnostic pathology industry, giving you the opportunity to develop your skills to professional standards.

Year 3

The third year of the program allows you to further develop and refine your knowledge, understanding and practical skills to a more advanced level, and learn how they are applied in the clinical disciplines of molecular diagnostics, microbiology, chemical pathology, diagnostic endocrinology, histopathology, cytopathology, haematology and, transfusion and transplantation science.

Year 4

In your first semester, you will undertake a semester-long work integrated learning internship in a recognised laboratory. During that time you will also complete studies in health informatics and learn how this relates to day-to-day laboratory operations. In your final semester, you will complete an elective of your choice designed to complement your learning, e.g. pharmacology, marketing, management or research techniques. You will also prepare professional plans and identify graduate opportunities, as well as further your clinical discipline specific learning in the context of intercultural health and contemporary issues in medical science.

Course progressions are subject to University approval.

Year	2022
QUT code	LV41
CRICOS	103174K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	85.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points). The Master of Data Analytics is charged as a domestic tuition fee-paying course. FEE-HELP is available to eligible students
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$46,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science plus IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Science). You will be able to progress on to the Master of Data Analytics upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1 year for Master component).

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science component of the vertical double degree, you must complete a total of 288 credit points. You may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors (Study Areas B)

To undertake a Study Area A, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical

sciences electives (Year 2)

- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

International Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science plus IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Science). You will be able to progress on to the Master of Data Analytics upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1 year for Master component).

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science component of the vertical double degree, you must complete a total of 288 credit points. You may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors (Study Areas B)

To undertake a Study Area A, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

Sample Structure

To meet the requirements for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science, you must complete a total of 288 credit points,

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

made up of:

- eight Biomedical Introductory core units (Year 1)
- a Major (six units) from the Biomedical Science Major Options (Years 2 & 3)
- six Biomedical Sciences elective units (Year 2)
- the Biomedical Data Science Minor comprising five core preparatory postgraduate units (Year 3).

To meet the requirements for the Master of Data Analytics, you must complete an additional 96 credit points of specified units from the Master of Data Analytics (Year 4).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [IN27 Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Year 2, Semester 1	
Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	

Year 3, Semester 1	
Major unit	
Major unit	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Major unit	
Major unit	
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
INN700	Introduction to Research
IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703	Advanced Project
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
(note: MXN600 can be selected either from the Biomedical Data Science Major Unit Options list, or from the Elective Unit Options List 2)	
LSN707	Advanced Biomedical Data Science Project
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit or Elective unit (depending on which option list you have selected MXN600 from)	
Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) Major Unit Options List	
Select one unit from:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2	
Select one unit from:	
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling

To meet the requirements for the

Bachelor of Biomedical Science, you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- eight Biomedical Introductory core units (Year 1)
- a Major (six units) from the Biomedical Science Major Options (Years 2 & 3)
- six Biomedical Sciences elective units (Year 2)
- the Biomedical Data Science Minor comprising five core preparatory postgraduate units (Year 3).

To meet the requirements for the Master of Data Analytics, you must complete an additional 96 credit points of specified units from the Master of Data Analytics (Year 4).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [IN27 Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Year 2, Semester 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
INN700	Introduction to Research
IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703	Advanced Project
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
(note: MXN600 can be selected either from the Biomedical Data Science Major Unit Options list, or from the Elective Unit Options List 2)	
LSN707	Advanced Biomedical Data Science Project
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit or Elective unit (depending on which option list you have selected MXN600 from)	
Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) Major Unit Options List	
Select one unit from:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2	
Select one unit from:	
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDIS

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDIS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Course Notes	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation

LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Year	2022
QUT code	NS42
CRICOS	003501K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	86.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$5,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$36,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and reading sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better
- Occupational English Test (Nursing Profession) with a minimum score of 350 in each component.

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Diploma of Nursing holders

If you have current [AHPRA registration](#) as an Enrolled Nurse (Division 2) (General) without restriction etc and you completed within 10 years prior to admission to the Bachelor of Nursing one of the following qualifications:

- [HLT54115 Diploma of Nursing](#)
- [HLT51612 Diploma of Nursing \(Enrolled - Division 2 nursing\)](#)

You can receive one year of advanced standing. This allows you to complete the course in two years instead of three. You will need to lodge an Advanced Standing application and provide a copy of your award certificate and current registration after you receive your offer.

If you do not have current registration, current registration with restrictions etc, or your diploma was completed more than 10 years ago, no advanced standing will be granted.

Degree holders

If you already hold a degree in any area other than nursing completed within the last ten years, you can apply for the [Master of Nursing - Entry to Practice](#) via QTAC and complete your nursing studies in two years.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Undergraduate Certificate (Nursing)

QUT College Undergraduate Certificate (Nursing) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Nursing within three weeks after completion of the undergraduate certificate. You will also automatically receive 0.5 year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[More about the QUT College Undergraduate Certificate \(Nursing\)](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
NSB103	Health Assessment
NSB105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
LQB285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
NSB104	Leading and Learning
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off campus
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On campus
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
NSB203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4: February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone replaces NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness	
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
NSB305	Leading and Learning:

	Building Professional Capacity
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Note: NSB335 Integrated Nursing Practice 5 Summer offering: Students in HL19 only.	
Elective	

Enrolled nurses commencing in 2022 will receive one year (96 credit points) of advanced standing for the following units:

- LQB185 Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
- NSB102 Professional Practidce and Cultural Safety
- NSB103 Health Assessment
- NSB104 Leading and Learning instead of NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness.
- NSB105 Wellness Across the Lifespan
- NSB131 Integrated Nursing Practice 1 off campus
- NSB132 Integrated Nursing Practice 1 on campus
- Elective unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
Note: Enrolled Nurses commencing pre 2022 will complete CSB061 introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health in their 2nd Year.	
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
Note: Enrolled Nurses commencing from 2022 will receive advanced standing for LQB185, NSB102, NSB103, NSB105, NSB131, NSB132, NSB104 and an elective unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSB203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone

From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone replaces NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness

NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4

Note: NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)

NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)

LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care

NSB305 Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity

NSB335 Integrated Nursing Practice 5

Note: NSB335 Integrated Nursing Practice 5 Summer offering: Students in HL19 only.

HL10 (Nursing) graduates articulating to NS42 receive 84cp advanced standing based on their HL10 studies.

Course duration in NS42 Feb entry – 5 semesters

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Summer](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
NSB103	Health Assessment
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off campus
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On campus
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus

Bachelor of Nursing

NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity
Year 2, Summer	
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Note: NSB335 Integrated Nursing Practice 5 Summer offering is for HL19 students only.	
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone replaces NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness	

Bachelor of Nursing Elective List

Code	Title
HLB002	International Study Experience
HLB003	Interprofessional Learning (IPL) Elective
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
NSB600	Introduction to Nursing Children and Childbearing Families
NSB602	Pain Management and Nursing Practice
NSB603	Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing
It is strongly advised that you complete NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 prior to studying NSB603	
NSB606	Palliative Care Nursing
NSB608	Wound Care in Practice
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics

Year	2022
QUT code	NS42
CRICOS	003501K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$5,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$36,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

You must be onshore in Australia to study this course and cannot commence online. This course will be offered for a final admission in July 2022. From 2023, non nursing graduates seeking a pathway to a nursing career are encouraged to apply for [NS89 Master of Nursing - Entry to Practice](#)

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) not in nursing completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Applicants in possession of a bachelor degree awarded more than ten years ago will be eligible for entry if they have completed additional postgraduate studies at graduate certificate level (or higher) within ten years of the planned date of course commencement; or

Completed a recognised overseas nursing qualification at bachelor degree level with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale), that enables the applicant to work as a registered nurse in their home country. Applicants whose qualification/s were awarded more than ten years ago will need to *provide evidence of recent work experience as a registered nurse*, (that is, practice as a registered nurse no more than three years prior to the planned commencement date of the QUT Bachelor of Nursing).

Working with Children Check: blue card

You'll need to submit your blue card application form immediately upon arrival onshore in Australia.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

One year (96 credit points) advanced standing

In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB010	Introduction to Clinical Practice
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone replaces NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness	
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity

108 credit points of advanced standing based on completion of HL10 Diploma in Health Science and previous bachelor

Bachelor of Nursing - Graduate Entry

degree.

In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB010	Introduction to Clinical Practice
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone replaces NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness	
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity

Year	2022
QUT code	OP45
CRICOS	065380A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	98.50
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$38,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	optometry@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

From 2022 adjustments from the Year 12 Subject Scheme will not apply to this course.

Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before

being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website
<http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4697 or email optometry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science

Bachelor of Vision Science

OPB201	Foundations of Optometric Practice
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
OPB352	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 3
OPB353	Ophthalmic Optics 3
PCB240	Optics 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB450	Foundations of Pharmacology
OPB351	Visual Science 3
OPB452	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 4
OPB453	Ophthalmic Optics 4
Year 3, Semester 1	
OPB451	Visual Science 4
OPB550	Diseases of the Eye 5
OPB556	Assessment of Vision 5
OPB654	Ocular Pharmacology
Year 3, Semester 2	
LSB492	Microbiology
OPB557	Binocular Vision
OPB650	Diseases of the Eye 6
OPB656	Assessment of Vision 6

Year	2022
QUT code	PU51
CRICOS	077705G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for full graduate membership of the Health Information Management Association of Australia.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
PUB100	Medical Terminology, Anatomy and Physiology
PUB102	Foundations of Health Information Management
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
PUB101	Introduction to Clinical Classification
PUB110	Introduction to Health Informatics
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB105	Database Management
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
PUB202	Advanced Clinical Classification
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
PUB204	Resourcing and Managing Health Budgets
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
PUB358	eHealth Concepts
PUB359	Health Information Management
PUB380	Casemix and Activity Based Funding
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB370	Practical Clinical Classification
PUB371	Transition to Professional Health Information Management Practice
PUB373	Integrated Health Information Management Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	PU52
CRICOS	077691J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
Duration (full-time international)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB110	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
From Semester 2, 2021 select PYB100 for on campus OR select HLB100 for online	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
HLB100	Introductory Psychology for Public Health
Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Elective	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
Elective	
Elective	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Public Health

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
From Semester 2, 2021 select PYB100 for on campus OR select HLB100 for online	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB110	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
PUB565	International Health
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LSB110	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
From Semester 2, 2021 select PYB100 for on campus OR select HLB100 for online	
HLB100	Introductory Psychology for Public Health
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Elective	
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
Elective	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information

PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
From 2021, Select PYB100 for internal and HLB100 for online study	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB875	Professional Practice
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health

Year	2022
QUT code	PY45
CRICOS	034136C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#)

Honours

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a [Master of Clinical Psychology](#) or [Master of Psychology \(Educational and Developmental\)](#)

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

Year 3 - Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Psychology Elective	
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1 (July)	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Year 1 - Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Year 2 - Semester 1 (July)	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 2 - Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if	

completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
Year 3 - Semester 1 (July)	
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 - Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	

HL10 (Health Studies) graduates articulating to PY45 receive 48cp advanced standing based on their HL10 studies.

Course duration in PY45 February entry: 5 semesters

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
Select one unit from the University Wide Elective List in your Complimentary Study Section	
Year 1 - Semester 2 (July)	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Year 2 - Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Elective List in your Complimentary Study Section	
Year 2 - Semester 2 (July)	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 3 - Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Select one Psychology Elective from the Psychology Elective List	
Select one Psychology Elective from the Psychology Elective List	

HL10 (Health Studies) graduates articulating to PY45 receive 48cp advanced standing based on their HL10 studies.

Course duration in PY45 July entry: 5 semesters

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1 (July)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 - Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB202	Social Psychology

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Select one Psychology Elective from the Psychology Elective List	

HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
--------	---

Year 2 - Semester 1 (July)

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Select one unit from the University Wide Elective List in your Complementary Study Section

Year 2 - Semester 2 (Feb)

PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
HLB002	International Study Experience

OR

Psychology Elective

Select one unit from the University Wide Elective List in your Complementary Study Section

Year 3 - Semester 1 (July)

PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis

OR

Psychology Elective

Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

Select one Psychology Elective form the Psychology Elective List

Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis

PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2022
QUT code	SW03
CRICOS	058285C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Community Services dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0

Speaking	6.0
----------	-----

Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the [Australian Community Workers Association](#)

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	SW04
CRICOS	063034B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	73.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

Dual TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Community Services dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive half a year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 3.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0

Speaking	7.0
----------	-----

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership of the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#)

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Professional Placements are not available to SW04 students in Summer semester. These are only available in Summer to double degree students where this is included in their course structure.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
Year 1 Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity

Bachelor of Social Work

Year 2 Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
SWB222	Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Year 2 Semester 2	
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Select one unit from the Social Work elective options	
Year 3 Semester 1	
SWB333	Participatory Community Development
SWB321	Placement 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
SWH311	Critical Perspectives of Social Work and Mental Health
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety	
SWB320	Mediation
Year 4 Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB307	Critical Youth Work Practice
Social Work elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWB412	Placement 2

Professional Placements are not available to SW04 students in Summer semester. These are only available in Summer to double degree students where this is included in their course structure.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
SWB222	Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB320	Mediation
SWB321	Placement 1
Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB307	Critical Youth Work Practice
SWB333	Participatory Community Development
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
SWH311	Critical Perspectives of Social Work and Mental Health

SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Social Work Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB412	Placement 2
Social Work Elective	

Professional Placements are not available to SW04 students in Summer semester. These are only available in Summer to double degree students where this is included in their course structure.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 7 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 7 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 8 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB222	Communication for Social Work and Human Services

Bachelor of Social Work

SWB30 6	People, Community and Disability
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB20 2	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWB21 5	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB32 1	Placement 1
Year 5 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB32 2	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Social Work Elective	
Year 5 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH40 1	Social Research for Social Change
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Year 6 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB20 4	Critical Practice with Children and Families
SWB31 1	Mental Health and Social Work
Year 6 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB33 3	Participatory Community Development
SWB30 7	Critical Youth Work Practice
Year 7 Semester 1 (July)	
SWH40 4	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWB32 0	Mediation
Year 7 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB20 0	Working in Human Service Organisations
Social Work Elective	
Year 8 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB41 2	Placement 2

Year	2022
QUT code	SW05
CRICOS	089124G
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 - 8 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$28,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February This course is now delivered four to eight years flexible learning for both February and July entry.
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisite

Admission into this course is by invitation only on successful completion of 192 credit points in QUT's Bachelor of Social Work with a minimum GPA of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Places are limited and invitations will be made subject to supervisor availability and a student's GPA.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisite

Admission into this course is by invitation only on successful completion of 192 credit points in QUT's Bachelor of Social Work with a minimum GPA of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Places are limited and invitations will be made subject to supervisor availability and a student's GPA.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Note: Students in the SW05 Honours program undertake 1 Social Work elective and 1 Research Elective.

Year	2022
QUT code	XN43
CRICOS	077703K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nutrition@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Graduates of this three year full-time program are eligible to apply for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), and the Nutrition Society, and Associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
XNB150	Food Citizenship
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 3, Semester 1	
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.	
Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB416	Research Methods
XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition
Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake	

Bachelor of Nutrition Science

a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.

Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.

Available to XN43 students only

Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition

Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training

See the [University wide minors](#) page for available options in this course.

Course Notes

Code	Title
	Marketing
	Integrated Marketing Communication
	Advertising
	Biotechnology and Genetics Minor
	Entrepreneurship
	Studies in Public Health
	Studies in Behaviour and Health
	Studies in Behavioural Science
	Studies in Human Rights
	Studies in Counselling
	Indigenous Knowledges
	Journalism

Year	2022
QUT code	XN45
CRICOS	080482C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	95.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$38,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nutrition@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

From 2022 adjustments from the Year 12 Subject Scheme will not apply to this course.

Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You

will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
XNB150	Food Citizenship
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 3, Semester 1	
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
XNB346	Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 1
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition

Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 2	
XNB347	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 2
XNH348	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 3
XNH356	Contemporary Management and Practice of Food and Nutrition Services
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
XNB444	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Ambulatory)
XNB446	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNH448-2	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice
XNH448-1	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNB445	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Acute)
XNB447	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Foodservice Management

Year	2022
QUT code	XN50
CRICOS	093231D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to exercise@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C), Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) or Biology (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C), Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) or Biology (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Year	2022
QUT code	XN51
CRICOS	070085K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to exercise@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C), Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) or Biology (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C), Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) or Biology (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LQB187	Human Anatomy
XNB173	Foundational Practice in Exercise Science
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice
XNB175	Exercise Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
LSB231	Physiology
XNB151	Food and Nutrition

XNB176	Physical Activity and Health
XNB177	Sport and Exercise Across the Lifespan
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
XNB271	Motor Control
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNH279	Evidence Based Practice in Exercise Science
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB278	Skill Acquisition
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB520	Disease Processes
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB378	Sports Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
XNB384	Oncology and Mental Health Disorders
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory, Metabolic and Renal Disorders
XNB381	Musculoskeletal, Neurological and Occupational Disorders
XNB387	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum A
XNH386	Clinical Skills for Exercise Physiologists
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
XNB488	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum B
XNH481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory, Renal and Metabolic Disorders
XNH482	Clinical Exercise for Musculoskeletal and Neurological Disorders
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
XNB483	Clinical Exercise Physiology Business Practice
XNB489	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum C
XNH480	Clinical Exercise Physiology Professional Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	XN52
CRICOS	093232C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Sample Structure

At the end of the second year of study in XN50 or XN51, students will have the option to apply for XN52 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours). Entry to XN52 will be competitive, based on GPA.

On entry to XN52, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in XN50 or XN51 and will complete a further two years of full-time study which will include an honours research project.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB187	Human Anatomy
XNB173	Foundational Practice in Exercise Science
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice
XNB175	Exercise Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB176	Physical Activity and Health
XNB177	Sport and Exercise Across the Lifespan
Year 2, Semester 1	
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNH279	Evidence Based Practice in Exercise Science
XNB271	Motor Control
Year 2, Semester 2	
XNB278	Skill Acquisition
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
XNB387	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum A

XNB378	Sports Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
XNB384	Oncology and Mental Health Disorders
Year 3, Semester 2	
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory, Metabolic and Renal Disorders
XNB381	Musculoskeletal, Neurological and Occupational Disorders
XNH386	Clinical Skills for Exercise Physiologists
Year 4, Semester 1	
XNH482	Clinical Exercise for Musculoskeletal and Neurological Disorders
XNH481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory, Renal and Metabolic Disorders
XNB488	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum B
OR	
XNB489	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum C
Year 4, Semester 2	
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNH480	Clinical Exercise Physiology Professional Practice
XNB490	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum Honours
Course Notes	

Year	2022
QUT code	HL16
CRICOS	077687E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	86.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au; publichealth@qut.edu.au; AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and reading sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better
- Occupational English Test (Nursing Profession) with a minimum score of 350 in each component.

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
NSB103	Health Assessment
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off campus
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On campus
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB565	International Health

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
LQB285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
Public Health Elective	

Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2

Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Public Health

	On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
LWS10 1	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice

Year 3, Summer Semester

Code	Title
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	

Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Public Health Elective	
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
From 2022, NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone will replace NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness	

Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Note: NSB335 Integrated Nursing Practice 5 Summer offering: Students in HL19 only.	
PUB875	Professional Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	HL17
CRICOS	065615J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$6,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	408
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au ; psychology@qut.edu.au ;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and reading sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better
- Occupational English Test (Nursing Profession) with a minimum score of 350 in each component.

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Psychology Electives List A	
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
Psychology Electives List B	
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2022
QUT code	HL18
CRICOS	065615J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	86.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$41,300 per year full-time (105 credit points)
Total credit points	420
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test.

English language proficiency

You must demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

Our English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and reading sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better
- Occupational English Test (Nursing Profession) with a minimum score of 350 in each component.

The test must have been completed within 2 years before the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Summer](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
NSB103	Health Assessment
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off campus
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On campus
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus

Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Year 3, Semester 2	
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
PYB306	Psychopathology
Select PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis or one unit Psychology elective	
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
Psychology elective	
Year 3, Summer	
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Year 4, Semester 1	
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology elective	
Select HLB002 International Study Experience or one Psychology elective	
HLB002	International Study Experience
Psychology Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Psychology Elective	

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2022
QUT code	HL19
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: TBA
Total credit points	408
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au ; paramedic@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

English language proficiency

QUT requires you to demonstrate you can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and writing sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better

The test must have been completed within two years prior to the proposed course start month.

QTAC Deferment

Deferment is not available for this course. Please re-apply for the semester/year in which you want to study the course.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
CSB330	Foundations of Paramedicine
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSB103	Health Assessment
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB332	Integrated Paramedic Practice 1
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On campus
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off campus

Year 1, Summer Semester

Code	Title
CSB331	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off campus
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3

Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Paramedic Science

	On Campus
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
LQB285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others

Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB336	Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	
From 2022 NSB336 Integrated Nursing Practice Capstone will replace NSB303 Partnerships in Health and Illness	

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies

Year 3, Summer Semester

Code	Title
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5

Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
CSB340	Major Incident Management

Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	HL20
CRICOS	065387E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquires to psychology@qut.edu.au ; socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) as a Social Worker. Students seeking eligibility to apply for registration with the Psychology Board of Australia must also complete an approved additional year of study, either Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology), or a Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or psychology@qut.edu.au

OR the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4697 or

pharmacy@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- NOTE:
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Students should select three psychology units from psychology elective unit options.	
Students who DO NOT intend to apply for a fourth year program in psychology, eg Honours, can choose an additional psychology elective.	
Students who DO intend to apply for a fourth year program should complete PYB350.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Social Work

	Service Practice
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB321	Placement 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
SWH311	Critical Perspectives of Social Work and Mental Health
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
SWB320	Mediation
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Year 5, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
SWB307	Critical Youth Work Practice
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Year 5, Semester 2	
SWB412	Placement 2
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families

Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Students should select three psychology units from psychology elective unit options.	
Students who DO NOT intend to apply for a fourth year program in psychology, eg Honours, can choose an additional psychology elective.	
Students who DO intend to apply for a fourth year program should complete PYB350.	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB202	Social Psychology
Psychology elective	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology elective	
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work

SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB321	Placement 1
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
SWH311	Critical Perspectives of Social Work and Mental Health
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Year 5, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB320	Mediation
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Year 5, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB307	Critical Youth Work Practice
SWB412	Placement 2

Elective list

Code	Title
Select 5 electives:	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Social Work

SWB20 7	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB30 7	Critical Youth Work Practice
SWB32 0	Mediation

Year	2022
QUT code	HL27
CRICOS	089125G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into HL27 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Social Work (Honours). Students complete Year 1, Year 2 and Year 3 of HL20 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Social Work and apply for entry into HL27.

Semesters

- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

SWB41 2	Placement 2
------------	-------------

Code	Title
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Year 1, 2 and 3 are completed in HL20 BBehavSc(Psych)/BSocWk before students can apply to transfer to HL27 BBehavSc(Psych)/BSocWk(Hons)	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
SWH40 1	Social Research for Social Change
SWH40 5	Critical Social Work Literature Review
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
SWH40 4	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Research Elective	
Year 5, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
HLH403 -1	Research Project for Honours
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Year 5, Semester 2	
HLH403 -2	Research Project for Honours

Year	2022
QUT code	HL41
CRICOS	094204K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au ; humanservices@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
LSB111	Understanding Disease

Concepts	
Public Health Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
OR	
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
Public Health Elective	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWB320	Mediation
PUB875	Professional Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	HL47
CRICOS	065615J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	432
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	All enquiries to email: nursing@qut.edu.au 07 3138 3824 or psychology@qut.edu.au 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 or 07 3138 4520 nursing@qut.edu.au or psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Australian College of Nursing.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with the Psychology Board

of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

This course has a number of compulsory clinical practice units. One of these units will require students to undertake a 4 week clinical placement experience scheduled during the November – February summer break prior to the commencement of the final year of studies.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Further information

For further information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au OR the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies

Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2022
QUT code	ID02
CRICOS	058291E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Human Services component

You will complete 144 credit points of core human services units and 48 credit points of professional practice studies.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Human Services component

You will complete 144 credit points of core human services units and 48 credit points of professional practice studies.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions

SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWB320	Mediation
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions

SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB320	Mediation
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	

Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID28
CRICOS	0100982
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$6,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Kerry Manton, Course Coordinator, Bachelor of Biomedical Science Dr Timothy Moroney, Course Coordinator, Bachelor of Mathematics
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Biomedical Science component consists of 96 credit points of core biomedical science studies and either one 72 credit point Biomedical Science Major and 24 credit points of elective units, or two Biomedical Science Minors (each worth 48 credit points).

The Mathematics component consists of 96 credit points of core units and 96 credit points of a selected major.

International Course structure

Biomedical Science component consists of 96 credit points of core biomedical science studies and either one 72 credit point Biomedical Science Major and 24 credit points of elective units, or two Biomedical Science Minors (each worth 48 credit points).

The Mathematics component consists of 96 credit points of core units and 96 credit points of a selected major.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
Biomedical Sciences Major unit
Biomedical Sciences Major unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	

Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 1
Biomedical Sciences First Minor
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
Biomedical Sciences First Minor
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit

Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2

MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics
--------	---

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Code	Title
Statistics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies

LQB682	Biomolecular Design
--------	---------------------

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Infection and Immunity

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX42
CRICOS	088346B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	socialwork@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them. Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB31	Social Justice Placement 2

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

4	
SWB320	Mediation
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB32	Mediation

0	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)
SWB220 Practice Theories
SWB105 Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)
SWB201 Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)
SWH400 Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401 Social Research for Social Change
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)
SWB219 Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)
SWB314 Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200 Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	

AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Select two units (24cp) from other	

degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB223	Create Advertising
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

	Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB228	Microeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or an Economics Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
EFB231	Economics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from	

the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree	

component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
Select four units (48cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
AYB203	Taxation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List.	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options Unit list	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AYB227	International Accounting
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB303	International Logistics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

	Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option unit	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)
- [Marketing Stream Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option unit or a Marketing Stream unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills	
Marketing Stream Options	
Consumer Insights Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other	

degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB163	Introduction to Public

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

	Relations
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Select one unit (12cp) from other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select two units (24cp) from other degree component	
Year 5, Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select three units (36cp) from other degree component	
Business Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2022
QUT code	IX51
CRICOS	060816G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accounting, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit

points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on [BS63](#) for more details.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School +61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study.

On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the [BS05 Bachelor of Business](#). The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point campus.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the

chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving double degree students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
	Psychology Elective
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study

	Experience
OR	
	Psychology Elective
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
	Psychology Elective
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
	Psychology Elective
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Notes	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Notes	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Capstone	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

	Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB23 5	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB23 6	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB23 7	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB34 8	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB34 9	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	

Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	

Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2022
QUT code	IX77
CRICOS	076302B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	77.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice Units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) you must complete a total of 384 credit points made up of:

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) 192 credit points
 Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points)
 Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points)

Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) 192 credit points
 Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
 Justice Study Area A Units (8 units = 96 credit points)

Professional Recognition

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional

registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PVB350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the School of Justice on +61 7 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

International Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
Psychology Elective	
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Justice option Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology elective	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Justice option unit	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime

JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	IX78
CRICOS	058290F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jennifer Mays(Human Services); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; + 61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Completion of the Bachelor of Human Services entitles graduates to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

Course Requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further Information

For further information contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au; or the School of Justice 07 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

International Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB21	Legal and Ethical Dimensions

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

9	of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWB320	Mediation
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services

SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB320	Mediation
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB284	Policing in Context
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

4	
SWB320	Mediation
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB322	Gender, Diversity and Cultural Safety
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB32	Mediation

0	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
or	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB20	Critical Practice with Children

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

4	and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2

SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB284	Policing in Context
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human

Rights	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Critical Practice with Children and Families
OR	
SWB207	Young People, Social Justice and Diversity
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice

Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB263	Global Political Institutions

Choose a Justice elective unit

Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights

Year 4, Semester 1 (July)

SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB399	Justice Industry Project

Choose a Justice elective unit

Choose a Justice elective unit

Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)

SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Course Notes

This structure is subject to final University approval

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance and Social Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB226	Professional Misconduct and Abuse: Identification and Response
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB229	Border Security
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB240	Organised Crime
JSB255	Environmental Justice and Climate Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB280	Engaging Men
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a

	Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB290	Victimology
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Real Skills for the Real World - Justice Capstone
JSB399	Justice Industry Project
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2022
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: +61 7 3138 2707; HiQ: +61 7 3138 2000; Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au, for more information about this course.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 2 Semester 1	

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
*Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2022
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology

LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	

LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
Immunology and Immune Dysfunction	
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX92
CRICOS	085233B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au ; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au ; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Important information for business students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the QUT Business School bus@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2050.

Sample Structure

Students complete a total of 384 credit points consisting of two components:

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major plus TWO Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors.

In the Bachelor of Business component, you complete 192 credit points:

- Business core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
- Business Major (8 units = 96 credit points).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Business School Unit	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Students complete a total of 384 credit points consisting of two components:

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major plus TWO Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors.

In the Bachelor of Business component, you complete 192 credit points:

- Business core units (8 units = 96

credit points)

- Business Major (8 units = 96 credit points).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	

Biomedical Sciences Second Minor

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media

Channels	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to	

February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as	

one of the Business Core Option units.

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Business Core Option Units:

Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component

Year 2, Semester 2

AYB227 International Accounting

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3, Semester 1

MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 3, Semester 2

EFB240 Finance for International Business

AMB303 International Logistics

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB336 International Marketing

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 4, Semester 2

AMB399 Capstone Experience

Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB151 Business Law and Governance

BSB152 Financial Management

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semester 2 (July) Entry

The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106 Dynamic Markets

BSB108 Business Environment

Unit from the other degree component

Unit from the other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105 The Future Enterprise

AMB110 Internationalisation

Unit from the other degree component

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Enterprise Skills	
Semesters	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Semester 1 (February) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 Year 1 Semester 2 Year 2 Semester 1 Year 2 Semester 2 Year 3 Semester 1 Year 3 Semester 2 Year 4 Semester 1 Year 4 Semester 2 Business Core Options List Semester 2 (July) Entry Year 1 Semester 1 (July) Year 1 Semester 2 (February) Year 2 Semester 1 (July) Year 2 Semester 2 (February) Year 3 Semester 1 (July) Year 3 Semester 2 (February) Year 4 Semester 1 (July) Year 4 Semester 2 (February) 	
Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units

Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDIS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units

Code	Title
------	-------

LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
Immunology and Immune Dysfunction	
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Year	2022
QUT code	CS46
CRICOS	080485M
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61731382000 podiatry@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the [AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

Semesters

- **NOTE:**
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB201	Microbiology and Infection Control for Podiatrists
LSB231	Physiology
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation

Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB131	Anatomy
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2	

CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
LSB492	Microbiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours
HLH402	Research Project for Honours

Year	2022
QUT code	CS47
CRICOS	089126F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$36,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	pharmacy@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	

CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1

Research informing practice 1	
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine

CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB250	Human Physiology
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Person-centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Person-centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Person-centred care: Cardiovascular and Renal
CSB454	Person-centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Person-centred care: Endocrine
CSB456	Person-centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Person-centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Person-centred care: Mental Health
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Year	2022
QUT code	CS48
CRICOS	080484A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	99.35
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to medicalradiations@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

From 2022 adjustments from the Year 12 Subject Scheme will not apply to this course.

Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia.

English Language Skills (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques

Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)

CSB053	Clinical Radiography 3
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
CSH057	Image Interpretation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
CSH068	Advanced Imaging Practice 1
Elective Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
CSH077-1	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSH080	Transition to Professional Practice 2
CSH081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
CSH077-2	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	CS50
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	medicalradiations@qut.edu.au; or phone +61 7 3138 1938;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

At the end of the second year of study in CS49, students with a GPA of 6 or over will have the option to apply for CS50 Bachelor of Radiation Therapy (Honours). Entry to CS50 will be competitive, based on GPA. On entry to CS50, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in CS49 and will complete a further two years of fulltime study which will include an honours research project.

In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB013	Introduction to Radiation Therapy
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB025	Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and Treatment
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB037	Medical Imaging Applications in Radiation Therapy
CSB038	Clinical Radiation Therapy 1
CSB039	Radiation Therapy Treatment 1
CSB090	Radiation Therapy Planning 1

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB047	Clinical Radiation Therapy 2

CSB048	Radiation Therapy Treatment 2
CSB049	Radiation Therapy Planning 2
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB091	Clinical Radiation Therapy 3
CSB092	Radiation Therapy Treatment 3
CSB093	Radiation Therapy Planning 3
CSH059	Advanced Imaging Applications

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB069	Radiation Therapy Treatment 4
CSB094	Radiation Therapy Planning 4
CSB095	Clinical Radiation Therapy 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSH074	Holistic Cancer Management
HLH403-1	Research Project for Honours
CSB078	Transitioning to Professional Practice 1

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSH075	Transitioning to Professional Practice 2
CSH076	Advanced Quality Assurance
HLH403-2	Research Project for Honours

Year	2022
QUT code	HL27
CRICOS	089125G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into HL27 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Social Work (Honours). Students complete Year 1, Year 2 and Year 3 of HL20 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Social Work and apply for entry into HL27.

Semesters

- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

SWB41 2	Placement 2
------------	-------------

Code	Title
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Year 1, 2 and 3 are completed in HL20 BBehavSc(Psych)/BSocWk before students can apply to transfer to HL27 BBehavSc(Psych)/BSocWk(Hons)	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH405	Critical Social Work Literature Review
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Research Elective	
Year 5, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
HLH403-1	Research Project for Honours
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Year 5, Semester 2	
HLH403-2	Research Project for Honours

Year	2022
QUT code	HL53
CRICOS	075798C
Duration (full-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	24 months
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$50,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	A/Prof Pamela Pollock; AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree in agriculture science, engineering, health, information technology, mathematics, science, or veterinary science with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the relevant degree part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

International Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree in agriculture science, engineering, health, information technology, mathematics, science, or veterinary science with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the relevant degree part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0

Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to further study

An honours qualification enhances your professional employability in your chosen discipline, and opens a direct pathway to postgraduate studies, qualifying you for entry into Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Health Science and Master of Applied Science (Research) courses.

Professional recognition

Relevant scientific professional bodies include Australasian Graduates may seek membership of various organisations as follows:

Association of Clinical Biochemists, AusBiotech Ltd, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Society for Medical Research, and Australian Society for Microbiology. Eligibility for membership is based on the combination of units undertaken in the Honours degree and the Bachelor course that underpins it.

Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit point project that will provide you with the opportunity to learn about research by completing a project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. You will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- cancer

Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours)

- chronic disease, supportive and palliative care
- environmental health
- exercise, nutrition and metabolism
- health services
- infectious diseases
- injury prevention
- mental health and wellbeing
- social determinants of health
- vision improvement
- wound and tissue restoration.

International Course structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit-point project that will provide you with the opportunity to learn about research by completing a project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. You will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- Cancer
- Chronic Disease, Supportive and Palliative Care
- Environmental Health
- Exercise, Nutrition and Metabolism
- Health Services
- Infectious Diseases
- Injury Prevention
- Mental Health and Wellbeing
- Social Determinants of Health
- Vision Improvement
- Wound and Tissue Restoration.

Sample Structure

Note: This standard study plan applies to all HL53 students. Three award titles are available:

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours)
- Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours) (Nutrition Science) – for HL53 students who undertake their research project in the field of Nutrition Science

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours) (Sport and Exercise Science) – for HL53 students who undertake their research project in the field of Sport and Exercise Science

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLH101	Research Funding Proposal
HLH104	Manuscript Critique
HLH105	Research Skills and Strategies 1
HLH107-1	Research Project 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLH106	Research Skills and Strategies 2
HLH107-2	Research Project 2
HLH107-3	Research Project 3
HLH107-4	Research Project 4

Year	2022
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: +61 7 3138 2707; HiQ: +61 7 3138 2000; Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au, for more information about this course.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 2 Semester 1	

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
*Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A

LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots

	and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2022
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure

LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	

Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology

LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	

LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
Immunology and Immune Dysfunction	
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	PY09
CRICOS	061159E
Duration (full-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year. Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year. Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Applications for 2022

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this program. If you are successful with your application, you must remain onshore.

Prerequisites

A completed bachelor degree in psychology completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as an entry point into an honours program; e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) at QUT.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, three-year training in psychology. Please note APS advises the average processing time is 8 weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry requirements

- A grade of at least 4 (on QUT's 7-point scale) for each of the APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units listed below.
- A grade point average of at least 5.3 (on QUT's 7-point scale) across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units listed below.
- Successful completion of an APAC-accredited advanced statistical analysis unit at third-year level.

The required APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units at QUT are:

- PYB202 Social and organisational psychology
- PYB203 Developmental psychology
- PYB204 Cognition and perception
- PYB210 Research design and data analysis
- PYB304 Physiological psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual differences and assessment
- PYB350 Advanced statistical analysis.

Similar APAC-accredited subjects are required for studies completed at another institution.

Selection process

Entry to this course is competitive as places are limited. All applications will be considered in two groups of:

- QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) single and double degree graduates; and
- All other applicants.

Eligible applicants are selected in order of merit based on their APAC accredited second and third year psychology units GPA.

Closing date

Closing date is 30 September.

Applications and/or (if applicable) APS certifications received after this date will not be considered. Applications for the next intake will open 1 July.

Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in psychology completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as an entry point into an honours program; e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) at QUT.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to the APAC-approved, three-year training in psychology. The APS advises that the average processing time is 8 weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications are strongly encouraged to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry information

- A grade of at least 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale) for each of the APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units listed below.
- A grade point average of at least 5.3 across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units listed below.
- Successful completion of an APAC-accredited *advanced statistical analysis* unit at third-year level.

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

The required APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units at QUT are:

- PYB202 Social and organisational psychology
- PYB203 Developmental psychology
- PYB204 Cognition and perception
- PYB210 Research design and data analysis
- PYB304 Physiological psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual differences and assessment
- PYB350 Advanced statistical analysis

Similar APAC-accredited subjects are required for studies completed at another institution.

Selection process

Entry to this course is competitive as places are limited. All applications will be considered in two groups of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) single and double degree graduates; and all other applicants.

Eligible applicants are selected in order of merit based on their APAC accredited second and third year psychology units GPA

Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year. Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioral Science (Honours Psychology) meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional

registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:
<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website
<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The honours program comprises eight units, which can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYH401 Advanced Research Methods, PYH402 Counselling Psychology and PYH407 Research and Professional Development Seminar. There is one elective unit. Students can be chose from Cognitive and Neuropsychology or Social and Developmental Psychology as their elective. Core units require 3 contact hours per week, and electives are offered in intensive formats.

This course also includes a research component, which entails an individual thesis. PYH400-1to4 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan, which sets out the rational and methodology of the project. This is followed by data collection, analysis and writing-up the research thesis. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the project and supervisor.

International Course structure

The honours program comprises eight units, which can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYH401 Advanced

Research Methods, PYH402 Counselling Psychology and PYH407 Research and Professional Development Seminar. There is one elective unit. Students can be chose from Cognitive and Neuropsychology or Social and Developmental Psychology as their elective. Core units require 3 contact hours per week, and electives are offered in intensive formats.

This course also includes a research component, which entails an individual thesis. PYH400-1to4 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan, which sets out the rational and methodology of the project. This is followed by data collection, analysis and writing-up the research thesis. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the project and supervisor.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYH401	Advanced Research Methods
PYH402	Counselling Psychology
PYH400-1	Thesis
PYH400-2	Thesis
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYH400-3	Thesis
PYH400-4	Thesis
PYH407	Research and Professional Development Seminar
PYH403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
OR	
PYH404	Issues in Social Developmental Psychology

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYH401	Advanced Research Methods
PYH402	Counselling Psychology
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYH400-1	Thesis
PYH403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
OR	
PYH404	Issues in Social Developmental Psychology

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

Year 2 Semester 1	
PYH400-2	Thesis
PYH400-3	Thesis
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYH400-4	Thesis
PYH407	Research and Professional Development Seminar

Year	2022
QUT code	XN45
CRICOS	080482C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	95.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$38,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nutrition@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

From 2022 adjustments from the Year 12 Subject Scheme will not apply to this course.

Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You

will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
XNB150	Food Citizenship
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 3, Semester 1	
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
XNB346	Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 1
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition

Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 2	
XNB347	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 2
XNH348	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 3
XNH356	Contemporary Management and Practice of Food and Nutrition Services
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
XNB444	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Ambulatory)
XNB446	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNH448-2	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice
XNH448-1	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice
Year 4, Semester 2	
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNB445	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Acute)
XNB447	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Foodservice Management

Year	2022
QUT code	XN52
CRICOS	093232C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Sample Structure

At the end of the second year of study in XN50 or XN51, students will have the option to apply for XN52 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours). Entry to XN52 will be competitive, based on GPA.

On entry to XN52, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in XN50 or XN51 and will complete a further two years of full-time study which will include an honours research project.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB187	Human Anatomy
XNB173	Foundational Practice in Exercise Science
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice
XNB175	Exercise Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB176	Physical Activity and Health
XNB177	Sport and Exercise Across the Lifespan
Year 2, Semester 1	
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNH279	Evidence Based Practice in Exercise Science
XNB271	Motor Control
Year 2, Semester 2	
XNB278	Skill Acquisition
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
XNB387	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum A

XNB378	Sports Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
XNB384	Oncology and Mental Health Disorders
Year 3, Semester 2	
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory, Metabolic and Renal Disorders
XNB381	Musculoskeletal, Neurological and Occupational Disorders
XNH386	Clinical Skills for Exercise Physiologists
Year 4, Semester 1	
XNH482	Clinical Exercise for Musculoskeletal and Neurological Disorders
XNH481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory, Renal and Metabolic Disorders
XNB488	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum B
OR	
XNB489	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum C
Year 4, Semester 2	
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNH480	Clinical Exercise Physiology Professional Practice
XNB490	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum Honours
Course Notes	

Year	2022
QUT code	HL31
CRICOS	096266B
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$15,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to health.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements Environmental Health major

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline; *and* a minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include:

- 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and*
- 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

Pathway leading to [Master of Health, Safety and Environment \(Environmental Health\)](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Environmental Health) (1 semester) July entry leading to Master of Health, Safety and Environment (Environmental Health) (4 semesters) February entry (24 credit points advanced standing)

Nursing major

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in nursing; or a completed recognised associate degree in nursing and one of year work experience as a registered nurse (or equivalent).

The Master of Nursing does not lead to registration as a nurse in Australia. International students seeking registration in Australia should contact the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#) for further advice or consider our [Bachelor of Nursing](#) program.

Pathway leading to [Master of Advanced Practice Nursing](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Nursing) (1 semester) into:

- February or July entry leading to Master of Advanced Practice Nursing (Chronic Health Care Nursing) (3 semesters) February or July entry (24 credit points advanced standing).
- February or July entry leading to Master of Advanced practice Nursing (Health Professional Education) (3 semesters) February or July entry (24 credit points advanced standing).

- February or July entry leading to Master of Advanced practice Nursing (Cross- Specialisation) (3 semesters) February or July entry (24 credit points advanced standing).

Public Health major

Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Pathway leading to [Master of Health, Safety and Environment \(Occupational Health and Safety\)](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Environmental Health) (1 semester) July entry leading to Master of Health, Safety and Environment (Occupational Health and Safety) (4 semesters) February entry (24 credit points advanced standing)

Public Health

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Pathway leading to [Master of Public Health](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Public Health) (1 semester) February or July entry leading to Master of Public Health (3 semesters) February or July entry (48 credit points advanced standing).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health

HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics

Year	2022
QUT code	HL38
CRICOS	027285D
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$11,100 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to email: publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline
- A recognised diploma qualification (or higher qualification) with at least 2 years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience plus at least 1 year full-time (or equivalent) in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development); or
- Current registration within your field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience
- At least 7 years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development).

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have qualifications or work experience from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction as recognised by QUT, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

If you do not have recognised qualifications or work experience in the English language you will need to demonstrate that you can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard via one of the following tests:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better overall with no subscore below 6.0
- CAE: 176 or better overall with no subscore below 169
- PTE: 58 or better overall with no subscore below 50
- TOEFL (IBT): 79 or better overall with a writing subscore of 21 or better, a speaking subscore of 18 or better and no other subscore lower than 16

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; or

A completed recognised diploma qualification (or higher award) with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience which includes at least one year in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development); or

Current registration within the applicant's field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience

For applicants working in a field of practice that does not have a nationally recognised professional body, at least seven years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional experience in a supervisory or leadership role (eg: with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure

Students are required to complete four units (totaling 48 credit points) from one study area.

Study areas

- Emergency and disaster management (part-time only available)
- Environmental health
- Health promotion (part-time only available)
- Health services management (part-time only available in 2015)
- Occupational health and safety
- Quality and patient safety (part-time only available)
- Risk management

Graduate Certificate in Health Science

International students starting in February may specialise in:

- Environmental Health
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Risk Management

International students starting in July may specialise in:

- Environmental Health
- Occupational Health and Safety

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Further Information

For information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Health Science complete four units from one study area. To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same study area within the Faculty of Health. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

Study areas

Study areas are offered in the following:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health*
- Health Policy and Planning
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety*
- Quality and Patient Safety

* Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Environmental Health or Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the [Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety](#).

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select two units from Major	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Select two units from Major	

The Graduate Certificate in Health Science consists of four units. Students can complete units from listed study areas.

Completion of four units from one study

area entitles graduates of the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

In this list

- [EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT](#)
- [ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH](#)
- [HEALTH POLICY AND PLANNING MAJOR](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION](#)
- [HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT](#)
- [OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY](#)
- [QUALITY AND PATIENT SAFETY](#)

EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT	
Code	Title
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	
Code	Title
Select 4 units from the following options:	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health

HEALTH POLICY AND PLANNING MAJOR	
Code	Title
NOTE: PUN212 is available only in Semester 1 and PUN017 and PUN688 are available only in Semester 2	
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
HLN701	Independent Study

HEALTH PROMOTION	
Code	Title
NOTE: PUP032 and PUP038 are	

available only in Semester 1 and PUP034 and PUP037 are available only in Semester 2

PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation

HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT	
Code	Title
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN640	Health Systems
Select 2 units from the following:	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY	
Code	Title
Select 2 units from the OHS List A unit options:	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
Select 2 units from the OHS List B unit options:	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN016	Risk Assessment

QUALITY AND PATIENT SAFETY	
Code	Title
NOTE: PUN213 and PUN214 are available only in Semester 1 and PUN219 is available only in Semester 2	
HLN701	Independent Study
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	HQ08
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	HQ09
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$11,300 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	LS60
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (part-time international)	12 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,600 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$17,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your studies was completed more than ten years ago you must also have professional work experience relevant to your studies and/or genomics and:

- It is at least 5 years full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 10 years; *or*
- You are currently employed with at least 1 year full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 3 years.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) score of 4.00 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience; and; or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2022
QUT code	NS32
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$2,100 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirement

Current registration as a Nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional course requirements

Acute Care Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

Cancer Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

Emergency Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

Intensive Care Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

Cross-specialisation

Students complete two core units and choose two additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Cross-specialisation - Gastroenterology

The specialist gastroenterology units are currently only available to nurses currently working for Queensland Health.

Pathways to future study

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing fully articulates with the Master of Nursing.

International students

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing is offered part-time only in internal or external mode and is not available to international students.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice. The following study areas are offered:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialities or electives.

Acute Care Nursing

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced

Graduate Certificate in Nursing

concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

Cancer Nursing

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

Emergency Nursing

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

Intensive Care Nursing

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months

FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

Chronic health care nursing

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

Health Professional Education

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Gastroenterology nursing

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

NO major option

Students complete two core units and choose two additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

International Course structure

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN723	Specialist Emergency Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN722	Specialist Intensive Care

Graduate Certificate in Nursing

	Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN001	Contemporary Issues in Nursing Children and Families
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN009	Specialist Nursing Practice for Children and Families
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	

NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN123	Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN124	Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
NSN124	Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN123	Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing

Students may choose not to select a major and choose elective units.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
Elective - Select one unit from List A	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Elective - Select one unit from List A	

Units	
Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN626	Contemporary Issues in Dementia
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice

NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
or another 12 credit point unit approved by the Postgraduate Course Coordinator	

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	PQ30
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,800 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	PQ31
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$11,300 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	PU70
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,500 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma in any discipline with at least three (3) years professional experience including at least one year in a supervisory or leadership role in any field; *or*

Current registration in any field within your field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least three (3) years professional work experience in any field; *or*

A minimum seven (7) years professional work experience in any field in a supervisory role or leadership position if your field of practice does not have a nationally recognised professional body.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Digital Health Leadership and Management complete four units. The course may be completed over one or two years part-time.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN107	Foundations of Digital Health
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN108	Clinical Informatics for Intelligent Healthcare
PUN633	Leadership in Digital Health Management

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Digital Health Leadership and Management complete four units. The course may be completed over one or two years part-time.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN108	Clinical Informatics for Intelligent Healthcare
PUN633	Leadership in Digital Health Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
PUN107	Foundations of Digital Health
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Digital Health Leadership and Management complete four units. The course may be completed over one or two years part-time.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN107	Foundations of Digital Health
PUN640	Health Systems
OR	
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health
From 2022 on Students will complete PUN107 and PUN019 in their first semester of study	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN108	Clinical Informatics for Intelligent Healthcare
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
From 2022 on students will complete PUN633 in place of PUN632.	

Year	2022
QUT code	CS60
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,100 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have:

- a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a relevant allied health field (e.g. medical radiation, nursing, podiatry or physiotherapy)
- access to suitable clinical experience in medical ultrasound for the duration of the course

Additional entry requirements

You must provide with your online application a completed [Clinical Supervisor form \(PDF file, 108 KB\)](#).

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and no other subscore lower than 20
- CAE: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Course Structure

The course takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. Lectures are conducted in an intensive one week block at the start of semesters 1, 2 and 3 in the standard part-time program. Students undertake clinical experience throughout each semester.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the [Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry \(ASAR\)](#)

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The graduate diploma takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. All students are invited to attend an intensive one-week block of classes at the beginning of the first three semesters. Students undertake clinical experience throughout the semester and need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSN025	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
CSN026	Ultrasonic Examination 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSN027	Ultrasonic Examination 2
CSN033	Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSN028	Advanced Ultrasound Topics 2
CSN029	Advanced Ultrasound Topics
Year 2, Semester 2	
HLN710	Epidemiology
CSN034	Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2

Year	2022
QUT code	CS61
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,200 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have:

- a recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant science or allied health field (e.g. medical imaging science, biomedical science or nursing)
- a minimum of 3 months full-time equivalent supervised hands-on clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound

Additional entry requirements

You must provide with your online application a completed [Clinical supervisor form \(PDF, 331 KB\)](#).

Closing date

The final date to apply has been extended to 4 February. Applications for the following intake will open 1 July.

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and no other subscore lower than 20
- CAE: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the [Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry \(ASAR\)](#)

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound takes two years of part-time study to complete. Students attend an on-campus block in semesters 1 and 3 of the course and a final, clinical exam in semester 4.

The structure of this course includes:

- formal classroom components and clinical skills development sessions conducted during the intensive on-campus blocks
- comprehensive online lectures and self-assessment tutorials.

Applicants will need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSN021	Cardiac Ultrasound 1
CSN025	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSN022	Cardiac Ultrasound 2
CSN031	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSN023	Cardiac Ultrasound 3
CSN032	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSN024	Advanced Cardiac Ultrasound
CSN035	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 3

Year	2022
QUT code	LS72
Duration (full-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$25,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your studies was completed more than ten years ago you must also have professional work experience relevant to your studies and/or genomics and:

- It is at least 5 years full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 10 years; or
- You are currently employed with at least 1 year full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 3 years.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) score of 4.00 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience; and; or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Note: You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LQN100	Human Genetics
LQN101	Disease Pathogenesis
	Elective
	Elective
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
LQN203	Ethical, Legal and Social Issues in Genetics and Genomics
LQN102	Diagnostic Genetics
LQN103	Genetic Technologies
	Elective

Note: You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

General Electives	
Code	Title
LQN200	Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology
LQN201	Lab Management, Compliance and Quality Control
LQN202	Genomics Analysis

Specialty Electives	
Code	Title
LQN204	Molecular Genomics
LQN205	Biochemical Genomics
Next available in 2021	
LQN206	Cytogenomics
LQN301	Cancer Genomics
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2020.	
LQN302	Genetic Epidemiology
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2020.	
LQN303	Computational Genomics
This unit is offered every second year.	

Graduate Diploma in Diagnostic Genomics

Available in 2021.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	PQ63
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$22,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	PU60
CRICOS	020306E
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$22,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and Environment

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

* Some units are available only in internal mode.

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Graduate Diploma in Public Health may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies. PU60 international students may not enrol in the Emergency and Disaster Management Major, as it is available part-time only.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and

Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units which may be taken from a specialist study area.

Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Disaster and Emergency Response
- Epidemiology and Research Methods*
- Health Promotion

There is also the option of completing a cross specialisation instead of a major enabling you to choose units from more than one study area (major).

* Some units are available only in internal mode.

International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units which may be taken from a specialist study area.

Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Disaster and Emergency Response
- Epidemiology and Research Methods*
- Health Promotion

There is also the option of completing a cross specialisation instead of a major enabling you to choose units from more than one study area (major).

* Some units are available only in internal mode.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major](#)

Graduate Diploma in Public Health

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
FLEXIBLE PLAN	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN710	Epidemiology
2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list	
DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major	
Year 1 Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
Year 1 Semester 2	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
HEALTH PROMOTION Major	
Year 1 Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
Year 1 Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN405	Qualitative Research
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
Students choose between HLN004 a semester 1 unit or PUN466 a semester	

2 unit. If you choose HLN004 and are completing full time study must complete HLN710 in Semester 2.

HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN710	Epidemiology

Year 1 Semester 2

PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN405	Qualitative Research

Students choose between HLN004 a semester 1 unit or PUN466 a semester 2 unit. If you choose PUN466 and are completing full time study must complete HLN710 in Semester 1..

PUN466	Communicable Diseases
HLN710	Epidemiology

Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
FLEXIBLE PLAN	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	

HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics

2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list

Year 1, Semester 2 (February)

PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms

2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list

DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major

Not available.

HEALTH PROMOTION Major

Not available.

EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major

Students choose between HLN004 a semester 1 (February) unit or PUN466 a semester 2 (July) unit.

If you choose HLN004 this is completed in Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

If you choose PUN466, you complete this in Year 1 Semester 2 (July) in place of HLN710 and complete HLN710 in place of HLN004 on this structure.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management

Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
FLEXIBLE PLAN	
Year 1, Semester 1	

PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms

Year 1, Semester 2

HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics

Year 2, Semester 1

2 units from PU86/60 Electives List

Year 2, Semester 2

2 units from PU86/PU60 Elective List

DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major

Year 1 Semester 1

PUN106	Population Health
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management

Year 1 Semester 2

HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics

Graduate Diploma in Public Health

Year 2, Semester 1	
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
HEALTH PROMOTION Major	
Year 1 Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 1 Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS major	
Students choose between HLN004 a semester 1 unit or PUN466 a semester 2 unit. If you choose HLN004 this is completed in place of HLN710 in Semester 1. and are completing full time study must complete HLN710 in Semester 2.	
If you choose HLN004 this is completed in place of HLN710 in Year 1, Semester 1 and complete HLN710 in Year 2, Semester 2. are completing full time study must complete HLN710 in Semester 2.	
Students choosing PUN466 follow this course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
PUN466	Communicable Diseases

Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
FLEXIBLE PLAN	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
2 units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
2 units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
PUN105	Health Statistics
HLN710	Epidemiology
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
HEALTH PROMOTION Major	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	

PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN105	Health Statistics
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major	
Students choose between HLN004 a semester 1 (February) unit or PUN466 a semester 2 (July) unit.	
If you choose HLN004 this is completed in Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
If you choose PUN466 this is completed in Year 1 Semester 1 (July) and HLN710 is completed in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN405	Qualitative Research
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms

Year	2022
QUT code	PU63
CRICOS	065614K
Duration (full-time domestic)	12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	24 months
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$23,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management.

Students who may be able to exit early with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science, depending on units chosen.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises six core units and two elective units in any of the special study areas.

International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises six core units and two elective units in any of the special study areas.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy

LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Systems
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
select 2 elective units from the Health Management unit options	
NOTE: PU63 students intending to articulate to PU84 Master of Health Management and undertake a dissertation are advised to complete a research methods unit as one of their electives in PU63	

Choose from the following units:

Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN710	Epidemiology
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and

Graduate Diploma in Health Management

	Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
PUP415	Occupational Health
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy

Year	2022
QUT code	PU65
CRICOS	061160A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

You must have one of:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in occupational health and safety followed by at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in an occupational health and safety role

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Other course requirements

The course is offered internally and externally and all the study material and lecture recordings are made available to both internal and external students. In some units on-campus workshops are held for both internal and external students. Attendance at these workshops is not compulsory, although it is encouraged. Students, particularly external students, will need a reliable internet connection and up-to-date hardware (including a multimedia headset with microphone) and up-to-date software. Some units include pod-casts and on-line discussion forums.

Course articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Health, Safety and Environment.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited with the Australian OHS Education Accreditation Board.

International student entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies on-shore, but may enrol full-time or part-time off-shore.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available. During your studies you will examine all facets of occupational health and safety practice. You will also develop the skills to assess the relevant literature so that you can base your advice and decisions on sound evidence.

As a student you will:

- Discuss and analyse risk assessment methods including risk analysis techniques such as HAZOP, FMEA, hazard indices, fault trees, event trees, reliability analysis, statistical analysis and probability.
- Explore the impact of legislation and industrial relations on the management of OHS, including the regulation of physical, biological, and chemical hazards.
- Learn about the nature of materials in regards to failure, fire, and explosions and how to configure appropriate safety systems including storage, handling and transport of hazardous materials.
- Analyse the theory and practice of OHS management and how the structure of an organisation, its environment, and potential loss exposures contribute to risk management.
- Understand the role of ergonomics in optimising OHS and productivity, and develop skills in analysing the relationships between the worker, the work space, and the environment.
- Explore health hazards in the workplace which can result in disease and disorders, including occupational skin conditions, respiratory diseases, mental disorders, cancer, musculoskeletal disorders and the needs of special groups.
- Learn about toxicology and the recognition, evaluation and control of chemical and physical hazards and how to provide professional judgement in investigating,

Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety

analysing, and evaluating workplace hazards.

International Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available. During your studies you will examine all facets of occupational health and safety practice. You will also develop the skills to assess the relevant literature so that you can base your advice and decisions on sound evidence.

PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management

As a student you will:

- Discuss and analyse risk assessment methods including risk analysis techniques such as HAZOP, FMEA, hazard indices, fault trees, event trees, reliability analysis, statistical analysis and probability.
- Explore the impact of legislation and industrial relations on the management of OHS, including the regulation of physical, biological, and chemical hazards.
- Learn about the nature of materials in regards to failure, fire, and explosions and how to configure appropriate safety systems including storage, handling and transport of hazardous materials.
- Analyse the theory and practice of OHS management and how the structure of an organisation, its environment, and potential loss exposures contribute to risk management.
- Understand the role of ergonomics in optimising OHS and productivity, and develop skills in analysing the relationships between the worker, the work space, and the environment.
- Explore health hazards in the workplace which can result in disease and disorders, including occupational skin conditions, respiratory diseases, psycho-social stress, musculoskeletal injuries and the needs of special groups.
- Learn about toxicology and the recognition, evaluation and control of chemical and physical hazards and how to provide professional judgement in investigating, analysing, and evaluating workplace hazards.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health

Year	2022
QUT code	PU67
CRICOS	061302C
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *plus*
- At least 36 credit points (three units) of recognised basic science units completed at bachelor degree level (or higher qualification); *plus*
- At least 12 credit points (one unit) of foundation chemistry completed at bachelor degree level (or higher qualification).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline; *and*

A minimum 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full-time study) of recognised basic science units that were included at Bachelor level and must include:

- a minimum of 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and*
- a further 36 credit points (equivalent to three subjects) in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with Environmental Health Australia and graduates are eligible to practise as Environmental Health Officers.

Course Articulation

This course articulates into the Master of Health, Safety and Environment.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time programs in internal mode.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

Note: All students are encouraged to attend on campus workshops in six units. The workshops focus on developing practical skills which employers consider desirable.

International Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

Note: All students are encouraged to attend on campus workshops in six units. The workshops focus on developing practical skills which employers consider desirable.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN106	Population Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 1 Semester 2	
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	HQ11
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	LS81
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$25,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirement

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your studies was completed more than ten years ago you must also have professional work experience relevant to your studies and/or genomics and:

- It is at least 5 years full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 10 years; *or*
- Your are currently employed with at least 1 year full-time (or equivalent) gained within the last 3 years.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) score of 4.00 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience; and; or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Note: You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LQN100	Human Genetics
LQN101	Disease Pathogenesis
Elective	
Elective	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
LQN203	Ethical, Legal and Social Issues in Genetics and Genomics
LQN102	Diagnostic Genetics
LQN103	Genetic Technologies
Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Elective	
LQN304-1	Laboratory Placement and Dissertation
LQN304-2	Laboratory Placement and Dissertation
LQN304-3	Laboratory Placement and Dissertation

Note: You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

General electives	
Code	Title
LQN200	Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology
LQN201	Lab Management, Compliance and Quality Control
LQN202	Genomics Analysis

Specialty electives	
Code	Title

Master of Diagnostic Genomics

LQN204	Molecular Genomics
LQN205	Biochemical Genomics
Next available in 2021.	
LQN206	Cytogenomics
LQN301	Cancer Genomics
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2020.	
LQN302	Genetic Epidemiology
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2020.	
LQN303	Computational Genomics
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2021.	

Year	2022
QUT code	NS80
CRICOS	096267A
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in nursing.
- Current registration as a Nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in nursing; or
- a completed recognised associate degree in nursing and one of year work experience as a registered nurse (or equivalent).

The Master of Advanced Practice Nursing does not lead to registration as a nurse in Australia. International students seeking registration in Australia should contact the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#) for further advice or consider our [Master of Nursing - Entry to Practice](#) program.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no specialisation. You will have the option to study either the Project Stream or the Dissertation Stream. The Project Stream is recommended for nurses wishing to pursue a career as Nurse Unit Managers, Clinical Nurse Consultants, Directors of Nursing or Clinical Nurse Educators. The Dissertation Stream is recommended for nurses wishing to pursue a career as

Nurse Researchers, Nurse Academics or progress onto a PhD.

Additional electives are available to students undertaking the Project Stream.

Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialisations or electives.

Acute care nursing

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

Cancer nursing

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

Chronic health care nursing

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working

with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

Emergency nursing

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

Intensive care nursing

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

Paediatric, child and youth health nursing

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

Health professional education

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice. Students implement and evaluate learning and teaching activities in diverse settings and critically reflect on the effectiveness of a learning program including assessment review.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Gastroenterology nursing

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

No major option

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

International Course structure

International students can only undertake no major or a major in:

- chronic health care nursing
- health professional education.

No major provides the option of choosing units from more than one study area.

Sample Structure

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no major. All students undertake research studies by choosing a project or thesis pathway. Additional electives are available to students undertaking the project pathway.

Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialities or electives.

Acute care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

Cancer nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

Chronic health care nursing - Domestic or International Students

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

Emergency nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

Intensive care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

Paediatric, child and youth health nursing - Domestic Students Only

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

Health Professional Education - Domestic or International Students

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Gastroenterology nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

No major option - Domestic or International Students

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN508	Dissertation Preparation
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
OR	
PUN105	Health Statistics
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
HLN700	Dissertation

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no major. All students undertake research studies by choosing a project or thesis pathway. Additional electives are available to students undertaking the project pathway.

Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialities or electives.

Acute care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

Cancer nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

Master of Advanced Practice Nursing

Chronic health care nursing - Domestic or International Students

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

Emergency nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

Intensive care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

Paediatric, child and youth health nursing - Domestic Students Only

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

Health Professional Education - Domestic or International Students

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Gastroenterology nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

No major option - Domestic or International Students

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements..

Semesters

- [Year 1, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Sem 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Sem 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
Elective from List A	
Year 1, Sem 2 (July)	
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and

	Research Design
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
Elective from List A	
Year 2, Sem 1 (Feb)	
HLN703	Project
Elective from List A	
Elective from List A	

In this list

- [Acute Care and Cancer Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Emergency Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Intensive Care Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Chronic Health Care Nursing Major - Domestic or International Students](#)
- [Health Professional Education Major - Domestic or International Students](#)
- [Gastroenterology Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)

Acute Care and Cancer Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice

Emergency Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
NSN723	Specialist Emergency Nursing Practice

Intensive Care Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
NSN722	Specialist Intensive Care Nursing Practice

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN001	Contemporary Issues in Nursing Children and Families
NSN009	Specialist Nursing Practice for Children and Families

Master of Advanced Practice Nursing

Chronic Health Care Nursing Major - Domestic or International Students

Code	Title
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing

Health Professional Education Major - Domestic or International Students

Code	Title
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education

Gastroenterology Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only

Code	Title
NSN123	Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing
NSN124	Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing

List A electives

Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN430	Clinical Therapeutics
Enrolment in NSN430 requires the approval of the course coordinator	
NSN433	The Science of Health Assessment
Note: Enrolment in NSN433 requires a request of requisite wavier. NS80 International students cannot enrol in this unit as you are not working clinically.	
NSN626	Contemporary Issues in Dementia
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
or other 12 credit point unit approved by the Postgraduate Nursing Course Coordinator	

Year	2022
QUT code	NS88
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$2,600 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	120
Credit points full-time sem.	96
Credit points part-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prior study entry requirement

A completed postgraduate qualification from a recognised higher education institution in a relevant clinical field.

Registration entry requirement

Current registration as a nurse (Division 1) without conditions with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency.

Clinical practice entry requirements

You must:

- Be currently working in an advanced nursing practice role; *plus*
- Have a minimum of four years full-time (or equivalent) clinical practice experience as a registered nurse in the nominated speciality; *plus*
- Have a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) experience (within the last six years) in an advanced nursing practice role* in the nominated speciality; *plus*
- Have the support of your Executive Director of Nursing (or equivalent).

Additional entry requirements

You must provide with your online application:

- a statement of service on an official letterhead confirming your clinical practice experience as a registered nurse in the nominated speciality; *and*
- a [letter supporting advanced practice \(PDF, 292 KB\)](#) confirming your recent clinical practice experience in an advanced nursing practice role in the nominated speciality area; *and*
- a [letter of support from the Executive Director of Nursing \(or equivalent\) \(PDF, 174 KB\)](#) confirming their support for you to undertake the course; *and*
- a completed [applicant details form \(PDF, 190 KB\)](#).

Application dates

Applications open in October.

Places are limited. Apply as early as possible to ensure your application is considered.

31 January is the final date to apply but the course will close earlier if places have filled. Late applications will not be considered and cannot be submitted. Applications for the next intake will open 1 July.

Additional information

Postgraduate qualifications: Hospital and professional training, certificates etc are not acceptable in lieu of a higher education postgraduate qualification. Incomplete postgraduate studies are also not acceptable.

Advanced practice nursing: For a definition please refer to the [Fact Sheet](#) for Advanced practice nursing issued by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Sample Structure

Information for students commencing from 2018

Some units are being replaced. See each semester for changes to your course.

Information for students commencing from 1 January, 2022

Students commencing from 1 January, 2022 will be admitted into NS90 Master of Practitioner course.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
NSN431	Transition to Nurse Practitioner Service
NSN429	The Science of Health Assessment
From 2022 NSN429 replaces NSN433	
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN430	Clinical Therapeutics
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
From 2022 NSN436 is part of NSN429	
Year 2, Semester 1	
NSN432	QUM and Safe Prescribing
NSN435	Integrated Professional Practice 1 (Primary Health)
Year 2, Semester 2	
NSN439	Integrated Professional

Master of Nurse Practitioner

	Practice 2 (Clinical Mastery and Leadership)
NSN820	Practice Evaluation and Translation Strategies
HLN703 is no longer part of this course. Students who have successfully completed HLN703 will receive full credit for NSN820.	

Year	2022
QUT code	NS89
CRICOS	107928G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$5,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prior study entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) not in nursing with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent) completed within the past ten years.

If you have completed your degree more than 10 years ago you must provide evidence with your QTAC application of completion of a recognised graduate diploma (or higher) studies undertaken in the last 10 years.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

English language proficiency

QUT requires you to demonstrate you can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and reading sub-

scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better

- Occupational English Test (Nursing Profession) with a minimum score of 350 in each component.

The test must have been completed within two years prior to the proposed course start month.

Adjustments to your selection rank

Any adjustments you receive to your selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your election rank](#)

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree not in nursing completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) or 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Applicants in possession of a bachelor degree awarded more than ten years ago will be eligible for entry if they have completed additional postgraduate studies equivalent to Australian Graduate Diploma or Masters level within ten years of the planned date of course commencement.

Or

A completed recognised overseas nursing qualification at bachelor level with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale), that enables the applicant to work as a registered nurse in their home country. Applicants whose qualification/s were awarded more than ten years ago will need to provide evidence of recent work experience as a registered nurse (that is, practice as a registered nurse no more than three years prior to the planned commencement date of the QUT Master of Nursing - Entry to Practice).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0

Master of Nursing - Entry to Practice

Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
NSN902	Foundations of Safe Clinical Practice
NSN910	Nursing Therapeutics 1: Health Assessment and Clinical Reasoning
NSN923	Nursing Professional Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSN903	Development of Safe Clinical Practice
NSN911	Nursing Therapeutics 2: Acute and Community Care
NSN912	Nursing Therapeutics 3: Mental Health
Year 2, Semester 1	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
NSN904	Consolidating Safe Clinical Practice
NSN913	Nursing Therapeutics 4: Complex Care
Year 2, Semester 2	
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSN820	Practice Evaluation and Translation Strategies
NSN905	Transition to Safe Independent Clinical Practice

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
NSN923	Nursing Professional Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	

CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
Year 2, Semester 1	
NSN902	Foundations of Safe Clinical Practice
NSN910	Nursing Therapeutics 1: Health Assessment and Clinical Reasoning
Year 2, Semester 2	
NSN903	Development of Safe Clinical Practice
NSN911	Nursing Therapeutics 2: Acute and Community Care
Year 3, Semester 1	
NSN913	Nursing Therapeutics 4: Complex Care
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
Year 3, Semester 2	
NSN904	Consolidating Safe Clinical Practice
NSN912	Nursing Therapeutics 3: Mental Health
Year 4, Semester 1	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSN820	Practice Evaluation and Translation Strategies
Year 4, Semester 2	
NSN905	Transition to Safe Independent Clinical Practice

Year	2022
QUT code	NS90
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$2,500 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prior study entry requirement

You must have a completed postgraduate qualification from a recognised higher education institution in a relevant clinical field.

Hospital and professional training, certificates, etc are not acceptable in lieu of a higher education postgraduate qualification. Incomplete postgraduate studies are also not acceptable.

Professional registration entry requirement

You must have current registration as a nurse (Division 1) without conditions with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency.

Clinical practice entry requirements

You must:

- be currently working in an advanced nursing practice role
- have a minimum of four years full-time (or equivalent) clinical practice experience as a registered nurse in the nominated speciality
- have a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) experience (within the last six years) in an advanced nursing practice role in the nominated speciality
- have the support of your Executive Director of Nursing (or equivalent).

For a definition of 'advanced nursing practice', refer to the Fact Sheet for Advanced practice nursing issued by the [Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia \(NMBA\)](#).

Additional entry requirements

You must provide with your online application:

- a statement of service on an official letterhead confirming your clinical practice experience as a registered nurse in the nominated speciality
- a completed [Evidence of advanced practice nursing and course requirements form \(PDF, 816 KB\)](#)
- a completed [Executive Director of Nursing \(or equivalent\) support form \(PDF, 376 KB\)](#)

Application dates

Places are limited. Apply as early as possible to ensure your application is considered.

4 February is the extended final date to apply, but the course will close earlier if places have filled. We won't consider late

applications.

Applications for the following intake will open on 1 July.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Sample Structure

This course is made up of 8 x core units and is available in a part time, online mode. Students will complete 2 units per semester.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
NSN429	The Science of Health Assessment
NSN431	Transition to Nurse Practitioner Service
For students commencing prior to 2022, NSN436 Advanced Health assessment and Diagnosis is covered in NSN429.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN430	Clinical Therapeutics
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
NSN432	QUM and Safe Prescribing
NSN435	Integrated Professional Practice 1 (Primary Health)
Year 2, Semester 2	
NSN820	Practice Evaluation and Translation Strategies
NSN439	Integrated Professional Practice 2 (Clinical Mastery and Leadership)

Information for students commencing from 2018

Some units are being replaced. See each semester for changes to your course.

Information for students commencing from 1 January, 2022

Students commencing from 1 January, 2022 will be admitted into NS90 Master of Practitioner course.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
NSN431	Transition to Nurse Practitioner Service
NSN429	The Science of Health Assessment
From 2022 NSN429 replaces NSN433	
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN430	Clinical Therapeutics
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
From 2022 NSN436 is part of NSN429	
Year 2, Semester 1	
NSN432	QUM and Safe Prescribing
NSN435	Integrated Professional Practice 1 (Primary Health)
Year 2, Semester 2	
NSN439	Integrated Professional Practice 2 (Clinical Mastery and Leadership)
NSN820	Practice Evaluation and Translation Strategies
HLN703 is no longer part of this course. Students who have successfully completed HLN703 will receive full credit for NSN820.	

Year	2022
QUT code	OP85
CRICOS	065379E
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to optometry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirement
Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science within the last two years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00.

Additional information

Current QUT Bachelor of Vision Science students will automatically receive an offer within three weeks of course completion.

Deferment

This course is open to deferment. Requests are made by responding to the offer email.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements
Successful completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within two years of commencing the Master of Optometry.

Students who have not completed QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science

The Master of Optometry course provides the second component of the OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science/OP85 Master of Optometry dual degree entry-level program which leads to registration as an optometrist for practice in the optometry profession in Australia. It is not designed to provide qualified optometrists with a masters level qualification.

If you already have an optometry qualification and are seeking to practice as an optometrist in Australia, you should contact the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand (www.ocanz.org) regarding the assessment process for overseas trained optometrists wishing to practice optometry in Australia. If you wish to obtain an Australian optometry qualification then you will need to apply for the OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science/OP85 Master of Optometry dual degree award. Your previous overseas studies in optometry may be considered for advanced standing towards the five-year program.

Your application for OP45/OP85 should include:

- Details of your Optometry/Vision Science undergraduate degree

including course overview and unit outlines.

- Details of any assessment regarding your qualifications you may have received from the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

Students must complete the Master of Optometry as well as the Bachelor of Vision Science to be eligible for registration.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website
<http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4697 or email optometry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
OPN164	Research Methods in Optometry and Vision Science
OPN161	Optometry in Special Needs Groups
OPN162	Contact Lens Practice
OPN163	Primary Care Clinic 7
Year 1, Semester 2	
OPN264	Research Project
OPN261	Therapeutic Management of Eye Disease
OPN262	Specialist Clinic 8
OPN263	Primary Care Clinic 8
Year 2, Semester 1	
OPN361	Evidence Based Optometry
OPN362	Specialist Clinic 9
OPN365	Clinical Practice 9
Year 2 Semester 2	
OPN461	Optometry in Professional Practice
OPN462	Specialist Clinic 10
OPN465	Clinical Practice 10

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	PQ84
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$22,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	PU80
CRICOS	077704J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline.

Environmental Health

Applicants for the environmental health major must satisfy the following requirements:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; *and*
- A minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include: 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and* 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Environmental Health

Applicants for the environmental health major must satisfy the following requirements:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale in any discipline); *and*
- A minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include: 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and* 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course articulation

Students admitted to the Master of Health, Safety and Environment may exit with PU65 Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety or PU67 Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health if they have completed the prescribed units.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN106	Population Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Choose 1 unit from the PU80 unit options listed below:	
AMN462	Community Engagement
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN701	Independent Study

Master of Health, Safety and Environment

MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN018 will be offered next in 2020.	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
Year 2, Semester 2	
HLN703	Project
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy

MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN018 will be offered next in 2020.	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 2	
HLN703	Project
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUN465	Environmental Protection

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Choose 1 unit from the unit options listed below:	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN462	Community Engagement
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology

Year	2022
QUT code	PU84
CRICOS	084929M
Duration (full-time domestic)	0.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$23,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

2.0 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in health, business or law; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any other discipline *plus* at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience working in health middle management (or higher).

1 year program

- Completion of QUT's [Graduate Diploma in Health Services Management](#) within the last 7 years.

0.5 year program

Completion of QUT's [Graduate Diploma in Health Services Management](#) within the last 7 years *plus* one of the following:

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in health, business or law; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any other discipline *plus* at least 3 years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience working in health middle management (or higher).

International Entry requirements

2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award):

- in health, business or law with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in any other discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* with at least 3 years (full-time or equivalent) experience working in health management at a middle to senior level. Middle to senior level experience is defined as experience in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance and/or policy development).

Students applying on the basis of work

experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements

You do not need to apply for the 1.5 year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Study areas

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management *

There is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one stream.

* Some units are available only in external mode

Course articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management. Students may be able to exit early with a Graduate Diploma in Health Management or a Graduate Certificate in Health Science depending on their choice of units.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students who have been awarded advanced standing and are undertaking the 1.5 year program are required to complete a total of 144 credit points for the award of the degree.

- You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

- You must also complete a 24 credit

Master of Health Management

point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

· If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete two core units from the specialisation and undertake your project or internship in that field.

· You may choose electives from across the program to complete your 144 credit points.

Students undertaking the 2 year program are required to complete 192 credit points of study.

· You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

· You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

· If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete at least two core units from the specialisation and either complete two other units from the choices available or undertake your project or internship in that field.

Students who wish to proceed to a research higher degree (e.g. PhD) should undertake a dissertation.

Professional recognition

The program is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of The Australasian College of Health Service

Managers (ACHSM) subject to their experiential and other requirements.

The MHM also meets the academic component for medical practitioners who are seeking Fellowship of the Royal Australasian College of Medical Administrators (RACMA). Obtaining Fellowship is subject to the other experiential and examination requirements of RACMA.

International Course structure

Students who have been awarded advanced standing and are undertaking the 1.5 year program are required to complete a total of 144 credit points for the award of the degree.

· You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

· You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

· If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete two core units from the specialisation and undertake your project or internship in that field.

· You may choose electives from across the program to complete your 144 credit points.

Students undertaking the 2 year program are required to complete 192 credit points of study.

· You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

· You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

· If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete at least two core units from the specialisation and either complete two other units from the choices available or undertake your project or internship in that field.

Students who wish to proceed to a research higher degree (e.g. PhD) should undertake a dissertation.

Professional recognition

The program is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of The Australasian College of Health Service

Managers (ACHSM) subject to their experiential and other requirements.

The MHM also meets the academic component for medical practitioners who are seeking Fellowship of the Royal Australasian College of Medical Administrators (RACMA). Obtaining Fellowship is subject to the other experiential and examination requirements of RACMA.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Systems
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN210	Contemporary Health

	Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
2 x elective options or units from specialisation	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Research methods elective unit	
3 x elective options or units from specialisation	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
You MUST complete a project, internship or dissertation to be eligible for graduation	
HLN703	Project
OR	
PUN704	Health Management Internship
2 x elective options or units from specialisation	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation

In this list

- [Emergency and Disaster Management](#)
- [Quality and Patient Safety](#)
- [Health Law](#)
- [Health Policy and Planning](#)
- [Cross-specialisation](#)

Emergency and Disaster Management	
Code	Title
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
Select 24 credit points from the following options:	
HLN703	Project
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN704	Health Management Internship

Quality and Patient Safety	
Code	Title
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
Select 24 credit points from the following options:	
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN704	Health Management Internship

Master of Health Management

Health Law	
Code	Title
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
Select 36 credit points from the following options:	
HLN703	Project
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN704	Health Management Internship
NB Some law elective units are offered in alternate years. Law elective units are offered in internal, external or Block mode of study. Please check unit outlines to determine which is available.	

Health Policy and Planning	
Code	Title
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
Select 24 credit points from the following options:	
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN704	Health Management Internship

Cross-specialisation	
Code	Title
Any 48 credit points from the Health Management elective list	

Health Management Elective List A	
Code	Title
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project

PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
PUN704	Health Management Internship
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
NB Some law elective units are offered in alternate years. Law elective units are offered in internal, external or Block mode of study. Please check unit outlines to determine which is available.	
PUN107	Foundations of Digital Health
PUN108	Clinical Informatics for Intelligent Healthcare

Research methods unit options	
Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN107	Foundations of Digital Health
PUN108	Clinical Informatics for Intelligent Healthcare

Year	2022
QUT code	PU86
CRICOS	084930G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$22,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au ; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

2-year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1.5-year program: all majors

A recognised bachelor degree in one of the following disciplines:

- Behavioural science, psychology
- Health information management
- Medicine (Australian degrees only)
- Nursing
- Nutrition, dietetics
- Paramedic science
- Public health

1.5-year program: cross specialisation

A recognised bachelor degree in one of the following disciplines:

- Any other health discipline not listed above
- Biomedical science
- Human services
- Journalism
- Media and communication
- Medical laboratory science
- Social work

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Master of Public Health - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Master of Public Health - 1.5 year program

Applicants who have a completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in health will be eligible for 48 credit points of advanced standing which will reduce your course to three semesters full-time (1.5 years).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0

Speaking	6.0
----------	-----

Majors

Flexible plan
Emergency and disaster management
Epidemiology and research methods
Health promotion
Health, Safety and Environment
Health services management

Course articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Public Health fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Master of Public Health may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Diploma in Public Health or a Graduate Certificate in Health Science, depending on choice of units.

International student entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Public Health consists of 192 credit points. You must complete 96 credit points of core units (eight units); a 48 credit point major (four units) and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

You may choose to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation or a 24 credit point research project. If you undertake the 24 credit point research project, you will have 24 credit points of electives available.

Majors available are:

- disaster and emergency response
- epidemiology and research methods
- health promotion

Students are also able to complete a cross-specialisation and complete units from more than one major.

International Course structure

The Master of Public Health consists of 192 credit points. You must complete 96 credit points of core units (eight units); a 48 credit point major (four units) and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

Master of Public Health

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

You may choose to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation or a 24 credit point research project. If you undertake the 24 credit point research project, you will have 24 credit points of electives available.

Majors available are:

- disaster and emergency response
- epidemiology and research methods
- health promotion

Students are also able to complete a cross-specialisation and complete units from more than one major.

Sample Structure

Students complete 96 credit points of core units; 48 credit points of major units and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
FLEXIBLE PLAN Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN466	Communicable Diseases

Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Select one of the following:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
OR	
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Select 3 units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select one of the following options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select one of the following options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
HEALTH PROMOTION Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
Select one of the following units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management

Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Select one of the following units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management	
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
HEALTH PROMOTION Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
Select one of the following units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management

Master of Public Health

PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	

Students complete 96 credit points of core units; 48 credit points of major units and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
FLEXIBLE PLAN Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
OR	
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Year 3, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
HLN750-1	Dissertation
OR	
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select one of the following options:	
HLN703	Project
OR	
HLN750-2	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk

Management	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Year 3, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 3, Semester 2	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
HLN750-1	Dissertation
OR	
Select two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select one of the following options:	
HLN703	Project
OR	
HLN750-2	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
Select one of the following units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics

Master of Public Health

Year 2, Semester 2	
HLN405	Qualitative Research
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Year 3, Semester 1	
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Year 4, Semester 1	
HLN750 -1	Dissertation
OR	
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select one of the following options:	
HLN703	Project
OR	
HLN750 -2	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
HEALTH PROMOTION Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics
Select one of the following units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
Year 3, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 3, Semester 2	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN405	Qualitative Research

Year 4, Semester 1	
HLN750 -1	Dissertation
OR	
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select one of the following options:	
HLN703	Project
OR	
HLN750 -2	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	

Students complete 96 credit points of core units; 48 credit points of major units and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
FLEXIBLE PLAN Major	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health

PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Select two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Select one of the following two units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
OR	
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
DISASTER AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE Major	
Students commencing full-time in July must select the Project unit rather than a Dissertation to complete the required units in four semesters of study.	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLN703	Project
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental

Master of Public Health

	Health
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Select two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN105	Health Statistics
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLN709	Advanced Epidemiology and Biostatistics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Select one of the following units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	

PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
Select one of the following units:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
OR	
HLN701	Independent Study
Three units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	

Year	2022
QUT code	PY12
CRICOS	096589E
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,200 per year full-time (72 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$23,300 per year full-time (72 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Start months	January Entry into this course is competitive and applications will be accepted until 30 September for the January intake.
Int. Start Months	January Entry into this course is competitive and applications will be accepted until 30 September for the January intake.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Applications for 2022

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this program. If you are successful with your application, you must remain onshore.

Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree in a relevant discipline; *or*
- A recognised bachelor honours, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters or doctorate degree in any discipline area; *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in any discipline *plus* a minimum three years full-time (or equivalent) work in a relevant field.

Relevant discipline/field

- Behavioural science, psychology
- Biomedicine, biomedical, medical science
- Counselling
- Education
- Human services
- Human resources management
- Health (eg nursing, medicine, public health etc)
- Leisure management
- Social science, sociology
- Social, youth etc work

Work experience

Work experience could include:

- The facilitation and management of ongoing helping relationships that employs intentional use of therapeutic conversation and a therapeutic relationship; *and/or*
- Volunteer or community work that is supervised/mentored within an ethical framework; *and/or*
- Work that provides opportunities and support for professional development and reflective helping practice, including the provision of feedback and training.

Additional entry requirements

If you satisfy the entry requirements you will be contacted by QUT to attend an interview to assess your suitability for counselling. Admission is based on prior studies and interview outcome. Interviews will be conducted either in-person on Kelvin Grove campus or online from mid-October through to early November.

Application dates

Final date to apply is 30 September. Applications or supporting documentation received after this date will not be considered. Applications for the next

intake will open 1 July.

Places are limited. Apply as early as possible to ensure your application is considered.

International Entry requirements

Entry to this course is based upon meeting both the academic entry requirements and a successful interview.

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised:

- bachelor degree in health, education, or human resource management with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *or*
- bachelor honours, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters or doctorate degree in any discipline area with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale and with a minimum three years full-time equivalent relevant* experience.

*Relevant work experience could include:

- The facilitation and management of ongoing helping relationships and that employs intentional use of therapeutic conversation and a therapeutic relationship;
- Volunteer or community work that is supervised/mentored within an ethical framework;
- Work that provides opportunities and support for professional development and reflective helping practice, including the provision of feedback and training.

Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV including position details and employment statements.

Additional entry requirement

Applicants who satisfy the above criteria will be contacted by QUT to attend interview to assess their suitability for counselling training.

Additional information

Entry to this course is competitive. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October for interviews in late October/early November. Applicants will be notified of their outcomes in mid-December.

Master of Counselling

Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYN013	Advanced Counselling Studies
PYN014	Research for Counselling Practice
PYN008-1	Project
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
PYN007	Professional Studies 3
PYN008-2	Project
PYN008-3	Project

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Counselling is offered on a full-time basis over two years or a part-time basis over three or four years. Units are delivered in intensive, evening and weekend format.

This course has an applied, experiential focus which features brief solution-focused and narrative therapies, family therapy, process-experiential therapy, group work and supervision. Student learning is supported by facilitated small group work which offers a strong practical component and students will use the purpose-built Psychology and Counselling Clinic for clinical practice.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYN000	Counselling Studies 1
PYN001	Professional Studies 1
PYN004	Counselling Studies 3
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PYN003	Group Studies
PYN002	Counselling Studies 2
PYN006	Professional Studies 2

Year	2022
QUT code	PY18
CRICOS	052769J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Applications for 2022

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this program. If you are successful with your application, you must remain onshore.

Entry requirements

A recognised psychology honours or four-year bachelor degree (or higher) in psychology completed within the last 10 years*; *and*

A minimum fourth year psychology units grade point average (GPA) of 6.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in your psychology bachelor degree; *and*

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a four-year training (or equivalent) program. For example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification with their application from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, four-year training in psychology. The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry requirements

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). You will also need to ensure that you have shared these reports with QUT in the Psychology Reference System. *Please note: This [system](#) is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab.*
2. Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 336 KB\)](#); the questionnaire must be provided with your application.
3. Provide your current CV with your application.
4. Successful interview, if shortlisted.

Selection process for interview

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order based on their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants for the first round will be contacted in mid-

October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. If required, a second round of in-person interviews will be conducted in late November/early December.

Admission process

Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports. Mid-November is when first round of offers will be issued to selected interviewed applicants along with notifications to unsuccessful applicants. If you were interviewed or did not receive an outcome in mid-November, your application is being held for consideration in late November/early December should places become available.

*Qualifications completed more than 10 years ago

Applicants who completed their degree with the required GPA more than 10 years ago must either:

- Successfully complete refresher training (see below); *or*
- Provide evidence of current registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

Refresher training

At QUT we recommend you undertake:

1. Assessment and diagnosis: PYB309 Individual differences and assessment and PYB306 Psychopathology
2. Psychological Interventions: PYH402 Counselling Psychology
3. Psychopathology: PYB306 Psychopathology
4. Ethics: PYH407 Research and professional development seminar

This training may be completed as single units of study and applicants can apply for admission online. To fulfil Psychology Board requirements, refresher training needs to have been completed within the last ten 10 years.

Closing date

Closing date is 30 September. Applications, questionnaires, CV and/or (if applicable) APS certifications received after this date will not be considered.

Places are limited. Apply as early as possible to ensure your application is considered.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised psychology honours or four-year bachelor degree (or higher) in psychology completed within the last 10 years; *and*

A minimum fourth year psychology units grade point average (GPA) of 6.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in your psychology bachelor degree; *and*

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a four-year training (or equivalent) program. For example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification with their application from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, four-year training in psychology. The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry requirements

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). You will also need to ensure that you have shared these reports with QUT in the Psychology Reference System. *Please note: This system is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab.*
2. Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 336 KB\)](#); the questionnaire must be provided with your application.
3. Provide your current CV with your application.
4. Successful interview, if shortlisted.

Selection process for interview

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order based on their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants for the first round will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. If required, a second round of in-person interviews will be conducted in late November/early December.

Admission process

Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports. Mid-November is when first round of offers will be issued to selected interviewed applicants along with notifications to unsuccessful applicants. If you were interviewed or did not receive an outcome in mid-November, your application is being held for consideration in late November/early December should places become available.

Early closing date

Closing date is 30 September. Applications, questionnaires, CV and/or (if applicable) APS certifications received after this date will not be considered.

Places are limited. Apply now to ensure your application is considered.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Registration requirements

All students seeking registration with the Psychology Board of Australia as a

registered psychologist will be required to register as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program. Students should apply to the Board as soon as possible to ensure that registration is completed prior to commencement of the program.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

International Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical

Master of Clinical Psychology

presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYN025	Psychological Interventions: Cognitive Behavioural Therapy
PYN027	Advanced Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Adult Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN035	Supervised Internship: Practicum 1
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYN030	Professional Psychological Practice and Ethics
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN036	Supervised Practicum Stage 2
PYN621	Evidence-Based Practice in Psychology
For students admitting from 2022 on, PYN621 Evidence-Based Practice in Psychology will replace HLN712-1 Dissertation	
For students admitting from 2022, PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment will replace PYN044	

Clinical Psychological Interventions: Relational Psychodynamic Psychotherapy	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYN622	Contemporary Topics in Applied Psychological Practice
PYN045	Clinical Psychological Interventions 3
PYN037	Supervised Practicum Stage 3
PYN044	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
For students admitting from 2022, PYN622 Contemporary Topics in Applied Psychological Practice will replace HLN712-2 Dissertation	
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYN038	Supervised Practicum Stage 4
PYN039	Health Psychology and Rehabilitation
PYN613	Advanced Clinical Psychology Practice
HLN701	Independent Study
For students admitting from 2022, HLN701 Independent Study will replace HLN712-3 Dissertation	
For students admitting from 2022, PYN613 Advanced Clinical Psychology Practice will replace HLN712-4 Dissertation	

Year	2022
QUT code	PY19
CRICOS	053489J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Course Coordinator	Joe Coyne; +61 7 3138 4939; joseph.coyne@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A recognised psychology honours or four-year bachelor degree (or higher) in psychology completed within the last 10 years*; *and*

A minimum fourth year psychology units grade point average (GPA) of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in your psychology bachelor degree; *and*

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a four-year training (or equivalent) program. For example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification with their application from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, four-year training in psychology. The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry requirements

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). You will also need to ensure that you have shared these reports with QUT in the Psychology Reference System. It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor. *Please note: This system is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab.*
2. Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 338 KB\)](#); the questionnaire must be provided with your application.
3. Provide your current CV with your application.
4. Successful interview, if shortlisted.

Selection process for interview

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order based on their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in late October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. If required, a second round of in-person interviews will be conducted in late November.

Admission process

Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports. Mid-November is when first round of offers will be issued to selected interviewed applicants along with notifications to unsuccessful applicants. If you were interviewed or did not receive an outcome in mid-November, your application is being held for consideration in late November/early December should places become available.

Closing date

Closing date is 30 September. Applications, questionnaires, CV and/or (if applicable) APS certifications received after this date will not be considered.

Places are limited. Apply as early as possible to ensure your application is considered.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A recognised psychology honours or four year degree (or higher award) completed within the last 10 years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in the fourth year of study.

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a 4 year training (or equivalent) program.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, 4 year training in psychology.

The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry requirements

Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). This system is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab. It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor.

1. Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file,](#)

Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental)

[338 KB](#)).

2. Successful Interview - if shortlisted.

Shortlisting applicants

Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an interview to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone. Admission is based on the candidate's GPA, interview and referee reports.

Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.

Additional information

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus or in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire and referee reports

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is offered by the Faculty of Health.

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan, with an emphasis on the school years. Students undertake two internships that are linked with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia

and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

International Course structure

This course is offered by the Faculty of Health.

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan, with an emphasis on the school years. Students undertake two internships that are linked with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Sem 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Sem 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Sem 1 (Feb)	
PYN025	Psychological Interventions: Cognitive Behavioural Therapy
PYN027	Advanced Psychological Assessment
PYN035	Supervised Internship: Practicum 1
PYN607	Learning Difficulties and Developmental Disability
Year 1, Sem 2 (July)	
PYN030	Professional Psychological Practice and Ethics
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN036	Supervised Practicum Stage 2
PYN621	Evidence-Based Practice in Psychology
Year 2, Sem 1 (Feb)	
PYN604	Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology
PYN611	Psychobiological Models of

	Lifespan Development: Implications for Wellness and Disability
PYN622	Contemporary Topics in Applied Psychological Practice
PYN633	Supervised Practicum 3
Year 2, Sem 2 (July)	
HLN701	Independent Study
PYN606	Applied Developmental Psychology
PYN612	Advanced Educational and Developmental Psychology Practice
PYN634	Supervised Practicum 4

Year	2022
QUT code	SW81
CRICOS	093236K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree and have passed one year (8 units) of full-time studies in social sciences such as:

- studies in society
- human development
- education
- human services
- law
- media and communication
- psychology
- sociology
- urban and regional planning.

This course is not designed for students who already have a bachelor degree in social work.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

International qualifications

We recognise that not all overseas social work qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#). We will consider applications from overseas qualified applicants for this course.

If you are a qualified social worker in your country of residence, you should also contact the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#) to determine any study you may need to undertake to be eligible for membership in Australia. This assessment may indicate that you won't need to complete the full two years of study and you may be eligible for some credit for prior learning (advanced standing) towards your study.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) that includes the equivalent of at least one year of full-time studies in social sciences, for example:

- studies in society
- human development
- education
- human services
- law
- media and communication
- psychology
- sociology
- urban and regional planning.

Note

This course is not designed for students who already have the equivalent of a Bachelor in Social Work. However, QUT recognises that not all overseas social work qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#) and will consider applications from overseas qualified applicants for this course.

Applicants who are qualified Social Workers in their country of residence should also contact the [AASW](#) to determine the study they may need to undertake to be eligible for membership in Australia. This assessment may indicate that it will not be necessary for you to complete the full two years of study and you may be eligible for some advanced standing towards your study.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Social Work - Qualifying consists of 12 units and can be studied full time (two years) or part time (four years).

The course includes a minimum 1,000 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over two professional practice units, each worth 36 credit points (SWN021 and SWN022).

International Course structure

The Master of Social Work - Qualifying consists of 12 units and can be studied full time (two years) or part time (four years).

The course includes a minimum 1,000 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over two professional practice units, each worth 36 credit points (SWN021 and SWN022).

Year	2022
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Master of Philosophy

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

International Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

- (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Faculty of Health Research Enquiries 07 3138 8290 health.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Further information

For more information about this course please contact
Research Students Centre
Phone: +61 7 3138 4475
Email: research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

Faculty of Health
Phone: +61 7 3138 8290
Email: health.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory:

- time based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Study areas

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research supported by the Faculty of Health.

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by Faculty of Health)

Injury prevention and trauma management

- injury prevention
- orthopaedics, trauma and emergency
- tissue repair and regeneration.

- palliative care
- Vision and eye

Health determinants and health systems

- behavioural neuroscience and mental health
- child and adolescent health
- environmental health
- health services
- healthy lifestyles.

Chronic disease and ageing

- cancer and molecular medicine
- chronic conditions and management
- infectious diseases
- healthy ageing, dementia and palliative care
- vision and eye.

International Course structure

Mandatory:

- Time based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Study areas

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research supported by the Faculty of Health.

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities.

We have a database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

Injury prevention and trauma management

- Injury prevention
- Orthopaedics, trauma and emergency
- Tissue repair and regeneration

Health determinants and health systems

- Behavioural neuroscience and mental health
- Child and adolescent health
- Environmental health
- Health services
- Healthy lifestyles

Chronic disease and ageing

- Cancer and molecular medicine
- Chronic conditions and management
- Infectious diseases
- Healthy ageing, dementia and

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 qut.languages@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72 or 96
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	SQ02
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	24
Credit points part-time sem.	12
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	startqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

International Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

International Course structure

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select

those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

Sample Structure

Numbers in each unit are limited and will be allocated based on a first come, first served basis. Some units are limited to femal students.

Code	Title
Engineering	
Engineering	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB112	Design of Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KNB125	Animation History and Context
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB180	Creative Futures
KDB113	Dance Studies
DYB122	Design Visualisations

START QUT

CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB10	Contemporary Human Rights

5	
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Languages	
AMB031	Mandarin 1
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KKB180	Creative Futures

DYB122	Design Visualisations
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
Health	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems

START QUT

Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KDB123	Dance Legacies
DYB124	Design Consequences
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
EUB154	Foundations of Science
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically

EUB150	World Regions
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB133	Urban Studies
Engineering	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
NSB105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
Languages	
AMB032	Mandarin 2
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
ERB101	Earth Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
ERB102	Evolving Earth
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
--------	---------------------------

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Health	
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

START QUT

Law

LLB101	Introduction to Law
--------	---------------------

Science

Information Technology

IFB104	Building IT Systems
--------	---------------------

IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
--------	----------------------------------

Science and Mathematics

MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
--------	-------------------------------------

MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
--------	-----------------------------------

Year	2022
QUT code	LV41
CRICOS	103174K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	85.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points). The Master of Data Analytics is charged as a domestic tuition fee-paying course. FEE-HELP is available to eligible students
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$46,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science plus IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Science). You will be able to progress on to the Master of Data Analytics upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1 year for Master component).

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science component of the vertical double degree, you must complete a total of 288 credit points. You may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors (Study Areas B)

To undertake a Study Area A, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical

sciences electives (Year 2)

- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

International Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science plus IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Science). You will be able to progress on to the Master of Data Analytics upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1 year for Master component).

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science component of the vertical double degree, you must complete a total of 288 credit points. You may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors (Study Areas B)

To undertake a Study Area A, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

Sample Structure

To meet the requirements for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science, you must complete a total of 288 credit points,

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

made up of:

- eight Biomedical Introductory core units (Year 1)
- a Major (six units) from the Biomedical Science Major Options (Years 2 & 3)
- six Biomedical Sciences elective units (Year 2)
- the Biomedical Data Science Minor comprising five core preparatory postgraduate units (Year 3).

To meet the requirements for the Master of Data Analytics, you must complete an additional 96 credit points of specified units from the Master of Data Analytics (Year 4).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [IN27 Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Year 2, Semester 1	
Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	

Year 3, Semester 1	
Major unit	
Major unit	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Major unit	
Major unit	
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
INN700	Introduction to Research
IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703	Advanced Project
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
(note: MXN600 can be selected either from the Biomedical Data Science Major Unit Options list, or from the Elective Unit Options List 2)	
LSN707	Advanced Biomedical Data Science Project
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit or Elective unit (depending on which option list you have selected MXN600 from)	
Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) Major Unit Options List	
Select one unit from:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2	
Select one unit from:	
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling

To meet the requirements for the

Bachelor of Biomedical Science, you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- eight Biomedical Introductory core units (Year 1)
- a Major (six units) from the Biomedical Science Major Options (Years 2 & 3)
- six Biomedical Sciences elective units (Year 2)
- the Biomedical Data Science Minor comprising five core preparatory postgraduate units (Year 3).

To meet the requirements for the Master of Data Analytics, you must complete an additional 96 credit points of specified units from the Master of Data Analytics (Year 4).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [IN27 Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
Year 2, Semester 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
INN700	Introduction to Research
IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703	Advanced Project
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
(note: MXN600 can be selected either from the Biomedical Data Science Major Unit Options list, or from the Elective Unit Options List 2)	
LSN707	Advanced Biomedical Data Science Project
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit or Elective unit (depending on which option list you have selected MXN600 from)	
Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) Major Unit Options List	
Select one unit from:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2	
Select one unit from:	
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDIS

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDIS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Course Notes	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation

LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB596	Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Year	2022
QUT code	IT10
CRICOS	081616G
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 months
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,570 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	November, July, February
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

QUT International College

International students may upgrade to the QUT Bachelor of Information Technology through QUT International College at our Kelvin Grove campus.

The University Diploma in Information Technology is equivalent to two semesters of the Bachelor of Information Technology degree with a total of 96 credit points (48 standard credit points for a full-time semester).

In the University Diploma program, students study six degree core units as well as two English language units that have been designed to support the other core units.

Progression to the Bachelor of Information Technology

Students who successfully complete these eight units with a grade point average of 4 (on a 7-point scale) and obtain a grade of at least 4 in Professional Communication 2 are given two semesters full-time advanced standing towards their degree and are guaranteed a place in the Bachelor of Information Technology.

Students who complete the University Diploma in Information Technology are also eligible for 96 credit points towards the Bachelor of Corporate Systems Management and Bachelor of Games and

Interactive Entertainment.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD104	Building IT Systems
ITD105	Database Management
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Teaching Period 2	
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD121	Programming Principles
ITD122	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

Semesters

- [Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Teaching Period 4](#)
- [* Please note this is a recommended study plan only](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
ITD104	Building IT Systems
ITD105	Database Management
Teaching Period 2	
ITD103	IT Systems Design
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 3	
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD121	Programming Principles
Teaching Period 4	
ITD122	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
* Please note this is a recommended study plan only	

Year	2022
QUT code	DS01
CRICOS	103170C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$6,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Wu
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Data Science degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 192 credit points (16 units) of Core discipline units; and
 (b) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of two Minors (4 unit set each) chosen from:
- Computational and Simulation Science
 - Data Mining and Artificial Intelligence
 - Information Systems
 - Optimisation and Stochastic Modelling
 - Advanced Computing for Data Science

International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Data Science degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 192 credit points (16 units) of Core discipline units; and
 (b) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of two Minors (4 unit set each) chosen from:
- Computational and Simulation

- Science
- Data Mining and Artificial Intelligence
- Information Systems
- Optimisation and Stochastic Modelling
- Advanced Computing for Data Science

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
OR	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science
IAB206	Modern Data Management
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB242	Regression and Design
MXB262	Visualising Data
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
OR	
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
Minor Unit	
Minor Unit	
Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Minor Unit	
Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project

Bachelor of Data Science

MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
Minor Unit	
Minor Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IN01
CRICOS	012656E
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$36,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly

Domestic Entry requirements

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This degree equips you to build and apply creative, innovative IT solutions across diverse industries. A hands-on, real world based curriculum gives you the opportunity to explore a wide range of areas within IT, and gain deep understanding within your chosen area speciality, such as networking, software development, data warehousing, business processes, information management, web technologies, or digital societies. You experience an innovative, hands-on approach to learning through projects where you develop IT systems. You will be able to gain entrepreneurial skills if you wish to learn how to develop an idea into a commercial opportunity. You learn to harness your creativity and people skills to maximise the impact of your technical know-how relative to the IT marketplace. It positions you for a challenging and rewarding career within the global economy.

Course Design

Requirements for the completion of IN01 Bachelor of Information

Technology (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set); or two Minors (4 unit set each); or one Minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). You are able to undertake these options in any semester. The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Complementary Studies

Students may elect to undertake a Second Major (8 unit set), or two Minors (4 unit set each), or one Minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

- Technology Innovation and Design
- Computational and Simulation Science

Minors:

A choice of two minors from either Faculty or University Wide Options.

Professional Recognition

Professional recognition can be found in the individual majors of the Bachelor of Information Technology (IN01).

Pathways for Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in these disciplines with an additional honours year in ([IN10](#)) [Bachelor of Information Technology \(Honours\)](#).

Year	2022
QUT code	IN01
CRICOS	012656E
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$36,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jinglan Zhang +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Esports (information technology pathway) or Information Technology graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Information Technology within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Information Technology](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Information Technology dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume

you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Computer science is the scientific and practical approach to computer-based system design, development and operation. Its subfields range from the fundamental principles of computation through to tools and techniques for IT system development and evaluation. It includes identifying and solving systems design issues associated with achieving critical properties such as correctness, efficiency, robustness, usability and security. Its application extends into specialised areas including mobile computing, artificial intelligence, robotics, and large-scale information management involving information retrieval and web search engines.

Career Outcomes

Computer Science graduates will:

- be experienced in the principles and practice of software development;
- be familiar with the principles and operation of networked systems; and
- have a sound understanding of the shared foundations underlying all modern computer-based technologies.

In addition, depending on their choice of optional study areas, they will have the opportunity to gain specific expertise in Information Security, Networks and

Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer Science)

Communications, Intelligent Systems, Data-Centric Computing, or Human-Computer Interaction.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer Science) degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Computer Science Core units, which includes 2 units from a selected options list.

b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Computer Science discipline units

c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set); or two Minors (4 unit set each); or one Minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

Computer Science Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Computer Science from a practical approach with an understanding of a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning to apply this knowledge in practical systems development projects.

Computer Science Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

- Technology Innovation and Design Second Major
- Computational and Simulation Science Second Major

Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

- Business Process Management Minor
- Data-Centric Computing Extension Minor
- Information Systems Minor

- Enterprise Systems Minor
- Human-Computer Interaction Minor
- Intelligent Systems Minor
- Mobile Applications Minor
- Networks and Security Minor
- Social Technology Minor
- Software Development for IS and Games Minor
- Technology Innovation Minor
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Professional membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the ACS (Australian Computer Society)

Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN01 Bachelor of Information Technology (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option unit* selected from an approved list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set); or two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

**Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two units. You are able to undertake the option unit in any semester. The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.*

International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN01 Bachelor of Information Technology (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option unit* selected from an approved list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set); or two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

**Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two units. You are able to undertake the option unit in any semester. The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.*

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [SELECT MAJOR](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
SELECT MAJOR	
Students should select their major prior to enrolling in their Core Option Units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Core Unit Option	
Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit OR	
CS Major Elective choice from:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit OR	
CS Major Elective choice from:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
Note:	
12 credit points (1 unit) to be selected	

Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer Science)

from the CS Major Elective Unit Option list

Year	2022
QUT code	IN01
CRICOS	012656E
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$36,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diplomas

As a QUT College Diploma in Esports (information technology pathway) or Information Technology graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Information Technology within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Information Technology](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Information Technology dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 1 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume

you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Information systems focuses on identifying organisational requirements for applications and acquiring effective systems solutions, whether custom designed and built or selected and implemented, to meet the requirements. Skills involve the design and development of large database applications for business, as well as the purchase and implementation of packaged software addressing business problems. It does not require in-depth knowledge of computer programming but rather in-depth specialised knowledge of databases and software used in business or of the means to analyse business needs and, in partnership with the systems users, design solutions to the inefficiencies or ineffectiveness of business processes.

Career Outcomes

Information Systems graduates will have skills in design, systems thinking, stakeholder engagement and modelling and abstraction which position them to work as Business Analysts, IS Consultants, solving a range of organisational problems. In addition, depending on their choice of optional study areas, they will have the opportunity to gain specific expertise in

Bachelor of Information Technology (Information Systems)

Business Process Management, Social Media, Mobile Application Development or Services & Solutions undertaken through complementary minors. Specific skills in Service and Outcomes Management can be gained in the complementary minor called Service and Outcomes Management, which positions graduates for IT management roles within organisations.

Finally, further knowledge of and skills in design and innovation can be gained in the secondary major of Systems Innovation, which will lead to careers as IT innovators within enterprises, consulting companies or in their own start-ups.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Information Technology (Information Systems) degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Information Systems Core units, which includes 2 units from a selected options list.

b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Information Systems discipline units.

c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set); or two Minors (4 unit set each); or one Minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

Information Systems Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Information Systems from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

Information Systems Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

Complementary Studies Options

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

- Technology Innovation and Design Second Major
- Computational and Simulation Science Second Major

Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

- Business Process Management Minor
- Computer Science Minor
- Enterprise Systems Minor
- Human-Computer Interaction Minor
- Information Systems
- *Intelligent Systems Minor
- Mobile Applications Minor
- Networks and Security Minor
- Social Technology Minor
- Software Development for IS and Games Minor
- Technology Innovation Minor
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the ACS (Australian Computer Society)

Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN01 Bachelor of Information Technology (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option unit* selected from an approved list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set); or two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

**Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake one unit. You are able to undertake this option in any semester. The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.*

International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN01 Bachelor of Information Technology (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option unit* selected from an approved list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of major core units

- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set); or two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

**Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake one unit. You are able to undertake this option in any semester. The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.*

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [SELECT MAJOR](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
SELECT MAJOR	
Students should select their major prior to enrolling in their Core Option Units	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Core Unit Option	
Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit OR	
IS Major Elective choice from:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
Year 3, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Information Technology (Information Systems)

IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit OR	
IS Major Elective choice from:	
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB321	Business Process Technologies
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Note:	
12 credit points (1 unit) to be selected from the IS Major Elective Unit Option list	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [SELECT MAJOR](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
SELECT MAJOR	
Students should select their major prior to enrolling in their Core Option Units	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Core Unit Option	
Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Core Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	

2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit OR	
IS Major Elective choice from:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit OR	
IS Major Elective choice from:	
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
IAB321	Business Process Technologies
Note:	
12 credit points (1 unit) to be selected from the IS Major Elective Unit Option list	

Year	2022
QUT code	IN05
CRICOS	092648J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Ross Brown

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2022
QUT code	IN05
CRICOS	092648J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Ross Brown
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma

As a QUT College Diploma in Esports (information technology pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Information Technology within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Information Technology dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 0.5 year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 to 3 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English

as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

* *Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies or, explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.*

International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit

Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Animation)

points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list.

- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

* *Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies or, explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.*

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 1, Semester 2	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
Core Unit Option unit	
Core Unit Option unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
KNB137	Digital Worlds
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
KNB217	Digital Creatures
Complementary Studies Unit	

Complementary Studies Unit	
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	

Year	2022
QUT code	IN05
CRICOS	092648J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Ross Brown
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma

As a QUT College Diploma in Esports (information technology pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Information Technology within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Information Technology dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 0.5 year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 to 3 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English

as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

* *Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies or, explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.*

International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit

Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Game Design)

points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list.

- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

* *Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies or, explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.*

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 1, Semester 2	
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
Core Unit Option unit	
Core Unit Option unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB211	Creative Coding
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
[CAB210 is replaced by IGB321 from 2021]	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	

IGB388	Design and Development of Immersive Environments
[IGB320 is replaced by IGB388 from 2021]	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	

Year	2022
QUT code	IN05
CRICOS	092648J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Ross Brown
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Diploma

As a QUT College Diploma in Esports (information technology pathway) graduate you will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Information Technology within one week after completion of the diploma. You will also automatically receive up to 1.0 year (96 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[Find out more about the QUT College Diploma in Esports](#)

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in a [Diploma of Information Technology dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award](#) you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June (semester 1 QTAC offer) or October (semester 2 QTAC offer) after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Greater Brisbane is confirmed.

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive 0.5 year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 to 3 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English

as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

* *Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies or, explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.*

International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit

Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Software Technologies)

points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list.

- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

* *Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies, or explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.*

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 1, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Core Unit Option unit	
Core Unit Option unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB383	AI for Games
[IGB381 is replaced by IGB388 from	

2021]	
IGB388	Design and Development of Immersive Environments
Complementary Studies Unit	
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	

Year	2022
QUT code	MS01
CRICOS	049433D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Professor Tim Moroney

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The Bachelor of Mathematics course provides a modern and rigorous training in mathematics to prepare students both for graduate careers in industry and government as well as for honours and postgraduate research work. This course provides students with a mathematics degree that clearly defines paths of study associated with different graduate outcomes in order to meet the wide range of employment possibilities open to mathematics graduates. As well as this, it maintains for students the option to complete a degree that is heavily mathematical through the inclusion of second major and minor options in mathematics and statistics.

The course combines underlying theory with modelling, computational skills and the latest computer technology to enable students to solve real-world problems and prepare them for their future career. Skill development in communication, problem solving, critical thinking and teamwork form an integral part of this course.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24

units) arranged as follows:

(a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Core units, which are further divided into 48 credit points (4 units) of Mathematics Core units, and 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.

(b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units, comprising from a choice of one (1) Major in either:

- Applied and Computational Mathematics;

-

- Decision Science; or

-

- Statistical Science.

(c)

Professional Recognition

Professional recognition can be found in the individual majors of the Bachelor of Mathematics (MS01).

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Mathematics is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in ([MS10 Bachelor of Mathematics \(Honours\)](#)).

Year	2022
QUT code	MS01
CRICOS	049433D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Professor Tim Moroney
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Applied and Computational Mathematics major provides high quality learning for students who want to combine their studies in mathematics with considerable involvement in real-world applications and computational simulations. The major introduces you to a wide range of concepts in mathematical foundations, modelling and computational methods, and provides strong links between theory and application. You will investigate underlying mathematical theory to see how it can be applied to real-world scenarios from many fields of study including the physical and chemical sciences, biology, engineering and the social sciences. You will also develop computational solution and simulation methods to couple with modelling skills in order to investigate large-scale applied problems.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

(a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Core units, which are further divided into 48 credit points (4 units) of Mathematics Core

units, and 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.

(b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

(c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Mathematics Core Units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; decision science; and statistical science.

Core Option Units List

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

Major Units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major upfront.

Complementary Studies

Applied and Computational Mathematics Major students may elect to undertake a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each)

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

- Decision Science
- Statistical Science
- Computational and Simulation Science
- Accountancy

-
- Applied Economics and Finance
-
- Logistics Management
-
- Biological Sciences
-
- Chemistry
-
- Earth Science
-
- Environmental Science
-
- Physics

Minors:

- Decision Science
-
- Statistical Science
-
- Discrete Mathematics
-
- Computational and Simulation Science
-
- Biological Sciences
-
- Chemistry
-
- Earth Science
-
- Environmental Science
-
- Physics
-
- International exchange
-
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Career Outcomes

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Mathematics (Applied and Computational Mathematics) you will find employment opportunities across a wide range of areas, such as finance, investment, information technology, environmental management, health, marketing, logistics, defence, medicine, education and research. In addition to your knowledge and abilities in mathematics, you will also be highly valued for your analytical and problem-solving skills.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership in the Australian Mathematical Society (AMS), and ANZIAM.

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of core units, including 12 credit points (1 unit) of core option selected from an approved list
- 96 credit points (8 units) of major units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each)

Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

***Note: Students who haven't completed Specialist Mathematics (Maths C) in high school must select MXB100 as at Core Option in semester 1.

Major units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major until your second year of study.

Second major or minors

You may choose to undertake a second major: an eight-unit set in which you will acquire a significant depth of knowledge

and expertise in an area to complement your major. You may choose a second major in operations research, statistics, computational and simulation science, data science, accountancy, applied economics and finance, biological sciences, chemistry, earth science, environmental science or physics.

Alternatively you may choose to undertake two minors: four-unit sets with intermediate to advanced level content which extend or supplement studies in your major. Minors are available from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines, as well as experiential minors such as international exchange.

International Course structure

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of core units, including 12 credit points (1 unit) of core option selected from an approved list
- 96 credit points (8 units) of major units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each)

Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

***Note: Students who haven't completed Specialist Mathematics (Maths C) in high school must select MXB100 as at Core Option in semester 1.

Bachelor of Mathematics (Applied and Computational Mathematics)

Major units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major until your second year of study.

Second major or minors

You may choose to undertake a second major: an eight-unit set in which you will acquire a significant depth of knowledge and expertise in an area to complement your major. You may choose a second major in operations research, statistics, computational and simulation science, data science, accountancy, applied economics and finance, biological sciences, chemistry, earth science, environmental science or physics.

Alternatively you may choose to undertake two minors: four-unit sets with intermediate to advanced level content which extend or supplement studies in your major. Minors are available from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines, as well as experiential minors such as international exchange.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [NOTE:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Please note: Students who haven't taken Specialist mathematics (Maths C) in high school must take MXB100 in Semester 1 instead of MXB161.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Core Unit Option*	
Year 2, Semester 1	

MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
NOTE:	
*Core Unit Options may be taken in any semester - depending on choice of Options/ 2nd Major/ Minors	

Year	2022
QUT code	MS01
CRICOS	049433D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Professor Tim Moroney
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Decision science is a mathematical discipline that considers how to make appropriate and better decisions in complex decision-making problems. It deals with how best to design, operate and/or predict behaviour of complex systems like people, machinery, materials and money in industry, business, finance, education, government and defence. The Decision Science major encompasses the study of quantitative techniques relevant to decision-making in its broadest sense. You will employ a problem-solving approach, using advanced analytical methods such as operations research, financial mathematics, stochastic and mathematical modelling, and mathematical optimisation. Along the way you will also use a variety of software and improve your information technology skills. Because of its emphasis on human-technology interaction and its focus on practical applications, Decision Science overlaps with other disciplines, notably industrial engineering and operations management, economics and finance. This is a multi-disciplinary field.

The coursework also introduces you to different industries and processes that greatly contribute to the economy and

environment of nations around the world. These include manufacturing and production, management, health care, finance and economics, goods and services, infrastructure, transportation and logistics, mining, defence, etc. This study area provides a foundation for a variety of careers, and further study.

There is a strong emphasis on:

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [NOTE:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB161	Computational Explorations
*** Please note: Students who haven't taken Specialist mathematics (Maths C) in high school must take MXB100 in Semester 1 instead of MXB161. This unit will count as their core option.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Core Unit Option*	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Bachelor of Mathematics (Operations Research)

2nd Major/Minor unit

Year 3, Semester 2

MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
--------	--

MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research
--------	---

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

NOTE:

*Core Unit Options may be taken in any semester - depending on choice of Options/ 2nd Major/ Minors

Year	2022
QUT code	MS01
CRICOS	049433D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Professor Tim Moroney
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Statistical Science major will provide you with the methodology for analysing data using empirical, theoretical and computational tools. You will discover complex statistical techniques and concepts through applications and datasets from the real world, providing strong links between theory and application. Many of our academics are world leaders in research and have strong industry ties that ensure the relevance of teaching material and high-quality learning experiences. The major will provide you with a fundamental and thorough understanding of statistics and statistical methodology, and the ability to apply such quantitative skills in real-world scenarios. Thus we aim to prepare you for a career in industry, government and/or research.

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

(a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Core units, which are further divided into 48 credit points (4 units) of Mathematics Core units, and 24 credit points (2 units) of

Core Option units selected from an approved list.

(b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

(c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

Mathematics Core Units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; decision science; and statistical science.

Core Option Units List

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

Major Units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major upfront.

Complementary Studies

Statistical Science Major students may elect to undertake a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each)

Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

- Applied and Computational Mathematics
- Decision Science
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance
- Logistics Management

-
- Biological Sciences
-
- Chemistry
-
- Earth Science
-
- Environmental Science
-
- Physics

Minors:

- Applied and Computational Mathematics
-
- Decision Science
-
- Discrete Mathematics
-
- Computational and Simulation Science
-
- Biological Sciences
-
- Chemistry
-
- Earth Science
-
- Environmental Science
-
- Physics
-
- International exchange
-
- [University Wide Minors](#)

Career Outcomes

Career outcomes for graduates of the Bachelor of Mathematics (Statistical Science) include data analyst, quantitative analyst, researcher, risk analyst, and statistician. Positions of this nature are often found with employers such as the Australian Bureau of Statistics, Queensland Treasury, state and Commonwealth governments, financial institutions, CSIRO, insurance companies, medical companies.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership in the Statistical Society of Australia

Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24

units) arranged as follows:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of core units, which include a core option units selected from an approved list
- 96 credit points (8 units) of major units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each)

Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

*** Please note: Students who haven't taken Specialist mathematics (Maths C) in high school must take MXB100 in Semester 1 instead of MXB161. This unit will count as their core option.

Major units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major until your second year of study.

Second major or minors

You may choose to undertake a second major: an eight-unit set in which you will acquire a significant depth of knowledge and expertise in an area to complement your major. You may choose a second major in applied and computational mathematics, data science, operations research, computational and simulation science, accountancy, applied economics and finance, physics, chemistry, biological science, earth science or environmental science.

Alternatively you may choose to undertake two minors: four-unit sets with intermediate to advanced level content which extend or supplement studies in your major. Minors are available from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines, as well as experiential minors such as international exchange.

International Course structure

Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of core units, which include a core option units selected from an approved list
- 96 credit points (8 units) of major units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each)

Mathematics Core Units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core Option Units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

*** Please note: Students who haven't taken Specialist mathematics (Maths C) in high school must take MXB100 in Semester 1 instead of MXB161. This unit will count as their core option.

Major Units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major until your

Bachelor of Mathematics (Statistics)

second year of study.

Second Major or Minors

You may choose to undertake a second major: an 8 unit set in which you will acquire a significant depth of knowledge and expertise in an area to complement your major. You may choose a second major in applied and computational mathematics, data science, operations research, computational and simulation science, accountancy, applied economics and finance, physics, chemistry, biological science, earth science or environmental science.

Alternatively you may choose to undertake two minors: 4 unit sets with intermediate to advanced level content which extend or supplement studies in your major. Minors are available from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines, as well as experiential minors such as international exchange.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [NOTE:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Please note: Students who haven't taken Specialist mathematics (Maths C) in high school must take MXB100 in Semester 1 instead of MXB161. This unit will count as their core option.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Core Unit Option*	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
NOTE:	
*Core Unit Options may be taken in any semester - depending on choice of Options/ 2nd Major/ Minors	

Year	2022
QUT code	MV01
CRICOS	103172A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,500 per year full-time (108 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written

statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining MV01 Bachelor of Mathematics with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining MV01 Bachelor of Mathematics with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer](#)
- [Maths options *](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mathematics/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer 2 \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
MXB161	Computational Explorations
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Summer	
Maths Optional unit *	
Maths options *	
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the list below.	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
(Note: Students who haven't completed Maths C/Specialist Mathematics MUST select MXB100)	
MXB261	Modelling and Simulation Science
MXB262	Visualising Data
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
or	
MXB242	Regression and Design
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 2, Summer 2 (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies

EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy 1: Foundations
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
OR	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
OR	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN121	Curriculum and Pedagogy 2: Planning
EUN122	Curriculum and Pedagogy 3: Assessment
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN221	Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A
EUN222	Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B
EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card. Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference and must be taken in your final semester of study. Completion of all units in your course is	

assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.

MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
--------	------------------------------------

Year	2022
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson

Domestic Entry requirements International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Rules

1. To fulfil the requirements for the award of the Bachelor of Science degree, you must complete a total of at least 288 credit points, comprising at least 192 credit points of science units. The units completed for the award of the degree must include:

- the first year program as outlined in the course summary
- a major study
- a second major study or two minor areas of study

Major and second major studies are defined in terms of the discipline area and the academic level at which the units are offered.

Major

A major must be completed in one of the following discipline areas: biological sciences; chemistry; earth science; environmental science; physics. A major comprises 120 credit points of units at advanced level, including at least 48 credit points at the third level.

Second Major

A second major may be completed by selecting appropriate units from another major, or from the following additional discipline areas:

Human Biomolecular Science, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, Policy & Governance, Sustainable Environments for Health, Computational Science, Science Communication.

Minors and Extension Minors

Minors and Extension Minors are offered in the following disciplines:

Analytical Chemistry, Astrophysics, Cell and Molecular Biology, Human Health and Disease, Industrial Chemistry, Sustainable Environments for Health, Wildlife Biology, Marine Science, Plant Biotechnology, Genetics and Genomics, Forensic Science, Applied Ecology.

Non-Science: corporate IT systems, environmental engineering studies, ethics and human rights, foreign languages, games technology, management, marketing, music, nutrition, psychology etc.

Note: A second major comprises 96 credit points with at least 60 credit points at advanced level for the Science second majors and at least 48 credit points for the non-Science second majors. Major and second major studies may be taken in closely related discipline areas.

2. Optional (elective) units may be chosen from (a) ST01 majors/second majors other than those undertaken by a student, (b) other appropriate units offered by the Science and Engineering Faculty, and (c) units offered by other faculties.

3. Students are normally expected to complete the course in minimum time. A full-time student normally enrolls in an average of 48 credit points per semester for six semesters and a part-time student normally enrolls in 24 credit points per semester for 12 semesters. (A full-time student is one who is enrolled in 36 or more credit points per semester, whereas a part-time student is one who is enrolled in less than 36 credit points per semester.)

Notes on the Rules

1. For offerings in the Science and Engineering Faculty, the term advanced level refers to units in Schedules 2 and 3. For units offered outside the Science and Engineering Faculty, the term advanced level refers to units for which there is at least one prerequisite unit.

2. Level 2 and level 3 units are listed in Schedules 2 and 3 respectively according to their unit codes. For each unit, the major(s) and/or second major(s) in which the unit is offered are shown. It should be noted that not every advanced level unit offered in each major/second major is mandatory.

3. The major undertaken by a student will qualify the generic award title of BSc and will appear in the award title in

parentheses. The general form of the award will therefore be: BSc(Major).

Domestic Course structure Your science degree

At QUT you'll create your own personal science degree program of 24 units. During your first year of study you'll get to sample a range of core science disciplines, allowing you to decide on your major later.

Faculty core units

These units give you an introduction to the principles of science the opportunity to learn by enquiry, and to broaden your understanding of the core sciences. You'll study four Faculty core units and an Optional unit of your choice selected from an approved list.

From your very first semester, you will collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer.

Primary major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study.

It comprises 11 units and there are five majors to choose from:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth sciences
- environmental sciences
- physics.

Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the

opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a Second major (eight units); or an Extended minor (four units) or Breadth minor (four units), plus either a Faculty minor (four units) or Breadth minor (four units).

Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second Science discipline, or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational and simulation science
- human biomolecular sciences
- innovation and entrepreneurship, or
- sustainable environments for health

Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major two minors.

Year	2022
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Diploma of Laboratory Technology](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive half a year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Biology is the study of life and living things: animals, insects, plants, and microorganisms; everything that breathes, grows and feeds us; creatures that fly through the air majestically and those that lurk in the depths of the ocean, under rocks, or even under the toilet seat.

Biologists are curious about all these things and want to know how they work, how to grow and protect them—how to get involved with life on this planet.

Biologists also love a challenge. How will we feed a population of eight billion people in 2025? Can we use biological waste to solve our energy crisis? How can we protect our plants and animals from new and fiendish exotic diseases? And how many rare species can we save from extinction?

Why choose this course?

This course will provide a strong foundation in the core biological sciences such as physiology, genetics, zoology, plant sciences and microbiology. It has been designed to be hands on, to develop problem solving skills through active learning, and to give an early appreciation of the way that many disciplines can be brought to bear on a single problem.

As well as receiving core training in the basics through the biology major, students can either add breadth to their degree by choosing a minor from a complementary discipline (e.g. chemistry), or depth to their biological skills through a specialised minor such as biotechnology.

During the course you will experience some of the most advanced laboratories in Australia and be taught by staff who are at the top of their research fields internationally. You can also expect to stay in touch with the real world, as guest lectures, site visits and opportunities for work-integrated learning bring a strong industry flavour to the degree.

Career outcomes

Biology graduates work in a wide range of jobs throughout the public and private sectors, and in a range of environments including offices, laboratories, farms, fields, factories cities and forests.

Laboratory-based careers may include laboratory management, basic research, forensic microbiology, or molecular genetics. Farm and field-based work could entail animal management, plant breeding, entomology, marine biology, or pest and disease management. Industrial work might involve biotechnology to produce food, fuel or pharmaceuticals. Other careers could involve science writing, teaching, policy development, or the commercialisation and the management of biological products and processes.

Professional recognition

Professional recognition can be achieved through membership of an appropriate scientific society, such as the Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, the Ecological Society of Australia, the Australian Society of Horticultural Science and many more.

Domestic Course structure

During your first year of study you'll get to sample a range of core science disciplines, allowing you to decide on your major later.

Faculty core units

These five units give you an introduction to the principles of science. The inquiry based experimental science units will give you the opportunity to learn by enquiry and become familiar with the methods of scientific inquiry.

From your very first semester, you will collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has

to offer.

Primary major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study. Your primary major comprises 11 units.

Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a second major (eight units); or two minors (four units each).

Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second science discipline (chemistry, earth science, environmental science or physics), or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational and simulation science
- human biomolecular sciences,
- innovation and entrepreneurship, or
- sustainable environments for health

Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major two minors.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Biological Sciences Major Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Core Unit Option	
Biological Sciences Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Biological Sciences Major Unit Options	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small

Climate change is the foremost critical challenge to the sustainability and habitability of the Earth as we know it. There is rapidly growing demand for expertise in the science that governs climate and informs models of climate change - across the private sector, within many Australian government organisations, and in research institutions. This minor delivers a strong understanding of climate science and combines it with relevant knowledge

Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)

about ocean-atmosphere interaction, insight into global change, sustainability and air quality and climate change mitigation measures. This combination is ideally suited to equip you with diverse backgrounds and primary interests to tackle the mounting challenges in areas such as sea level change mitigation, local climate adaptation, sustainable resource management and coastal ocean climate mitigation.

Climate Science unit set	
Code	Title
ST01MNR-CLIMSCI	
Please note: Earth Science Major Students - ERB202 is replaced by EVB203 Geospatial Information Science under the Climate Science minor. Please contact the faculty for study plan assistance	
ERB211	Global Change
ERB311	Dynamic Atmosphere
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems

Year	2022
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Diploma of Laboratory Technology](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive half a year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Chemists are involved in most areas of science, technology, environment and industry; for example, medicinal drugs, nanotechnology, water and air quality and energy production. Manufacturing industries rely on chemists to ensure that quality and safety standards are maintained. The development of better and safer drugs depends heavily on the input of chemists.

Chemistry is the study of structures, properties, synthesis and reactions of molecules and materials and these principles are fundamental to many other disciplines, including biotechnology, environmental science, geosciences, materials science and food science.

At QUT you will study analytical, physical, organic and inorganic chemistry with an additional focus on modern applications such as nanotechnology, analytical chemistry, and spectroscopy.

Why choose this course?

The QUT chemistry degree is a qualification that is known and respected by employers. Many employers prefer QUT chemistry graduates, especially those with an extension minor in chemistry, because of their advanced technical skills, their experience with modern instrumentation and their training in scientific communication.

After two years' study, you will be eligible to apply for the Queensland Health Analytical Chemistry Scholarship (available only to QUT chemistry students), which pays \$21 000 for your third year, with guaranteed employment for two years after graduation#.

Our training in analytical chemistry throughout the chemistry degree is renowned nationally. You will undertake a comprehensive laboratory program including experiments using modern computer-based analytical instruments and gain vital knowledge and experience in the health and safety aspects of handling chemicals. You will learn under the guidance of highly respected

lecturers, most of whom are actively involved in cutting-edge research.

Career outcomes

Among a diverse range of employment opportunities, you may become an industrial chemist, materials scientist, environmental chemist, quality control analyst, laboratory supervisor, food chemist, or an organic/inorganic chemist. Your interaction with QUT experts in current fields of interest, including drug development, clay and minerals chemistry, renewable energy sources, nanotechnology, environmental monitoring, and applications of modern analytical instrumentation, may lead to careers in these areas.

QUT graduates are sought after by police and other forensics laboratories because of their extensive practical training using modern analytical instrumentation. With the addition of a postgraduate diploma in education, you may wish to pursue opportunities in the teaching profession.

Professional recognition

Graduates completing the chemistry major with the chemistry for industry second major are eligible for membership of the Royal Australian Chemical Institute.

Domestic Course structure

During your first year of study you'll get to sample a range of core science disciplines, allowing you to decide on your major later.

Faculty core units

These five units give you an introduction to the principles of science. The inquiry based experimental science units will give you the opportunity to learn by enquiry and become familiar with the methods of scientific inquiry.

From your very first semester, you will collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can

gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer.

Primary major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study. Your primary major comprises 11 units.

Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a second major (eight units); or two minors (four units each).

Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second science discipline (biological sciences, earth science, environmental science or physics), or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational and simulation science
- human biomolecular sciences
- innovation and entrepreneurship, or
- sustainable environments for health

Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major with two minors.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	

Climate change is the foremost critical challenge to the sustainability and habitability of the Earth as we know it. There is rapidly growing demand for expertise in the science that governs climate and informs models of climate change - across the private sector, within many Australian government organisations, and in research institutions. This minor delivers a strong understanding of climate science and combines it with relevant knowledge about ocean-atmosphere interaction, insight into global change, sustainability and air quality and climate change mitigation measures. This combination is ideally suited to equip you with diverse backgrounds and primary interests to tackle the mounting challenges in areas such as sea level change mitigation, local climate adaptation, sustainable resource management and coastal ocean climate mitigation.

Climate Science unit set

Code	Title
ST01MNR-CLIMSCI	
Please note: Earth Science Major Students - ERB202 is replaced by EVB203 Geospatial Information Science under the Climate Science minor. Please contact the faculty for study plan assistance	
ERB211	Global Change
ERB311	Dynamic Atmosphere
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems

Year	2022
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Diploma of Laboratory Technology](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive half a year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Earth is an amazing place and for an earth scientist, it offers a unique natural laboratory that covers both space and time. Earth science is a multidisciplinary science that applies the tools of chemistry, physics, biology and mathematics to understand earth processes, decipher its past and predict its future. Earth scientists work to monitor changes in the Earth's environment and suggest solutions to environmental problems. They study natural hazards to find ways to lessen the loss of life and reduce property damage.

Earth scientists play key roles in the search for fuels and minerals. Climate change, earthquakes, and geothermal energy are just a few of the issues that require knowledge of earth science. Earth science (also known as geoscience) blends the traditional fields of geology, physical geography and oceanography/hydrology. Geology describes the rocky parts of the Earth's crust (or lithosphere) and its historic development. Physical geography, which studies the Earth's surface, includes geomorphology, soil science, and biogeoscience. The marine and freshwater parts of Earth define the fields of oceanography and hydrology.

Why choose this course?

Earth science is an exciting and fun science with many interesting and practical applications and a great number of travelling opportunities. If you enjoy working outdoors and are interested in understanding how the world works, then you will find earth science a rewarding area of study. Blending current research issues and problem solving with theory and industry-related, hands-on practicals, the earth science major provides you with a fundamental background to pursue a career in either the resource or the environmental sector.

Career outcomes

There is currently a shortage of earth scientists in Australia and employment rates are high and salaries great. Earth scientists are in high demand in the

Bachelor of Science (Earth Science)

energy sector (oil, gas, coal, geothermal) and exploration and mining industries. Many earth scientists find employment in environmental consulting companies tackling geotechnical, groundwater contamination, natural hazards or climate change issues. Earth scientists may work for government agencies such as CSIRO and Geoscience Australia doing applied research, or for state or local governments.

Domestic Course structure

During your first year of study you'll get to sample a range of core science disciplines, allowing you to decide on your major later.

Faculty core units

These five units give you an introduction to the principles of science. The inquiry based experimental science units will give you the opportunity to learn by enquiry and become familiar with the methods of scientific inquiry.

From your very first semester, you will collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer.

Your major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study. Your primary major comprises 11 units.

Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your

understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a second major (eight units); or two minors (four units each).

Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second science discipline (biological sciences, chemistry, environmental science or physics), or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational and simulation science
- human biomolecular sciences
- innovation and entrepreneurship, or
- sustainable environments for health

Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major with two minors.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Earth Science Major Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Core Unit Option	
Earth Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
2nd major or minor unit	

2nd major or minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Earth Science Major Unit Options	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small

Climate change is the foremost critical challenge to the sustainability and habitability of the Earth as we know it. There is rapidly growing demand for expertise in the science that governs climate and informs models of climate change - across the private sector, within many Australian government organisations, and in research institutions. This minor delivers a strong understanding of climate science and combines it with relevant knowledge about ocean-atmosphere interaction, insight into global change, sustainability and air quality and climate change mitigation measures. This combination is ideally suited to equip you with diverse backgrounds and primary interests to tackle the mounting challenges in areas such as sea level change mitigation, local climate adaptation, sustainable resource management and coastal ocean climate mitigation.

Bachelor of Science (Earth Science)

Climate Science unit set

Code	Title
ST01MNR-CLIMSCI	
Please note: Earth Science Major Students - ERB202 is replaced by EVB203 Geospatial Information Science under the Climate Science minor. Please contact the faculty for study plan assistance	
ERB211	Global Change
ERB311	Dynamic Atmosphere
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems

Year	2022
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Diploma of Laboratory Technology](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive half a year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Why choose this course?

The environmental science course at QUT is designed to provide hands-on skills and field experiences using real-world industry examples and methods to allow you to pursue a variety of careers as an environmental scientist. The program has particular strengths in the areas of land resources, hydrogeology, environmental geology, biogeochemistry, geographic information systems and field mapping, systems modelling and sustainable management.

The program also emphasises practical skills and experience, including day-long and extended field trips. You will learn from guest lecturers from relevant government agencies, industry and QUT staff who regularly provide advice for industry, government and community groups.

Overview

We rely on our natural environment to sustain our lives and our lifestyles. Do you want to help the earth's natural environment to maintain its integrity while continuing our urban and rural development? Have you wanted to be part of the solution to our increasing environmental issues such as climate change, air, water and soil quality, soil erosion, dry land salinity or water resources? We continually need to improve our understanding and management of the natural environment to balance our development with wise management while minimising impacts and degradation.

An understanding of the mechanisms controlling environmental systems provides the skills required to undertake a great range of scientific environmental planning and management, and tackle problems such as local water quality and ecosystem impacts, soil erosion, catchment and groundwater use, or adaptation to global climate change.

Career outcomes

Environmental scientists are continually needed in a wide variety of planning,

Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)

management, monitoring and research careers. These roles are usually found in government departments and agencies, local councils, consultancy, and industrial and mining companies. As an environmental science graduate, you could be working in urban, rural or remote settings depending on your interests.

Graduates are equipped to assess resources, implement environmental impact programs, analyse and interpret environmental data and formulate contingency plans in a wide variety of areas. These include strategic land use planning; waste disposal; pollution measurement and control; coastal protection; environmental impact of mining, tourism and urban development; rehabilitation and reforestation of degraded sites; ground water assessment and modelling; flood plain planning; erosion control; and marine science.

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Environment Institute of Australia and New Zealand and a variety of other scientific societies, including the Soil Science Society of Australia and the Ecological Society of Australia.

Domestic Course structure

Your science degree

During your first year of study you'll get to sample a range of core science disciplines, allowing you to decide on your major later.

Faculty core units

These five units give you an introduction to the principles of science. The inquiry based experimental science units will give you the opportunity to learn by enquiry and become familiar with the methods of scientific inquiry.

From your very first semester, you will collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can

gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer.

Primary major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study. Your primary major comprises 11 units.

Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a second major (eight units); or an extended minor (four units) or breadth minor (four units), plus either a faculty minor (four units) or breadth minor (four units).

Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second science discipline (biological sciences, chemistry, earth science or physics), or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational and simulation science
- human biomolecular sciences
- innovation and entrepreneurship, or
- sustainable environments for health.

Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major with two minors. Minors include:

Extension minor (four units)

Gain further insights and depth in your primary area of study. Intensify your chosen major to develop additional knowledge, skills and experience for your career in science.

Breadth minor (four units)

Broaden your studies to include minors from the list of science majors, second majors or from the list of university-wide minors.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Environmental Science Major Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Core Unit Option	
Environmental Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Environmental Science Major Unit Options	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
CVB101	General Chemistry

Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)

CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
ERB102	Evolving Earth
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small

Climate change is the foremost critical challenge to the sustainability and habitability of the Earth as we know it. There is rapidly growing demand for expertise in the science that governs climate and informs models of climate change - across the private sector, within many Australian government organisations, and in research institutions. This minor delivers a strong understanding of climate science and combines it with relevant knowledge about ocean-atmosphere interaction, insight into global change, sustainability and air quality and climate change mitigation measures. This combination is ideally suited to equip you with diverse backgrounds and primary interests to tackle the mounting challenges in areas such as sea level change mitigation, local climate adaptation, sustainable resource management and coastal ocean climate mitigation.

Climate Science unit set	
Code	Title
ST01MNR-CLIMSCI	
Please note: Earth Science Major Students - ERB202 is replaced by EVB203 Geospatial Information Science under the Climate Science minor. Please contact the faculty for study plan assistance	
ERB211	Global Change
ERB311	Dynamic Atmosphere
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems

Year	2022
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

Dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award

If you enrol in a QTAC offer in the following dual TAFE-Qld Brisbane/QUT award you will automatically receive a QUT conditional offer in June after your enrolment at TAFE-Qld Brisbane is confirmed.

- [Diploma of Laboratory Technology](#)

Upon completion of the TAFE-Qld diploma you will be able to enrol at QUT. You will also automatically receive half a year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time). More details will be provided in your QUT conditional offer letter.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Physicists are involved in finding solutions to many current and future challenges facing our world. These include developing instruments for environmental monitoring, computer models for climate change prediction, and developing solar and renewable energy systems. Physicists are also attempting to address the world's ever-increasing appetite for information and information processing by undertaking research into quantum computers, nanotechnology, lasers and photonics.

Physics deals with the natural laws and processes, and the states and properties, of matter, energy, space and time. Physics also underlies many of the recent advances in information technology, medicine and biotechnology. Areas of specialisation include mechanics, electromagnetism, lasers and optics, medical physics, computational physics, nuclear and radiation physics, astronomy and astrophysics, thermodynamics, quantum mechanics and relativity.

Why choose this course?

QUT's physics course has a strong applied emphasis so you will spend a significant amount of time in the undergraduate teaching laboratories. In each unit that you study the theory will be supported by experimental work. In your final year, you will undertake research and gain exposure to the research laboratories through the experimental physics unit.

You can also apply for a Vacation Research Experience Scholarship to gain experience working on a research project. Many of the lecturers at QUT have worked in industry and QUT works closely with industry through consultancy and research projects, so you can be sure that the course will be up to date and relevant to the real world.

Career outcomes

Physicists are an asset to almost any industry. Employment areas of QUT physics graduates are very wide ranging.

Bachelor of Science (Physics)

These include research and development departments of large manufacturing companies, mining and exploration companies, research institutions such as the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation and the Defence Science and Technology Organisation, government bodies such as the Bureau of Meteorology, environmental protection agencies and health departments, schools, universities and hospitals.

Broad training in data analysis and problem-solving skills also makes physicists well suited to management and consulting roles in a range of technology based industries.

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Physics, dependent on choice of study options.

Domestic Course structure

During your first year of study you'll get to sample a range of core science disciplines, allowing you to decide on your major later.

Faculty core units

These five units give you an introduction to the principles of science. The inquiry based experimental science units will give you the opportunity to learn by enquiry and become familiar with the methods of scientific inquiry.

From your very first semester, you will collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer.

Primary major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific

discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study. Your primary major comprises 11 units.

Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a second major (eight units); or two minors (four units each).

Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second science discipline (biological sciences, chemistry, earth science or environmental science), or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational and simulation science
- human biomolecular sciences
- innovation and entrepreneurship, or
- sustainable environments for health

Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major with two minors. Minors include:

- Astrophysics
- Nanotechnology

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2

Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	

Climate change is the foremost critical challenge to the sustainability and habitability of the Earth as we know it. There is rapidly growing demand for expertise in the science that governs climate and informs models of climate change - across the private sector, within many Australian government organisations, and in research institutions. This minor delivers a strong understanding of climate science and combines it with relevant knowledge about ocean-atmosphere interaction, insight into global change, sustainability and air quality and climate change mitigation measures. This combination is ideally suited to equip you with diverse backgrounds and primary interests to tackle the mounting challenges in areas such as sea level change mitigation, local climate adaptation, sustainable resource management and coastal ocean climate mitigation.

Climate Science unit set

Code	Title
ST01MNR-CLIMSCI	

Bachelor of Science (Physics)

Please note: Earth Science Major Students - ERB202 is replaced by EVB203 Geospatial Information Science under the Climate Science minor. Please contact the faculty for study plan assistance

ERB211 Global Change

ERB311 Dynamic Atmosphere

PQB360 Introduction to Climate Change

ERB202 Marine and Atmospheric Systems

Year	2022
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Peter Prentis

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Biology (Units 3 & 4, B); *and*
- completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- One of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2022
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Peter Prentis
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Biology (Units 3 & 4, B); *and*
- You must be a 2021 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2021 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, B)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

The Biological Sciences Major consists of twenty (20) units [240cp]:

Biological Sciences Majors are also required to complete the following study area B components (Minors)

- Statistical Modelling minor

and one minor (48 cp) from:

- Biotechnology and Genetics minor
- Wildlife Ecology Minor
- Advanced Science Minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

The Biological Sciences Major consists of twenty (20) units [240cp]:

Biological Sciences Majors are also required to complete the following study area B components (Minors)

- Statistical Modelling minor

and one minor (48 cp) from:

- Biotechnology and Genetics minor
- Wildlife Ecology Minor
- Advanced Science Minor

Sample Structure

The Biological Sciences major in the Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours)

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Biological Sciences)

is structured to provide high-achieving students with a strong applied knowledge of biology, building on foundational knowledge obtained in high school. The major will extend understanding of the structure, function and diversity of living things, from cells to whole organisms, including key areas of plant and animal biology and microbiology and the interaction with each other and the environment. The Biological Sciences major is complemented and extended with a minor in either Biotechnology & Genetics or Wildlife Ecology or a minor specifically tailored to future research goals. Students will study units in their first semester which help them identify which area they wish to pursue. By integrating theory and practice and with a strong focus on experimental design, students will learn to apply key biological principles to important areas such as conservation, food security and biotechnology that will lead to research opportunities third and fourth year research units. All students in the major will have the opportunity to participate in research-based activities in these or other key areas of biology through the ST20 core units and through extracurricular activities. Graduates of the Biological Science major will be skilled at the desk, in the laboratory and in the field with strong skills in one of the areas closely aligned to research. They will have advanced research skills and critical thinking ability needed to tackle real-world problems in biology and undertake cutting edge research. These attributes will support high-achieving students in post-graduate study and a research career.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
BVB317	Principles of Genomics and Biotechnology
or	
BVB214	Vertebrate Life
Biology Minor Unit 1	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical

	Modelling
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Biology Minor Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB301	Animal Biology
Biology Minor Unit 3	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
MXB261	Modelling and Simulation Science
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
MXB242	Regression and Design
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Biological Sciences Major Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
Biology Minor Unit 4	
Biological Sciences Major Unit Option 2	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6

Year	2022
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Peter Prentis
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, B)

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2021 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank.](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, B)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Study Area B requirements for a Chemistry Major are

- Applied Mathematics minor

and one minor (48 cp) from:

- Analytical Chemistry extension minor
- Advanced Science minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Study Area B requirements for a Chemistry Major are

- Applied Mathematics minor

and one minor (48 cp) from:

- Analytical Chemistry extension minor
- Advanced Science minor

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Chemistry Core Unit Options](#)

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Chemistry)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
Chemistry Major Unit Option 1	
Core Unit Option	
Maths Minor Unit (MXB100 or MXB106)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
Maths Minor unit	
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Year 2, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
Maths Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB313	Environmental Analytical Chemistry
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB212	Industrial Analytical Chemistry
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
CVB320	Instrumental Analysis
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
Chemistry Major Unit Option 2	
Maths Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB412	Advanced Experimental Chemistry Techniques
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
STB413	Frontiers of Chemistry
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420	Advanced Research 6

-6	
Chemistry Core Unit Options	
Select 12cp from:	
BVB214	Vertebrate Life
BVB317	Principles of Genomics and Biotechnology
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
PVB103	Foundations of Physics (Advanced)
PVB104	Optics

Year	2022
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Peter Prentis
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B).
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C).

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) in addition to prerequisite.

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2021 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank.](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements
You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

- One of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

The Earth Sciences Major consists of twenty (20) units [240cp]

Study Area B requirements for an Earth Sciences Major are:

Applied Mathematics Minor or

Statistical Modelling Minor

and one minor (48 cp) from

Geology extension minor or

Advanced Science minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

The Earth Sciences Major consists of twenty (20) units [240cp]

Study Area B requirements for an Earth Sciences Major are:

Applied Mathematics Minor or

Statistical Modelling Minor

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Earth Science)

and one minor (48 cp) from

Geology extension minor or

Advanced Science minor

Sample Structure

Earth Science is critical for Australia's future sustainable development as our natural resources are a major building block of the nation's economy.

Geoscientists play a leading role in finding, developing and managing these resources, as well as studying climate change and managing environmental issues, such as chronic water shortage, dry land salinity and coastal development.

An understanding of Planet Earth is fundamental to your career as a Scientist. Earth Science provides us with an understanding of Earth materials, the natural processes acting in and upon our planet, and its history. You will gain advanced skills needed to become a professional Earth Scientist with special emphasis on hands-on skills acquired through laboratory work and field studies for both resource exploration and management and environmental applications. The program provides you with particular strengths in the areas of sedimentary geology, structural geology, igneous processes and geology, hydrogeology, marine geology, and environmental geology - all these subject areas are of particular importance to Queensland and key industrial sectors that underpin our economy. The Earth Science major in the Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) will qualify you with an advanced and coherent knowledge in Earth Science.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
ERB205	Earth Materials
Maths Minor Unit 1	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural

	Geology
ERB206	Petrology
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Year 2, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Maths Minor Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB306	Earth's Mineral Resources
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Maths Minor Unit 3	
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB305	Geological Field Methods
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Earth Science Major Unit Option 1	
Maths Minor Unit 4	
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
Earth Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6

Year	2022
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Peter Prentis
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B).
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C).

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) in addition to prerequisite.

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2021 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank.](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

- One of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Study Area B requirements for an Environmental Science Major are:

- Statistical Modelling minor

And one minor (48 cp from)

- Environmental Management Minor
- Advanced Science Minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Study Area B requirements for an Environmental Science Major are:

- Statistical Modelling minor

And one minor (48 cp from)

- Environmental Management Minor
- Advanced Science Minor

Sample Structure

The Environmental Science major in the Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) will qualify students with an advanced and coherent knowledge of environmental processes and systems. The study of Environmental Science provides an in depth knowledge of the Earth's natural

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Environmental Science)

resources and an understanding of the mechanisms, natural processes and human impacts that shape environmental systems. Environmental Scientists play an integral role in managing Australia's future sustainable development, environment impacts and resource management while minimising impacts and degradation.

Within this major students will gain the skills required to pursue a career as a professional environmental scientist, science educator or resource manager. This will be achieved with an emphasis on developing theoretical understanding of environmental processes and systems together with hands-on skill development and hypothesis testing through practical and field studies. The major will provide students with particular strengths in the areas of land resources, environmental impacts, geographic information systems and field mapping, systems modelling and environmental management.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB383	Environmental Resource Management
ERB101	Earth Systems
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Statistical Modelling Minor Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EGB274	Environmentally Sustainable Design
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Statistical Modelling Minor Unit 3	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
STB200	Advanced Research Skills

	and Techniques
Statistical Modelling Minor Unit 4	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Environmental Science Major Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
Environmental Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6

Year	2022
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Peter Prentis
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, B)

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, or Marine Science (Units 3 & 4, C).

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2021 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank.](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, B)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) Physics units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Physics Majors are also required to complete the following study area B components (Minors)

- Mathematics for Physics minor

and one minor (48 cps) from:

- Astrophysics Minor
- Nanotechnology Minor
- Advanced Science minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) Physics units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Physics Majors are also required to complete the following study area B components (Minors)

- Mathematics for Physics minor

and one minor (48 cps) from:

- Astrophysics Minor
- Nanotechnology Minor
- Advanced Science minor

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Physics)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
Maths Minor Unit (MXB100 or MXB322)	
PVB103	Foundations of Physics (Advanced)
PVB104	Optics
Year 1, Semester 2	
Maths Minor Unit (MXB103)	
Maths Minor Unit (PVB200)	
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Physics Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
Physics Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Physics Minor Unit	
Physics Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Maths Minor Unit (MXB201)	
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Physics Major Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
Physics Major Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB414	Advanced Quantum Mechanics
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
STB415	Advances in Experimental Physics
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420	Advanced Research 5

-5	
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6
Course Notes	

Year	2022
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (108 credit points).
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$41,500 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written

statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Summer](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

- [Year 2, Summer \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Science Option Unit	
Year 1 Summer	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB203	Plant Biology
As BVB203 requires BVB201 as a pre-requisite, please request a requisite waiver.	
BVB301	Animal Biology
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
As BVB313 requires BVB204 as a pre-requisite, please request a requisite waiver.	
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Summer (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy 1: Foundations
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Biology and Environmental Science Research	

Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN121	Curriculum and Pedagogy 2: Planning
EUN122	Curriculum and Pedagogy 3: Assessment
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN221	Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A
EUN222	Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B
EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card. Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference and must be taken in your final semester of study. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
Select either MXN501 or MXN600 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, the unit you selected (MXN501 or MXN600) is mandatory for students in the Biological Sciences Major.	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
OR	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Please note, this unit (MXN501 or MXN600) is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary).	

Year	2022
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (108 credit points).
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$41,500 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written

statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Chemistry) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Chemistry) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Science (Chemistry)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

- [Year 2, Summer 2 \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
Science Option Unit	
Year 1 Summer Semester	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Maths Option Unit	
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Summer 2 (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy 1: Foundations
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN121	Curriculum and Pedagogy 2: Planning

EUN122	Curriculum and Pedagogy 3: Assessment
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN221	Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A
EUN222	Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B
EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card. Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference and must be taken in your final semester of study. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
Select either MXN501 or MXN600 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, the unit you selected (MXN501 or MXN600) is mandatory for students in the Chemistry Major.	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
OR	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Please note, this unit (MXN501 or MXN600) is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Chemistry)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary).	

Year	2022
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (108 credit points).
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$41,500 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written

statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Earth Science) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Earth Science) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Science (Earth Science)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

- [\(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Science Option Unit	
Year 1 Summer Semester	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB205	Earth Materials
Maths Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
ERB206	Petrology
Science Option Unit	
(EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy 1: Foundations
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
ERB305	Geological Field Methods
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN121	Curriculum and Pedagogy 2:

	Planning
EUN122	Curriculum and Pedagogy 3: Assessment
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN221	Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A
EUN222	Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B
EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card. Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference and must be taken in your final semester of study. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
Select either MXN501 or MXN600 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, the unit you selected (MXN501 or MXN600) is mandatory for students in the Earth Science Major.	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
OR	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Please note, this unit (MXN501 or MXN600) is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Earth Science)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary).	

Year	2022
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (108 credit points).
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$41,500 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written

statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

- [Year 2, Summer \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Science Option Unit	
Year 1 Summer Semester	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Summer (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy 1: Foundations
BVB311	Conservation Biology
Biology and Environmental Science Research	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN121	Curriculum and Pedagogy 2:

	Planning
EUN122	Curriculum and Pedagogy 3: Assessment
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN221	Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A
EUN222	Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B
EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card. Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference and must be taken in your final semester of study. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
Select either MXN501 or MXN600 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, the unit you selected (MXN501 or MXN600) is mandatory for students in the Environmental Science Major.	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
OR	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Please note, this unit (MXN501 or MXN600) is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)	

Year	2022
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (108 credit points).
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$41,500 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written

statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Physics) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Physics) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer \(EU50 Master of](#)

Bachelor of Science (Physics)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Teaching (Secondary)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Science Option Unit	
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Science Option Unit	
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Summer (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
PVB304	Physics Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy 1: Foundations
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN121	Curriculum and Pedagogy 2: Planning
EUN122	Curriculum and Pedagogy 3:

	Assessment
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN221	Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A
EUN222	Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B
EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card. Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference and must be taken in your final semester of study. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
Select PCN113 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, PCN113 is mandatory for students in the Physics Major.	
PCN113	Radiation Physics
Please note, this unit is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Physics)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)	

Year	2022
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (108 credit points).
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$41,500 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

Course requirements: Literacy and numeracy

You will need to successfully complete the National Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education Students to graduate from the course. You are permitted three test attempts in total for each component as a student at QUT. If you fail three test attempts for each component, you will not be able to graduate. You are not eligible to apply for a place in the course if you have failed two test attempts for one or more components, at another institution. The test will assess your personal literacy and numeracy skills. QUT provides you with one reimbursement to cover the cost of the test. For more information view additional course requirements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5

Listening	8.0
Reading	7.5
Writing	7.5
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Year	2022
QUT code	ID03
CRICOS	059227E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

To complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups.

Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Information Technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points: 48cp + 24cp core options)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure Your course

To complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Information Technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points: 48cp + 24cp core options)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	

IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Year 5, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development

Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle

Management	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year	2022
QUT code	ID10
CRICOS	096583M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems or computer science major.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems or computer science major.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Information Technology

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Option Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice

IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	

CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development

Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems

IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year	2022
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	79.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or

during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	

CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards

ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information

Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

	Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Year	2022
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132

credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Science Unit	

Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Year 4, semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	

Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

Year 5, Semester 1
Science Core Unit Option
Science Major Unit Option

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in

Science	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics

PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;

Year	2022
QUT code	ID15
CRICOS	096570E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems major or the computer science major.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems major or the computer science major.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
DYB124	Design Consequences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design

DXB211	Creative Coding
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Introduction to Web Design
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People

DXB212	Tangible Media
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

	Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year	2022
QUT code	ID20
CRICOS	096575M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; Dr Graham Johnson (Science)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Science Unit	

Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design Studio
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List:	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Science

Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 3, Semester 1
DLB201 Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202 Landscape, People and Place Studio
Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 3, Semester 2
DLB204 Planting Design Studio
DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet
Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 4, Semester 1
DLB301 Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):
DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301 Professional Practice
Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
DLB302 Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303 Resilient Landscapes Studio
Science Unit
Science Unit
Semester 2 (July) commencements
Year 1, Semester 2
DYB101 Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113 Create and Represent: Materials
Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 2, Semester 1
DYB111 Create and Represent: Form
DYB112 Spatial Materiality
Science Unit
Science Unit
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.
Year 2, Semester 2
DLB102 Landscape Studio 2
DYB114 Spatial Histories
Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 3, Semester 1
DLB101 Landscape Studio 1
DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People
Science Unit

Science Unit
Year 3, Semester 2
DLB204 Planting Design Studio
DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet
Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 4, Semester 1
DLB201 Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202 Landscape, People and Place Studio
Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
DLB302 Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303 Resilient Landscapes Studio
Science Unit
Science Unit
Year 5, Semester 1
DLB301 Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341, KKB350 or UXB301):
DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB301 Professional Practice
Science Unit
Science Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	

Science Major Unit Option
Year 2 Semester 1
SEB115 Experimental Science 1
SEB116 Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2
BVB101 Foundations of Biology
BVB102 Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1
BVB202 Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301 Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2
BVB201 Biological Processes
BVB204 Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1
BVB203 Plant Biology
BVB305 Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2
BVB304 Integrative Biology
BVB313 Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements
Year 1, Semester 2
SEB104 Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113 Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1
SEB115 Experimental Science 1
SEB116 Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2
BVB101 Foundations of Biology
BVB102 Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1
BVB202 Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301 Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2
BVB201 Biological Processes
BVB204 Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1
BVB203 Plant Biology
BVB305 Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2
BVB304 Integrative Biology
BVB313 Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1
Science Core Unit Option
Science Major Unit Option

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Science

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology

Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment

Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Science

Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID22
CRICOS	099057J
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$6,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or literature, or English and literature extension, or English as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- General mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Non-academic entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QATC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a satisfactory result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the satisfactory result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at unsatisfactory after two test attempts for that component.

International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters (Units 3 & 4, C) at an Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- at least one of General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching	

area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB102	Education and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area	

from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
Semester 2 (July) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
EUB242	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB343	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB444	Professional Experience: Consolidating Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406. EUB406 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB203	Discrete Structures
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
All units this semester will be Education units	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	

CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB295	IT Project Management

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
Core Unit Option	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
All units this semester will be Education units	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
Core Unit Option	
Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement

IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
--------	--------------------------------

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary

Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

	Teaching
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics

Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2022
QUT code	ID28
CRICOS	0100982
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$6,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$40,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Kerry Manton, Course Coordinator, Bachelor of Biomedical Science Dr Timothy Moroney, Course Coordinator, Bachelor of Mathematics
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Biomedical Science component consists of 96 credit points of core biomedical science studies and either one 72 credit point Biomedical Science Major and 24 credit points of elective units, or two Biomedical Science Minors (each worth 48 credit points).

The Mathematics component consists of 96 credit points of core units and 96 credit points of a selected major.

International Course structure

Biomedical Science component consists of 96 credit points of core biomedical science studies and either one 72 credit point Biomedical Science Major and 24 credit points of elective units, or two Biomedical Science Minors (each worth 48 credit points).

The Mathematics component consists of 96 credit points of core units and 96 credit points of a selected major.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
Biomedical Sciences Major unit
Biomedical Sciences Major unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences First Minor	
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor	

Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 1
Biomedical Sciences First Minor
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
Biomedical Sciences First Minor
Biomedical Sciences Second Minor
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit

Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2

MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics
--------	---

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Code	Title
Statistics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Code: LS40MJR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MJR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Code: LS40MJR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies

LQB682	Biomolecular Design
--------	---------------------

Code: LS40MJR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology

Code: LS40MJR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 72 credit points - 36 credit points of core units and 36 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Infection and Immunity

Code: LS40MNR-ANATSCI

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Code: LS40MNR-CELLMOL

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Code: LS40MNR-HUMBCHE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Code: LS40MNR-HUMPHYS

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB404	Clinical Physiology Professional skills
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Code: LS40MNR-INFDISE

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points of core units and 24 credit points of option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Fundamentals of Microbiology
LQB494	Viruses and Viral Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks Immunology and Immune Dysfunction
From 2023, students LQB596 will replace LQB583.	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID29
CRICOS	103857E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This course combines the Bachelor of Business and the Bachelor of Data Science degrees. The business degree is uniquely designed to inspire students to realise their potential, to think entrepreneurially, and to ethically and sustainably shape the future of business. Students will develop core business capabilities and undertake focused and authentic study in their chosen business discipline. The data science component covers the necessary theory and the practical tools for data acquisition, storage, management, processing, analysis and visualisation. Ethical considerations, communication, collaboration and critical thinking skills are all given first-class coverage.

Course structures will be available soon.

International Course structure

This course combines the Bachelor of Business and the Bachelor of Data Science degrees. The business degree is uniquely designed to inspire students to realise their potential, to think entrepreneurially, and to ethically and sustainably shape the future of business.

Students will develop core business capabilities and undertake focused and authentic study in their chosen business discipline. The data science component covers the necessary theory and the practical tools for data acquisition, storage, management, processing, analysis and visualisation. Ethical considerations, communication, collaboration and critical thinking skills are all given first-class coverage.

Course structures will be available soon.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
	Unit from the other degree component

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

Unit from the other degree component
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.
Year 3 Semester 2
AYB230 Corporations Law
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340 Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
AYB301 Audit and Assurance
AYB339 Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component
Unit from the other degree component
Business Core Option Units
Select one Business Core Option Unit:
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and

(Mis)Behave	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource

Management	
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Data Science

AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID30
CRICOS	103858D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This course allows students to combine their interest in the property industry in the Australian and international economy with a data science degree and graduate with a diverse set of skills to enhance employment options in both fields. Across this double degree, students benefit from meaningful connections with high profile industry employers, practical and effective hands-on learning experiences during their studies, classes with leading and expert teachers, international study and placement opportunities, and the convenience of a city-based campus.

International Course structure

This course allows students to combine their interest in the property industry in the Australian and international economy with a data science degree and graduate with a diverse set of skills to enhance employment options in both fields. Across this double degree, students benefit from meaningful connections with high profile industry employers, practical and effective hands-on learning experiences during their studies, classes with leading and expert teachers, international study and placement opportunities, and the

convenience of a city-based campus.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
USB142	Residential Valuation
EFB231	Economics
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
USB145	Property Transactions
USB144	Investment Valuation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
USB344	Property Project
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Data Science Unit	

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Property Economics

Data Science Unit

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Jul)	
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
EFB231	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Jul)	
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB141	Building Big
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
UXB110	Residential Construction
USB240	Market Analysis
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (Jul)	
UXB134	Land Use Planning
USB244	Asset Performance
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Jul)	
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID31
CRICOS	103859C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) from one of the following disciplines: Digital Media, Entertainment Industries, Journalism, or Professional Communication.

Data science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either

degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) from one of the following disciplines: Digital Media, Entertainment Industries, Journalism, or Professional Communication.

Data science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
	Semester 1 (February) commencements
	Year 1, Semester 1

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Data Science

CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and

	Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CCB201	Australian Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Data Science

	Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CCB201	Australian Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	

CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CJB203	Newsroom
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Bachelor of Communication/Bachelor of Data Science

Year 4, Semester 1	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Data Science Unit	

Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	

CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID32
CRICOS	103860K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the

specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Data Science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Data Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Data Science

Data Science component

You will complete 192 credit points of Data Science core units.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Data Science Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Data Science Unit	
Data Science Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	ID33
CRICOS	103861J
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [February commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
February commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select either MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB105	Database Management
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science

LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
MXB242	Regression and Design
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Select either CAB330 or IAB303	
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
General Law Elective*	
LLB301	Real Property Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives in place of their general law electives.	

Semesters

- [July commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
July commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
IFB105	Database Management
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB242	Regression and Design
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLH201	Legal Research
LLB202	Contract Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Introductory law elective or general law elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB420	Machine Learning
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select CAB330 or IAB303	

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
LLB301	Real Property Law
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives as part of their general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
------	-------

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IX22
CRICOS	059595C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This double degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge in business and information technology. Business is highly dependent on information technology infrastructure, so having the expertise in both makes you more attractive to employers looking for multidisciplinary staff.

Businesses look for staff who can communicate well from both the business and information technology disciplines, so having the skills and knowledge across both gives you a competitive edge over other graduates. You will have the opportunity to complement your information technology studies in either

information systems or computer science with a business major in accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Career Outcomes

This double degree will give you the particular skills to acquire a role requiring knowledge in both business and information technology. These include business and systems analyst, systems manager, product manager for an information technology product, team leader for multidisciplinary staff, pre-sales consulting, after-sales support, technical manager or consultant. Future career prospects include chief financial officer, chief information officer and chief technical officer.

Study Areas

IX22 has nominated majors in Information Systems and Computer Science in the Information Technology component of the degree. There will now be a Study Area A shown on a graduate's parchment.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Business degree may, subject to choice of major, allow graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for membership to a number of professional bodies. Further information is available from the discipline schools.

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- Eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

Information Technology component:

- Six (6) Core IT units (72 credit points - 48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points)

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- Eight major Core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Information Technology component:

- Six (6) core IT units (72 credit points - 48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT	

Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and

Systems	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and

	Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
--------	--

BSB108	Business Environment
--------	----------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
--------	-----------------------

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
--------	-----------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB203	Taxation
--------	----------

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
--------	-------------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
--------	-----------------------------

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
--------	---------------------------------------

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
--------	--

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
--------	--

EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
--------	---

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
--------	--

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Business Core Option Units:

BSB009	Experiential Learning:
--------	------------------------

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--	---

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
--------	----------------------------

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
--------	-----------------------------

BSB152	Financial Management
--------	----------------------

Semester 2 (July) Entry

This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
--------	--

BSB108	Business Environment
--------	----------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
--------	-----------------------

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
--------	-----------------

EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
--------	-------------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
--------	-----------------------------

AYB203	Taxation
--------	----------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
--------	--

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
--------	--

EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
--------	---

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
--------	---------------------------------------

AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
--------	--

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

Select a Business Core Option Unit.

Two units from other degree component

Two units from other degree component

Business Core Option Units list:

Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:

BSB152	Financial Management
--------	----------------------

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
--------	----------------------------

BSB130	Social Enterprises
--------	--------------------

BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
--------	--

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
--------	-----------------------------------

BSB151	Business Law and Governance
--------	-----------------------------

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
--------	-----------------------

BSB108	Business Environment
--------	----------------------

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
--------	-----------------

MGB130	Managing People
--------	-----------------

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
--------	--

MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
--------	---------------------------------------

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 2 Semester 2

MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
--------	--

Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.

Two units from other degree component.

Two units from other degree component.

Year 3 Semester 1

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

• [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Business Core Option Unit List

Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing Leisure Industry Marketing Stream
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
	Social Change Through Marketing Stream
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-	

year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	
Semesters	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semester 1 (February) commencements • Year 1, Semester 1 • Year 1, Semester 2 • Year 2, Semester 1 • Year 2, Semester 2 • Year 3, Semester 1 • Year 3, Semester 2 • Year 4, Semester 1 • Year 4, Semester 2 • Semester 2 (July) commencements • Year 1, Semester 2 • Year 2, Semester 1 • Year 2, Semester 2 • Year 3, Semester 1 • Year 3, Semester 2 • Year 4, Semester 1 • Year 4, Semester 2 • Year 5, Semester 1 	
Code	
Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for

Information Systems	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year	2022
QUT code	IX23
CRICOS	078352J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge as well as the opportunity to major in a specific business area. This understanding of business makes you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly in a science-based career.

Aim

Through the combination of science and business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career at the cutting edge of scientific innovation within a range of public, private and non-profit industries.

Career outcomes

By combining your science studies with business you will develop the

entrepreneurial skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers. As well as the range of science-based careers available such as a scientific modeller, engineering software developer, scientific programmer, and computational scientist you could expect to gain employment as a consultant, marketer, or project manager within firms developing and taking scientific research to the marketplace.

Professional membership

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement of some areas of science.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) *
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School Core units (96 credit points) *
- eight Major Core units (96 credit points)

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencing\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology

BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and

Mechanisms	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology

Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 2, Semester 1

SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2

Year 2, Semester 2

PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small

Year 3, Semester 1

PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics

Year 3, Semester 2

PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism

Year 4, Semester 1

PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics

Year 4, Semester 2

PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Semester 2 (July) commencements

Year 1, Semester 2

MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

Science Core Unit Option

Year 2, Semester 1

SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2

Year 2, Semester 2

PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small

Year 3, Semester 1

PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics

Year 3, Semester 2

PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism

Year 4, Semester 1

PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics

Year 4, Semester 2

PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Select a Business Core Option Unit
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB330 Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 2
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Business Core Option Units
Select two units from the following core option units:
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	

Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics

EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Code	Title
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning:

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

	Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a	

Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX30
CRICOS	059601K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

Your Business studies will combine the broad knowledge of business practice and in depth studies in at least one business discipline area in the Bachelor of Business with the advanced quantitative skills and problem solving abilities that you will develop with the Bachelor of Mathematics.

You will develop the ability to apply mathematics, statistics, computational methods and decision science to real world problems. You will also gain understanding of the broad principles of Business at the same time as developing the skills and discipline knowledge necessary to enter the business career of your choice.

Career Outcomes

Combining business and mathematics offers diverse and sustainable career opportunities.

Business graduates are equipped to undertake sophisticated economic and financial modelling which is important in business and government decision making. Quantitative analysts are employed by the financial sector in order to optimise returns both in the short and

long-term. Graduates may also become actuarial trainees in the insurance and superannuation area although further study is required in order to qualify as an actuary.

Business graduates may find employment as Accountants, Advertising Professionals, Banking and Finance Consultants, Economists, Human Resource Managers, International Business Specialists, Managers, Marketing Officers, Public Relations Officers.

Mathematics graduates are employed across a wide range of areas. These include, but are not limited to, finance, investment, data analytics, defence and national security, research, information technology, environmental science, health, management, marketing, logistics, media, and education. In addition to their knowledge and skills in mathematics, graduates are also highly valued for their analytical and problem-solving skills. Development of skills in communication, problem-solving, critical thinking and teamwork form an integral part of the course.

Favourable career outcomes for Bachelor of Mathematics graduates are likely due to the current demand for qualified statisticians and mathematicians.

Professional Recognition

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

Financial Support

You should consider applying for an industry-sponsored mathematics bursary or a business scholarship to help you financially throughout your studies. For further information visit [Scholarships](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

(one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics.

MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces BSB123.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Mathematics component:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 12 credit points (1 unit) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis (one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics. MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces

BSB123.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accounting major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Mathematics component:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 12 credit points (1 unit) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Unit
Year 1 Semester 2	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Unit
Year 2 Semester 1	

Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Core Unit
Maths Core Option Unit
Year 2 Semester 2
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Core Unit
Maths Core Unit
Year 3 Semester 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Common Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 3 Semester 2
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Common Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4 Semester 1
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4 Semester 2
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit (Capstone)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select one Business Core Option Unit:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component	
Unit from the other course component	
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following core option units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and

	Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry
This progression relates to mid-year

(July) entry.
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)
BSB107 Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106 Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)
BSB108 Business Environment
EFB228 Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)
BSB105 The Future Enterprise
EFB229 Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)
EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)
BSB250 Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit
Two units from other degree component
Two units from other degree component
Economics Option Units
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:
EFB210 Fundamentals of Finance

EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB336 International Economics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
EFB341 Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346 Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349 Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Econometrics	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	

Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	

Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services

Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.

Year 1 Semester 1 (July)

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 1 Semester 2 (February)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 1 (July)

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 2 Semester 2 (February)

AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 1 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
--------	----------------------

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 3 Semester 2 (February)

AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Year 4 Semester 2 (February)

AMB399	Capstone Experience
--------	---------------------

Select a Business Core Option Unit

Unit from other degree component

Unit from other degree component

Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	

Year 1 Semester 1

MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra

Year 1 Semester 2

MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Year 2 Semester 1

MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
--------	--

Maths Core Options Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling

Year 3 Semester 1

MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1

Year 3 Semester 2

MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1

Year 4 Semester 1

MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2

Year 4 Semester 2

MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	

Year 1 Semester 1

MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra

Year 1 Semester 2

MXB105	Calculus and Differential
--------	---------------------------

Code	Title
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistics Major unit set:	

Year 1 Semester 1

MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra

Year 1 Semester 2

MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Year 2 Semester 1

MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
--------	--

Maths Core Options Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling

Year 3 Semester 1

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Year	2022
QUT code	IX56
CRICOS	059227E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

QUT year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This double degree allows you to complement your technical skills with creative skills through digital media and film production. You will learn to merge the creative and imaginative with the technical to develop sophisticated and innovative digital products. You can choose to complement your skill set through a range of information technology and creative industries areas of interest to diversify your studies, including:

- animation
- art and design history
- creative and professional writing
- dance studies

- digital media
- entertainment industries
- entrepreneurship
- fashion communication
- film, television and screen game design
- interactive and visual design
- journalism, media and communication
- literary studies
- music
- online environments

Career Outcomes

As a graduate you can enjoy the more creative side of information technology careers including digital media programmer, simulation designer or developer, games producer or designer, sound designer, mobile entertainment and communications developer, user interface developer, knowledge worker in music and sound, web developer and digital product strategist.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

Course Design

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries core units as well as one creative industries major. Your information technology degree component comprises eight core units, four breadth units, and four units in your information technology specialisation.

Study Areas

The Bachelor of Information Technology has majors in Information Systems and Computer Science which will be shown on the a graduate's parchment.

Pathways to Further Studies

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

Work Integrated Learning

The Faculty's Work Integrated Learning Minor gives you the opportunity of

industry placement during your course where you can integrate real experience with what you're learning in your degree. Companies that QUT's students have worked with include Energex, Boeing, CITEC, CSC Mining, Environmental Protection Agency, Dialog, UNiTAB, RACQ and many Queensland Government departments.

Unit Incompatibility/Translation Information

Details on the translation and incompatibility of old and new units is located here:

[Undergraduate Translation Table](#)

If you have completed the unit(s) listed under the "Translation Unit Codes" column, you are not permitted to enrol in the listed new code.

Domestic Course structure

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) as well as 96 credit points from a creative industries major.

The Bachelor of Information Technology degree comprises of:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units* selected from an approved list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of major core units (Information Systems or Computer Science).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries 96cp core units as well as 96cp from a creative industries major.

The Bachelor of Information Technology degree comprises of ;

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Information Technology Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units (Information Systems or Computer Science).

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
	IT Core Unit Option
	IT Core Unit Option
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 3, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Matthew Phillips (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Professor Jennifer Finn (Environmental Science); and Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96
Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science \(ST01\)](#) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,

Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science \(ST01\)](#) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4

non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information*](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Law Elective Information*	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	

Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit (Capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology

Year 5 Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Major Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal	

Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of

disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in

egovernment service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology

component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401)

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective unit of General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis

Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems

Consulting

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX93
CRICOS	092651C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; or Associate Professor Ross Brown (Games and Interactive Environment)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

/p>

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

Business component:

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units*

* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accounting major units

(120 credit points) to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units** selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

** Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

Business component:

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units*

* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accounting major units (120 credit points) to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units** selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

** Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
Year 1, Semester 2	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
Year 2, Semester 1	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)
	BGIE Core Unit Option
Year 2, Semester 2	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
Year 3, Semester 1	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Core Unit Option
Year 3, Semester 2	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)
	BGIE Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 1	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Capstone)
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit BSB151 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB106	Accounting Processes and Systems
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB201	Financial Accounting and Reporting
AYB202	Management Accounting
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB203	Taxation
BSB152	Financial Management
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit BSB152 is undertaken as one of the two Business Core Option Units if seeking professional recognition upon graduation.
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB340	Company Accounting
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
	Unit from the other degree component
	Unit from the other degree component
Business Core Option Units	
	Select one Business Core Option Unit:
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB111	Advertising Works
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB223	Create Advertising
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB224	Consumers and Media Channels
	Select a Business Core Option Unit
	Unit from the other course component
	Unit from the other course component
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
	Select a Business Core Option Unit

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 1
AMB299 Marketing Communication
AMB330 Digital Optimisation
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Year 4 Semester 2
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB399 Capstone Experience
Unit from the other course component
Unit from the other course component
Business Core Option Units
Select two units from the following core option units:
BSB151 Business Law and Governance
BSB152 Financial Management
BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131 Applied Business Analytics
BSB130 Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48cp) from the Economics Unit Options listed below:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics

EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select two (24cp) units from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB228	Microeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB229	Macroeconomics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option unit or	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option unit or Economics Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Economics Option Units	
Select 4 (48 credit points) from the Economics Unit Options List:	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB336	International Economics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB341	Development Economics: An Immersive Experience
EFB346	Market Structure and Regulation
EFB349	Macroeconomic Policy
Business Core Option Units	
Select 2 (24 credit points) from the Business Core Options List:	
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
EFB231	Economics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB201	Financial Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB335	Investments
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units:	
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business

	Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units: Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Business Core Option Units list:](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
This course progression relates to February entry. The course progression for July entry is underneath.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB203	Taxation
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
This progression relates to mid-year (July) entry.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Students seeking professional recognition must undertake BSB151 as one of the Business Core Option units.	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
EFB210	Fundamentals of Finance
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning

AYB203	Taxation
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Two units from other degree component	
Two units from other degree component	
Business Core Option Units list:	
Select two units from the Business Core Option list below:	
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Two units from other degree component.	

Two units from other degree component.	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
MGB130	Managing People
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB131	Introducing Human Resource Management
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB132	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Business Core Option Unit list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB231	Developing Talent
MGB232	Managing Performance and Rewards
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB371	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Select a unit from the Business Core Options list.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Two units from other degree component.	
Two units from other degree component.	
Business Core Option Units:	
Select two units (24cp) from the Business Core Options Units listed below:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB130	Social Enterprises

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
Semester 1 and Semester 2 commencement follow different core progressions. The Semester 2 (mid-year July) entry course progression is presented below the Semester 1 (February) entry course progression.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option Unit.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a unit from the Business Core Options List.	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below progression relates to mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
AMB110	Internationalisation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	

AYB227	International Accounting
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
AMB336	International Marketing
Select a Business Core Option unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Option Unit List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
MGB130	Managing People
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB133	Managing Strategy
Select one of the following two units:	
MGB233	Entrepreneurship
MGB234	Managing Knowledge, Innovation, and Creativity
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB235	Monitoring and Managing Operational Performance
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB236	Identifying and Managing Risk
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB237	Managing Projects for Performance
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB348	Implementing Sustainable Change
MGB349	Creating Strategic Solutions for Sustainable Business Growth
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Business Core Option Unit List	
Select two from the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)
- [Marketing Streams](#)
- [Business Core Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB140	Marketplace Simulation
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Understanding how Consumers Think, Feel, and (Mis)Behave
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB299	Marketing Communication
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB340	Marketing Service Experiences
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit	
Unit from the other degree component	
Unit from the other degree component	

Notes	
Select a Business Core Option Unit or a Marketing Stream Unit appears in this structure four times to provide flexibility for when students can undertake their elected two (2) Business Core Option Units and two (2) Marketing Stream units	
Marketing Streams	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Marketing Streams. Units may be selected from one stream or from multiple streams.	
Consumer Insight Through Data Stream	
AMB305	Analysis for Consumer Insights
AMB306	Designing Consumer Research
Marketing Through Innovation Stream	
AMB211	Branding for the Real World
AMB251	Designing Innovative Goods and Services
Marketing Across Borders Stream	
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB336	International Marketing
Leisure Industry Marketing Stream	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing in a Digital World
AMB209	Designing a Competitive Tourism Strategy
Social Change Through Marketing Stream	
AMB255	Avoiding the Dark Side: Marketing, Ethics and Society
AMB355	Marketing Behavioural and Social Change
Business Core Option Units	
Select two units from the following Business Core Options list:	
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Business Core Options](#)

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

- [Semester 2 \(July\) Entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Entry	
There are different course progressions for Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement. This is the Semester 1 entry course progression. The Semester 2 (July) entry course progression is presented below that.	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Business Core Options List	
Select two of the following Business Core Option Units:	
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB151	Business Law and Governance
BSB152	Financial Management
Semester 2 (July) Entry	
The below course progression is for mid-year (July) commencement.	
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 1 Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
AMB163	Introduction to Public Relations
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
AMB164	Media Relations and Publicity
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 2 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB299	Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 3 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Unit from other degree component	

Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	
Year 4 Semester 2 (February)	
AMB399	Capstone Experience
Select a Business Core Option Unit	
Unit from other degree component	
Unit from other degree component	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Year 3, Semester 1	
KNB137	Digital Worlds
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
[KNB227 is replaced by KNB136 from	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

2021]
Year 4, Semester 1
IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]
KNB217 Digital Creatures
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.
Year 4, Semester 2
IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]
IGB400 Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.
Semester 2 (July) commencements
Year 1, Semester 2
IFB103 IT Systems Design
IFB104 Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1
IGB180 Computer Games Studies
IGB181 Game Production and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2
KNB127 CGI Foundations
KNB135 Animation Aesthetics
Year 3, Semester 1
IGB100 Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
KNB137 Digital Worlds
Year 3, Semester 2
IGB200 Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB136 Visual Storytelling: Production Design
[KNB227 replaced by KNB136 from 2021]
Year 4, Semester 1
IFB398 Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]
KNB217 Digital Creatures
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan

accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.
Year 4, Semester 2
IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]
IGB400 Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.
Year 5, Semester 1
BGIE Core Unit Option
BGIE Core Unit Option

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB211	Creative Coding
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	

IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB388	Design and Development of Immersive Environments
[IGB320 is replaced by IGB388 from 2021]	
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
DXB211	Creative Coding
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

IGB320	Game Design in Different Contexts
[IGB320 is replaced by IGB388 from 2021]	
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	

Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB383	AI for Games
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	

IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
Year 4, Semester 1	

IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 is replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB383	AI for Games
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 is replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

Year	2022
QUT code	SE05
CRICOS	0102144
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development majors); Dr Graham Johnson (Science majors)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12

credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit.

- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units including one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

International Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12 credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit
- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units including one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencements\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)/Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science: Core Unit Option	
Environmental Science Major Option Unit	
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
USB300	Property Development
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
ERB310	Groundwater Systems

UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR (if EVB312 completed previously)	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EFB231	Economics
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B

Year	2022
QUT code	SE20
CRICOS	078353G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$6,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science Major); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics Major)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

Studying a double degree in applied science and mathematics will provide you with advanced knowledge and skills that are highly sought after by employers. The course is made up of 384 credit points, with each component degree (i.e. Science and Mathematics) comprising 192 credit points each.

From the very first semester, in both your science and your mathematics studies, you will have the opportunity to collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real world problems from multiple scientific, mathematical and statistical perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet. Working with data that you have collected, you will apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and present your findings. You will learn about a range of career and professional outcomes so that you can get the most from the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer. Your mathematics studies

will strengthen your quantitative analysis skills.

Your choice of science major will provide you with in-depth knowledge and expertise in a scientific discipline. Your choice of mathematics units/major will allow you to develop more advanced quantitative skills and problem solving capabilities that can be applied to larger and more complex real world problems. Both of which will prepare you for entry into the workforce or further study. You can even work with industry or get credit to study overseas.

Aim

This double degree aims to provide graduates with opportunities to develop their skills and knowledge in mathematics and science. You will develop the ability to apply mathematics, statistics, computational methods and decision science to real world problems. The Bachelor of Science aims to deliver:

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	

ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 2 Semester 1	
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Year 4 Semester 2

PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations

MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Year	2022
QUT code	SE30
CRICOS	059226F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$6,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

Mathematics and information technology are interrelated disciplines. This double degree provides you with the knowledge and skills to develop solutions for complex problems that provide great benefits to society. In the first year you will build a foundation in mathematics and information technology and then select integrated strands combining units from the areas of applied mathematics, computational mathematics, operations research, statistics or financial mathematics with the combined information technology major from either Information Systems of Computer Science.

Career Outcomes

Mathematics underpins much of information technology, especially in the more advanced areas of development and analysis. As a graduate you may find employment as a technical support specialist, data visualisation specialist, operations research specialist, computational scientist, statistician (there is high demand in the insurance industry), or work in complex system and scientific modelling.

Professional Recognition

Graduates will be eligible for membership of the Mathematical Society of Australia, the Statistical Society of Australia and, depending on unit selection, the Australian Society for Operations Research. This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

Domestic Course structure The Bachelor of Mathematics component consists of:

- Six (6) core units (72 credit points: 48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points).

The Bachelor of Information Technology component consists of:

- Six (6) core units (72 credit points: 48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points).

International Course structure

The Mathematics component consists of:

- Six (6) Core units (72 credit points: 48cp + 24cp Core options)
- Ten (10) Major Core units (120 credit points)

The Bachelor of Information Technology component consists of:

- Six (6) Core units (72 credit points: 48cp + 24cp Core options)
- Ten (10) Major Core units (120 credit points)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Maths Core Unit	
Maths Core Unit	

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Maths Core Unit	
Maths Core Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB240	Cyber Security
IT Core Unit Option	
Maths Core Unit	
Maths Core Option Unit	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Maths Core Unit	
Maths Core Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Maths Common Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Maths Common Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Capstone Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Capstone Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management

Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle

	Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)

Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Mathematics

Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Year	2022
QUT code	SE40
CRICOS	084922G
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$5,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$36,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics major)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units. Choose a unit from the list of Maths core options.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations

Research	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistical Science Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data

MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics
--------	--

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

	Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Year	2022
QUT code	SE50
CRICOS	080489G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$37,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank./p>

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

This double degree prepares you for an increasing range of careers that involve the application of information technology to science. It gives you the ability to use creative as well as analytical methods to solve scientific problems. Studying this double degree allows you to develop the technical skills required for your relevant field of study in science.

The science component of the course offers you the choice of majoring in Biological Sciences, Physics, Chemistry, Environmental Science or Earth Sciences. Theoretical aspects are balanced by strong practical components in this science and information technology double degree.

The Information Technology component of this degree offers a choice of majors in Information Systems or Computer Science.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may find roles where they can use their information technology skills within the science discipline. Areas include sensor networks, complex system and scientific modelling, and science. As a graduate, you can expect to work in roles such as a scientific modeller, engineering software developer, scientific programmer, and computational scientist.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program.

Science component:

- 5 Science Core units (60 credit points), includes 1 unit (12 credit points) from the approved list of Option Units.
- 11 Major Core units (132 credit points)

Information

Technology component:

- 6 Information Technology Core units (72 credit points), includes 2 units (24 credit points) of Option Units** selected from an approved list.
- 10 Major Core units (120 credit points)

**Options List - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). You are able to undertake these options in any semester. The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program.

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Information Technology

Science component:

- 5 Science Core units (60 credit points), includes 1 unit (12 credit points) from the approved list of Option Units.
- 11 Major Core units (132 credit points)

Information Technology component:

- 6 Information Technology Core units (72 credit points), includes 2 units (24 credit points) of Option Units** selected from an approved list.
- 10 Major Core units (120 credit points)

**Options List - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). You are able to undertake these options in any semester. The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development

Year 3, Semester 2	
IFB295	IT Project Management
CAB303	Networks
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
(No IT units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IT Core Unit Option	
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
(CAB401 or CAB403 can be swapped with Science Core Unit Option in Y4S2.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Information Technology

IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
(No IT units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IT Core Unit Option	
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
(No Science units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Computer Science major students -	

Select Science Core Unit Option here or swap with Computer Science Major Unit Option in Y5S1.

Year 5, Semester 1

Information Systems major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Information Technology

(No Science units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Computer Science major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here or swap with Computer Science Major Unit Option in Y5S1.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Information Systems major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in

Science	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
(No Science units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics

Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Computer Science major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here or swap with Computer Science Major Unit Option in Y5S1.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Information Systems major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
(No Science units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Computer Science major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here or swap with Computer Science Major Unit Option in Y5S1.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Information Systems major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
(No Science units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	

PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Computer Science major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here or swap with Computer Science Major Unit Option in Y5S1.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Information Systems major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here.	

Year	2022
QUT code	SE60
CRICOS	084923F
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$36,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil); Dr Matthew McKague (Computer & Software Systems); Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical); Dr Aaron McFadyen (Electrical & Aerospace); Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical); Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics); Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical); Dr Jinglan Zhang (Computer Science); and Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes unit from an approved options list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes unit from an approved options list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Sample Structure

Shared Units

EGB103 will be completed as part of the Engineering component and will contribute to completion requirements of both the Engineering and IT components of the double degree. A replacement unit to be selected from the IT Core Unit Options in the IT component will apply.

Code	Title
First semester Feb/July entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Second semester Feb/July entry	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB105	Database Management
IFB240	Cyber Security
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	

PLEASE NOTE:

For students taking the **IT: Computer Science major with Engineering: Computer & Software Systems major**, please refer to the Engineering & IT Units: Computer & Software Systems Major with Computer Science Major (Feb)/(July) structure.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Computer Science Major Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencing	
Year 2, Semester 1	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 2, Semester 2	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
CAB201	Programming Principles

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(Note: Select CAB202 from the Computer Science Major Option list - this is compulsory in the IT component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
(Note: CAB202 will be available as core in the engineering component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
Semester 2 (July) commencing	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IT Core Unit Option	
OR	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
OR	

IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	
Computer Science Major Unit Options	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(CAB202 is CORE unless your Engineering major is in Computer & Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics in which you will complete CAB202 in your Engineering component.)	
CAB220	Fundamentals of Data Science
CAB320	Artificial Intelligence
CAB340	Cryptography
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
CAB432	Cloud Computing
CAB440	Network and Systems Administration

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencing	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	

EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CSS Unit Option	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Computer Science Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Intermediate Software and Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CSS Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced CSS and Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
Intermediate Software Option Unit	
For students with Computer Science Major: CAB301 and CAB302 are core to the Computer Science Major. Please contact Science and Engineering Faculty to be provided a list of additional units you can select from.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical or Software Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical or Software Option Unit	
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Advanced Software Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

• [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	

Advanced Electrical Option Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

-2	
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for

	Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

PLEASE NOTE:

This structure is ONLY for the combination of Engineering Computer & Software Systems and IT Computer Science Majors.

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Engineering	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB240	Information Security
CAB303	Networks
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
Software Option Unit	
Intermediate Software Option Unit or Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB302	Software Development
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Option Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Software Option Unit or Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Software Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

	Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems

EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer

EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2022
QUT code	SE70
CRICOS	092653A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$6,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Ross Brown (Games and Interactive Environments); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environment program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program.

Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 core units (72 credit points), which includes 2 core option units* (24 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 10 Major core units (120 credit points)

Mathematics component:

- 8 core units (96 credit points), which includes 1 core option unit* (12 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 8 Major core units (96 credit points).

* Unit options list - comprises a wide variety of foundation units from a range of disciplines offered at QUT. In the Mathematics component, there is an opportunity to choose additional mathematics units, which includes a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study

in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environment program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program.

Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 core units (72 credit points), which includes 2 core option units* (24 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 10 Major core units (120 credit points)

Mathematics component:

- 8 core units (96 credit points), which includes 1 core option unit* (12 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 8 Major core units (96 credit points).

* Unit options list - comprises a wide variety of foundation units from a range of disciplines offered at QUT. In the Mathematics component, there is an opportunity to choose additional mathematics units, which includes a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Year 3, Semester 1	
KNB137	Digital Worlds
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
KNB217	Digital Creatures
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB211	Creative Coding
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB388	Design and Development of Immersive Environments
[IGB320 replaced by IGB388 from 2021]	
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
[IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IGB383	AI for Games
[IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
[IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	

Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments/Bachelor of Mathematics

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	

MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	

MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Year	2022
QUT code	SE80
CRICOS	084924E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$38,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Dr Graham Johnson (Science)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme>](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete

192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 5 units (60 credit points) of science core units, which includes 1 unit (12 credit points) of option units selected from an approved list.
- 11 units (132 credit points) of Major core units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 5 units (60 credit points) of science core units, which includes 1 unit (12 credit points) of option units selected from an approved list.
- 11 units (132 credit points) of Major core units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
Year 5, Semester 1	
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2

Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
Year 1 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

	Mathematical Physics
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Year 5, Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and

Professional Practice	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	

EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Year	2022
QUT code	SE90
CRICOS	092649G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); Associate Professor Ross Brown (Games and Interactive Environments)
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Matthew Phillips (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Professor Jennifer Finn (Environmental Science); Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics). +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank./p>

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

Science component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of science core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24

credit points) of option units* selected from an approved list.

- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

* *Unit options list - comprises a wide variety of foundation units from a range of disciplines offered at QUT. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.*

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

Science component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of science core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

* *Unit options list - comprises a wide variety of foundation units from a range of disciplines offered at QUT. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.*

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	

CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Year 3, Semester 1	
KNB137	Digital Worlds
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
KNB217	Digital Creatures
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit	

code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
[IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB211	Creative Coding
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
[IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
IGB388	Design and Development of Immersive Environments
[IGB320 replaced by IGB388 from 2021]	
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit	

code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
[IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]	
Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IGB383	AI for Games
[IGB300 replaced by IFB398 from 2021]	
Note: if you have completed IFB398 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Coordinator.

Year 4, Semester 2

IFB399 Capstone Project (Phase 2)

IGB400 Game Studio 3: Game
Innovation

[IGB301 replaced by IFB399 from 2021]

Note: if you have completed IFB399 in your previous studies e.g. IN01 BIT, you will need to enrol in an alternative unit code. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly and to inform the Coordinator.

Year	2022
QUT code	ID33
CRICOS	103861J
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Data Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program. You will study data science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the data science component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of :

- 14 core units (168 credit point)
- 2 data science elective units (24 credit points)

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of:

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [February commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
February commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select either MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB105	Database Management
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science

LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
MXB242	Regression and Design
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Select either CAB330 or IAB303	
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB420	Machine Learning
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
General Law Elective*	
LLB301	Real Property Law
Year 4, Semester 2	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Year 6, Semester 1	
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives in place of their general law electives.	

Semesters

- [July commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law information](#)

Code	Title
July commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Select MXB100 or MXB105	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
IFB105	Database Management
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB242	Regression and Design
MXB262	Visualising Data
LLH201	Legal Research
LLB202	Contract Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
DSB100	Fundamentals of Data Science
IAB206	Modern Data Management
Introductory law elective or general law elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB420	Machine Learning
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Select CAB330 or IAB303	

Bachelor of Data Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
MXB362	Advanced Visualisation and Data Science
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
DSB300	Data Science Capstone Project
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
LLB301	Real Property Law
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
General law elective or law minor unit or non-law elective or uni-wide minor unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective	
Advanced law elective	
Law information	
*Students may wish to study the Law, Innovation and Technology minor or a uni-wide minor or up to 48 credit points of non-law electives as part of their general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
------	-------

Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives

LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

Year	2022
QUT code	IN10
CRICOS	017323G
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Kanika Goel
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree in information technology or relevant discipline with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 5 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

International Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree in information technology or equivalent with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 5 years; *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

Places are subject to supervisor availability.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) allows you to further develop specific areas of expertise in information technology and related discipline areas and is a pathway into research higher degree study. You will develop high level skills in a specific discipline area and acquire research skills appropriate to your discipline. You will apply analytic processes involving abstraction and modelling to solve complex problems and / or develop new opportunities through the use of information technology and will apply a deep understanding of the discipline to accurately assess its impact on individuals, organisations and society. You will receive individual supervision from an experienced researcher to complete a project. This project allows you to demonstrate your advanced academic capability and culminates in the completion of an honours thesis.

Course Design

Requirements for the completion of IN10 Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) are as follows:

CORE: Foundations of Research unit and Reviewing the Field unit

OPTION: A choice of either the *Expanded Research Strand* or the *Extended Coursework Strand*

Each strand comprises of coursework and a major research project supervised by QUT staff.

Career Outcomes

Information technology is an integral part of all commercial, industrial, government, social and personal activities. Graduates from the honours program have the opportunity to achieve the highest levels of their profession. Career opportunities include roles such as web developer, database manager, network administrator, electronic commerce developer, data communications specialist, software engineer, systems programmer, computer scientist, systems analyst or programmer. Additionally, graduates may evolve into domain experts working as chief technology officers, chief information officers, managers, executives, business analysts and entrepreneurs. Graduates of this degree may go into academic and research careers.

Professional Recognition

Graduates of the Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) meet the knowledge requirement for admission to the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible to apply to the Doctor of Philosophy within the Science and Engineering Faculty.

Sample Structure

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) is a one year full-time degree comprising of 96 credit points.

72 credit points Core research units (6 units)

24 credit points Coursework units (2 units)

Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [IN10 Coursework Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
INN700	Introduction to Research
Students must have secured a supervisor prior to enrolment.	
INN701	Advanced Research Topics
IFN403-1	IT Honours Research Project-1
Coursework Option from List (12cp)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN403-2	IT Honours Research Project-2
IFN403-3	IT Honours Research Project-3
IFN403-4	IT Honours Research Project-4
Coursework Option from List (12cp)	
IN10 Coursework Options List	
Select 24 credit points from the Coursework Options List	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
CAB431	Search Engine Technology
CAB432	Cloud Computing
CAB440	Network and Systems Administration
CAB441	Network Security
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
IAB352	Enterprise Systems Management
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN621	Information Science: What & Why?
IFN623	Human Information Interaction and Retrieval
IFN644	Network Operations and Security
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN657	Principles of Software Security
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and

	Applications
IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development
IFN667	Enterprise IoT Systems
IFN680	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
IFN690	Advanced User Centred Design
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
IGB383	AI for Games
SEB410	Advanced Topic 1
SEB411	Advanced Topic 2
PLEASE NOTE:	
The following units which have been discontinued will count as coursework options if completed:	
IFN643 Computer System Security (disc 31/12/2019)	
IFN641 Advanced Networks Management (disc 31/12/2019)	
IFN660 Programming Language Theory (disc 31/12/2019)	
IFN661 Mobile and Pervasive Systems (disc 31/12/2019)	

Year	2022
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Matthew Phillips (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Professor Jennifer Finn (Environmental Science); and Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96
Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science \(ST01\)](#) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law,

Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science \(ST01\)](#) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4

non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information*](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Law Elective Information*
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	

Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit (Capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology

Year 5 Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Major Option	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal	

Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List
The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of

disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in

egovernment service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology

component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401)

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective unit of General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law

Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis

Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems

Consulting

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Coding
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2022
QUT code	MS10
CRICOS	080486K
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$32,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Elliot Carr
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale) completed within the last 5 years in one of the fields of:

- computer science
- economics
- engineering
- finance
- mathematics
- physics

plus:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

International Entry requirements

Prerequisite

A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale) completed within the last 5 years in the fields of:

- mathematics
- computer science
- economics or finance
- physics
- engineering

Applicants are required to nominate their proposed topic and supervisor. Places are subject to supervisor availability.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

Students undertake a 36 credit point Research Project.

Overview

The Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) course provides extended modern and rigorous training in mathematical sciences and related research, to prepare students both for higher-level graduate careers in

industry and government and for research at PhD or Research Masters level. The course contributes to addressing the continuing shortage of highly trained mathematical scientists in Australia and abroad.

Through a combination of research and advanced coursework units, students pursue specialised studies in an area of mutual interest with a personal research mentor/supervisor. Research units will enable students to develop an understanding of the nature of mathematical and statistical approaches to solving real world, current research problems. Coursework units provide students the opportunity to develop much more advanced skills and knowledge compared with those built in the undergraduate course. The coursework emphasises mathematics and statistics that is required for current research and for a competitive edge in the employment market.

The course provides students with further depth of knowledge and analytical skills expected of professionals who apply mathematics, computational methods, decision science and statistics in the workplace and in further research.

Course Structure

Requirements for the completion of MS10 Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) are as follows:

CORE: Foundations of Research unit and Reviewing the Field unit

OPTION: A choice of either the *Expanded Research Strand* or the *Extended Coursework Strand*

Each strand comprises of coursework and a major research project supervised by QUT staff.

Career Outcomes

Mathematics graduates are employed across a wide range of areas. These include, but are not limited to, finance, investment, data analytics, defence and national security, research, information technology, engineering modelling and simulation, environmental science, health, management, marketing, logistics, media, and education. In addition to their knowledge and skills in mathematics, graduates are also highly valued for their analytical and problem-solving skills. Development of skills in communication, problem-solving, critical thinking and teamwork form an integral part of the

Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours)

course.

Professional Recognition

Graduates of this course may be eligible for membership of the Australian Mathematical Society, Statistical Society of Australia and/or the Australian Society for Operations Research

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Research Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of MS10 Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) are as follows:

MXN400 Mathematical Research Training (12 cp)

MXN404-1 Honours Research Project-1 (12 cp)

MXN404-2 Honours Research Project-2 (12 cp)

MXN404-3 Honours Research Project-3 (12 cp)

and 4 Advanced Coursework units (48 credit points)

International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of MS10 Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) are as follows:

MXN400 Mathematical Research Training (12 cp)

MXN404-1 Honours Research Project-1 (12 cp)

MXN404-2 Honours Research Project-2 (12 cp)

MXN404-3 Honours Research Project-3 (12 cp)

and 4 Advanced Coursework units (48 credit points)

In this list

- [Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2](#)
- [Mathematics Honours Options List](#)

Semester 1	
Code	Title
MXN400	Mathematical Research Training

MXN404-1	Honours Research Project 1
Coursework option unit	
Coursework option unit	

Semester 2	
Code	Title
MXN404-2	Honours Research Project 2
MXN404-3	Honours Research Project 3
Coursework option unit	
Coursework option unit	

Mathematics Honours Options List	
Code	Title
MXN401	Minor Project
MXN402	AMSI Unit 1
MXN403	AMSI Unit 2
MXN421	Advanced Computational Mathematics
MXN422	Numerical Methods for Fractional Partial Differential Equations
MXN423	Advanced Mathematical Modelling
MXN424	Advanced Applied Analysis
MXN431	Advanced Operations Research
MXN441	Advanced Statistical Inference and Modelling
MXN442	Modern Statistical Computing Techniques

Year	2022
QUT code	SE05
CRICOS	0102144
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$35,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development majors); Dr Graham Johnson (Science majors)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12

credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit.

- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units including one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

International Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12 credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit
- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units including one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencements\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)/Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science: Core Unit Option	
Environmental Science Major Option Unit	
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
USB300	Property Development
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
ERB310	Groundwater Systems

UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
Year 5, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR (if EVB312 completed previously)	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB231	Economics
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
Year 5, Semester 2	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B

Year	2022
QUT code	SE40
CRICOS	084922G
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$5,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$36,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics major)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units. Choose a unit from the list of Maths core options.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations

Research	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistical Science Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data

MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics
--------	--

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

	Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Year	2022
QUT code	SE60
CRICOS	084923F
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$36,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Dr Wayne Kelly (Information Technology)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil); Dr Matthew McKague (Computer & Software Systems); Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical); Dr Aaron McFadyen (Electrical & Aerospace); Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical); Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics); Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical); Dr Jinglan Zhang (Computer Science); and Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes unit from an approved options list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes unit from an approved options list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Sample Structure

Shared Units

EGB103 will be completed as part of the Engineering component and will contribute to completion requirements of both the Engineering and IT components of the double degree. A replacement unit to be selected from the IT Core Unit Options in the IT component will apply.

Code	Title
First semester Feb/July entry	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Second semester Feb/July entry	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB105	Database Management
IFB240	Cyber Security
Note: From 2023 IFB240 will replace IT Core Unit Option. IFB240 will become core unit.	

PLEASE NOTE:

For students taking the **IT: Computer Science major with Engineering: Computer & Software Systems major**, please refer to the Engineering & IT Units: Computer & Software Systems Major with Computer Science Major (Feb)/(July) structure.

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Computer Science Major Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencing	
Year 2, Semester 1	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 2, Semester 2	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
CAB201	Programming Principles

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(Note: Select CAB202 from the Computer Science Major Option list - this is compulsory in the IT component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
(Note: CAB202 will be available as core in the engineering component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
Semester 2 (July) commencing	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IT Core Unit Option	
OR	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
OR	

IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	
Computer Science Major Unit Options	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(CAB202 is CORE unless your Engineering major is in Computer & Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics in which you will complete CAB202 in your Engineering component.)	
CAB220	Fundamentals of Data Science
CAB320	Artificial Intelligence
CAB340	Cryptography
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
CAB432	Cloud Computing
CAB440	Network and Systems Administration

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencing	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	

EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CSS Unit Option	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Computer Science Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Intermediate Software and Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CSS Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced CSS and Advanced Electrical Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
Intermediate Software Option Unit	
For students with Computer Science Major: CAB301 and CAB302 are core to the Computer Science Major. Please contact Science and Engineering Faculty to be provided a list of additional units you can select from.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical or Software Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical or Software Option Unit	
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Advanced Software Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

• [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	

Advanced Electrical Option Unit

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400	Research Project 2

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

-2	
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for

	Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

PLEASE NOTE:

This structure is ONLY for the combination of Engineering Computer & Software Systems and IT Computer Science Majors.

Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Engineering	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IT Core Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB240	Information Security
CAB303	Networks
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
Software Option Unit	
Intermediate Software Option Unit or Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB302	Software Development
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Option Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Software Option Unit or Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Software Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

	Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems

EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer

EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Year	2022
QUT code	SE80
CRICOS	084924E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$38,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee (Engineering); Dr Graham Johnson (Science)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on the last day of Queensland Year 12, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme>](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete

192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 5 units (60 credit points) of science core units, which includes 1 unit (12 credit points) of option units selected from an approved list.
- 11 units (132 credit points) of Major core units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 5 units (60 credit points) of science core units, which includes 1 unit (12 credit points) of option units selected from an approved list.
- 11 units (132 credit points) of Major core units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
Year 5, Semester 1	
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2

Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
Year 1 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

	Mathematical Physics
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Year 5, Semester 1	
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
Science Core Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGB364	Process Modelling
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice

MZB125 Introductory Engineering Mathematics OR MXB161 Computational Explorations. If you have obtained Sound Achievement (or higher) in Mathematical Methods and Specialist Mathematics, you must choose MXB161 Computational Explorations.	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGB103	Computing and Data for Engineers
Year 2 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time.	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and

Professional Practice	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Materials Strand unit (EGB214) OR CAB202	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB211) or CAB202	
EGB211	Dynamics
OR	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Dynamics Strand unit (EGB321) OR Materials Strand unit (EGB314)	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
OR	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Materials Strand unit (EGH414) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH408	Research Project
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Dynamics Strand unit (EGH413) OR Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
OR	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Intermediate Mechanical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Mechanical Option Unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB187 replaces LSB131 from 2021 onwards	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB160	Process Principles
EGB161	Foundations of Engineering Chemistry
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB263	Process Systems
EGB264	Engineering Chemistry
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals Processing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH411	Sustainable Chemical Engineering in Practice
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH408	Research Project
EGH463	Process Design

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
EGB124	Engineering for the Environment
Year 3 - Semester 1	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
EGB273	Principles of Construction
Year 4 - Semester 1	

EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
One Advanced Civil Unit from	
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
OR	
EGH476	Advanced Water and Wastewater Engineering
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH408	Research Project
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB240	Information Security
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGB240	Electronic Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
CAB432	Cloud Computing
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
CAB302	Software Development
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	

Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGH445	Modern Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH408	Research Project
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	
Advanced Electrical and Aerospace Unit Option	

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Heat Transfer
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB221	Electrical Engineering Mathematics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
LSB231	Physiology
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB319	Medical Device Design
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

Semesters

- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB125	Design for Manufacture
EGB314	Solid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	

Year	2022
QUT code	ST10
CRICOS	080487J
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Konstantin Momot
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements or relevant discipline

plus

:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

International Entry requirements

Entry Requirements or relevant discipline

plus

:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

Places are subject to supervisor availability.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Bachelor of Science (Honours) allows you to further develop specific areas of expertise in science by providing extended modern and rigorous training in science. It prepares you both for higher-level graduate careers in industry and government and for research at PhD or Research Masters level.

Through a combination of research and advanced coursework units, you will pursue specialised studies in an area of mutual interest with a personal research mentor/supervisor. You will develop high level skills in a specific discipline area (Biological Science, Earth Science, Environmental Science, Chemistry or Physics) and acquire research skills appropriate to your discipline. Coursework units provide you the opportunity to develop much more advanced skills and knowledge compared with those built in the undergraduate

course. You will design and undertake experimental programs in either laboratory or field settings to solve complex problems. A research project allows you to demonstrate your advanced academic capability and culminates in the completion of an honours thesis.

Course Design

Requirements for the completion of ST10 Bachelor of Science(Honours) (Study Area A) are as follows:

STUDY AREA A: 96 credit points (6 units) comprising One (1) Major from the following:

- Biological Sciences
- Chemistry
- Earth Science
- Environmental Science
- Physics

Each Major is comprised of the Core units Foundations of Research and Reviewing the Field, and the choice of either the *Expanded Research* Strand or the *Extended Coursework* Strand.

Each strand comprises of coursework and a major research project supervised by QUT staff.

Career Outcomes

Research, Graduate employment in industry or government.

Professional Recognition

Membership in professional organisations is not specifically tied to the completion of an Honours degree as entry requirements are met by the completion of the Bachelors degree.

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Science (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Honours provides the key research pathway to postgraduate study. The program is designed to easily articulate into a Master of Science (Research) with one year advanced standing or into a PhD (depending upon the level of Honours attained).

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 96 credit points (8 units) from one of the following study areas:

- Biological Sciences
- Chemistry
- Earth Science
- Environmental Science

Bachelor of Science (Honours)

- Physics

International Course structure

You must complete 96 credit points (8 units) from one of the following study areas:

- Biological Sciences
- Chemistry
- Earth Science
- Environmental Science
- Physics

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1	
STB403-1	Honours Research Project 1
STB403-2	Honours Research Project 2
STB403-3	Honours Research Project 3
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
Semester 2	
STB403-4	Honours Research Project 4
STB403-5	Honours Research Project 5
STB403-6	Honours Research Project 6
STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research

Code	Title
Semester 1	
STB403-1	Honours Research Project 1
STB403-2	Honours Research Project 2
STB412	Advanced Experimental Chemistry Techniques
STB403-3	Honours Research Project 3
Semester 2	
STB403-4	Honours Research Project 4
STB403-5	Honours Research Project 5
STB403-6	Honours Research Project 6
STB413	Frontiers of Chemistry

Code	Title
Semester 1	
STB403-1	Honours Research Project 1
STB403	Honours Research Project 2

-2	
STB403-3	Honours Research Project 3
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
Semester 2	
STB403-4	Honours Research Project 4
STB403-5	Honours Research Project 5
STB403-6	Honours Research Project 6
STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research

Code	Title
Semester 1	
STB403-1	Honours Research Project 1
STB403-2	Honours Research Project 2
STB403-3	Honours Research Project 3
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
Semester 2	
STB403-4	Honours Research Project 4
STB403-5	Honours Research Project 5
STB403-6	Honours Research Project 6
STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research

Code	Title
Semester 1	
STB403-1	Honours Research Project 1
STB403-2	Honours Research Project 2
STB403-3	Honours Research Project 3
Elective unit	
Semester 2	
SEB403-4	Honours Research Project-4
STB403-5	Honours Research Project 5
STB403-6	Honours Research Project 6
Elective unit	
Elective units for ST10 Physics Major (Sem1 and Sem 2)	
PCN112	Medical Imaging Science

PCN113	Radiation Physics
PCN211	Physics of Medical Imaging
PCN212	Radiotherapy
STB414	Advanced Quantum Mechanics
STB415	Advances in Experimental Physics

Year	2022
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Peter Prentis

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Biology (Units 3 & 4, B); *and*
- completion of Year 12 or attained age 18 years.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- One of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science, Physics, or Psychology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2022
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Peter Prentis
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Biology (Units 3 & 4, B); *and*
- You must be a 2021 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2021 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

International Assumed knowledge

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, B)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

The Biological Sciences Major consists of twenty (20) units [240cp]:

Biological Sciences Majors are also required to complete the following study area B components (Minors)

- Statistical Modelling minor

and one minor (48 cp) from:

- Biotechnology and Genetics minor
- Wildlife Ecology Minor
- Advanced Science Minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

The Biological Sciences Major consists of twenty (20) units [240cp]:

Biological Sciences Majors are also required to complete the following study area B components (Minors)

- Statistical Modelling minor

and one minor (48 cp) from:

- Biotechnology and Genetics minor
- Wildlife Ecology Minor
- Advanced Science Minor

Sample Structure

The Biological Sciences major in the Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours)

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Biological Sciences)

is structured to provide high-achieving students with a strong applied knowledge of biology, building on foundational knowledge obtained in high school. The major will extend understanding of the structure, function and diversity of living things, from cells to whole organisms, including key areas of plant and animal biology and microbiology and the interaction with each other and the environment. The Biological Sciences major is complemented and extended with a minor in either Biotechnology & Genetics or Wildlife Ecology or a minor specifically tailored to future research goals. Students will study units in their first semester which help them identify which area they wish to pursue. By integrating theory and practice and with a strong focus on experimental design, students will learn to apply key biological principles to important areas such as conservation, food security and biotechnology that will lead to research opportunities third and fourth year research units. All students in the major will have the opportunity to participate in research-based activities in these or other key areas of biology through the ST20 core units and through extracurricular activities. Graduates of the Biological Science major will be skilled at the desk, in the laboratory and in the field with strong skills in one of the areas closely aligned to research. They will have advanced research skills and critical thinking ability needed to tackle real-world problems in biology and undertake cutting edge research. These attributes will support high-achieving students in post-graduate study and a research career.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
BVB317	Principles of Genomics and Biotechnology
or	
BVB214	Vertebrate Life
Biology Minor Unit 1	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical

	Modelling
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Biology Minor Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB301	Animal Biology
Biology Minor Unit 3	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
MXB261	Modelling and Simulation Science
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
MXB242	Regression and Design
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Biological Sciences Major Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
Biology Minor Unit 4	
Biological Sciences Major Unit Option 2	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6

Year	2022
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Peter Prentis
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, B)

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2021 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank.](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

International Assumed knowledge

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, B)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Study Area B requirements for a Chemistry Major are

- Applied Mathematics minor

and one minor (48 cp) from:

- Analytical Chemistry extension minor
- Advanced Science minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Study Area B requirements for a Chemistry Major are

- Applied Mathematics minor

and one minor (48 cp) from:

- Analytical Chemistry extension minor
- Advanced Science minor

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Chemistry Core Unit Options](#)

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Chemistry)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
Chemistry Major Unit Option 1	
Core Unit Option	
Maths Minor Unit (MXB100 or MXB106)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
Maths Minor unit	
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Year 2, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
Maths Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB313	Environmental Analytical Chemistry
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB212	Industrial Analytical Chemistry
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
CVB320	Instrumental Analysis
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
Chemistry Major Unit Option 2	
Maths Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB412	Advanced Experimental Chemistry Techniques
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
STB413	Frontiers of Chemistry
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420	Advanced Research 6

-6	
Chemistry Core Unit Options	
Select 12cp from:	
BVB214	Vertebrate Life
BVB317	Principles of Genomics and Biotechnology
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
PVB103	Foundations of Physics (Advanced)
PVB104	Optics

Year	2022
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Peter Prentis
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B).
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C).

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) in addition to prerequisite.

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2021 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank.](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements
You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

- One of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

The Earth Sciences Major consists of twenty (20) units [240cp]

Study Area B requirements for an Earth Sciences Major are:

Applied Mathematics Minor or

Statistical Modelling Minor

and one minor (48 cp) from

Geology extension minor or

Advanced Science minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

The Earth Sciences Major consists of twenty (20) units [240cp]

Study Area B requirements for an Earth Sciences Major are:

Applied Mathematics Minor or

Statistical Modelling Minor

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Earth Science)

and one minor (48 cp) from

Geology extension minor or

Advanced Science minor

Sample Structure

Earth Science is critical for Australia's future sustainable development as our natural resources are a major building block of the nation's economy.

Geoscientists play a leading role in finding, developing and managing these resources, as well as studying climate change and managing environmental issues, such as chronic water shortage, dry land salinity and coastal development.

An understanding of Planet Earth is fundamental to your career as a Scientist. Earth Science provides us with an understanding of Earth materials, the natural processes acting in and upon our planet, and its history. You will gain advanced skills needed to become a professional Earth Scientist with special emphasis on hands-on skills acquired through laboratory work and field studies for both resource exploration and management and environmental applications. The program provides you with particular strengths in the areas of sedimentary geology, structural geology, igneous processes and geology, hydrogeology, marine geology, and environmental geology - all these subject areas are of particular importance to Queensland and key industrial sectors that underpin our economy. The Earth Science major in the Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) will qualify you with an advanced and coherent knowledge in Earth Science.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
ERB205	Earth Materials
Maths Minor Unit 1	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural

	Geology
ERB206	Petrology
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Year 2, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Maths Minor Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB306	Earth's Mineral Resources
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Maths Minor Unit 3	
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB305	Geological Field Methods
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Earth Science Major Unit Option 1	
Maths Minor Unit 4	
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
Earth Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6

Year	2022
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Peter Prentis
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B).
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C).

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) in addition to prerequisite.

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2021 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank.](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

- One of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Marine Science or Physics (Units 3 & 4, B)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Study Area B requirements for an Environmental Science Major are:

- Statistical Modelling minor

And one minor (48 cp from)

- Environmental Management Minor
- Advanced Science Minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) discipline specific major units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Study Area B requirements for an Environmental Science Major are:

- Statistical Modelling minor

And one minor (48 cp from)

- Environmental Management Minor
- Advanced Science Minor

Sample Structure

The Environmental Science major in the Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) will qualify students with an advanced and coherent knowledge of environmental processes and systems. The study of Environmental Science provides an in depth knowledge of the Earth's natural

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Environmental Science)

resources and an understanding of the mechanisms, natural processes and human impacts that shape environmental systems. Environmental Scientists play an integral role in managing Australia's future sustainable development, environment impacts and resource management while minimising impacts and degradation.

Within this major students will gain the skills required to pursue a career as a professional environmental scientist, science educator or resource manager. This will be achieved with an emphasis on developing theoretical understanding of environmental processes and systems together with hands-on skill development and hypothesis testing through practical and field studies. The major will provide students with particular strengths in the areas of land resources, environmental impacts, geographic information systems and field mapping, systems modelling and environmental management.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Year 1, Semester 2	
EGB383	Environmental Resource Management
ERB101	Earth Systems
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Statistical Modelling Minor Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EGB274	Environmentally Sustainable Design
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Statistical Modelling Minor Unit 3	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
STB200	Advanced Research Skills

	and Techniques
Statistical Modelling Minor Unit 4	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
PQB360	Introduction to Climate Change
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Environmental Science Major Unit Option 1	
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
Environmental Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420-5	Advanced Research 5
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6

Year	2022
QUT code	ST20
CRICOS	102820D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	90.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$39,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Peter Prentis
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Mathematical Methods (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, B)

Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

- Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C); *and*
- At least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, or Marine Science (Units 3 & 4, C).

Additional entry requirements

You must be a 2021 Year 12 student or a recent Year 12 student returning from up to two gap years.

Adjustments to your ATAR/selection rank

Elite Athlete Scheme adjustments do not apply to this course. Any other adjustment you receive to your ATAR or selection rank will be applied to this course.

[Find out if you're eligible for an adjustment to your ATAR or selection rank.](#)

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must be a current student completing Year 12 in Australia.

You will be considered solely on the basis of your ATAR or IB Diploma results.

Please refer to the [Guide to entry thresholds](#).

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, B)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) Physics units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Physics Majors are also required to complete the following study area B components (Minors)

- Mathematics for Physics minor

and one minor (48 cps) from:

- Astrophysics Minor
- Nanotechnology Minor
- Advanced Science minor

International Course structure

ST20 Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) comprises 384 credit points (32 units), including 4 core units (STB100, STB200, STB300 and a core option), 240 credit points (20 units) Physics units (including 8 Honours level units) and 96 credit points (8 units) of complementary studies (2 minors).

Physics Majors are also required to complete the following study area B components (Minors)

- Mathematics for Physics minor

and one minor (48 cps) from:

- Astrophysics Minor
- Nanotechnology Minor
- Advanced Science minor

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Science Advanced (Honours) (Physics)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB103	Foundations of Chemistry
Maths Minor Unit (MXB100 or MXB322)	
PVB103	Foundations of Physics (Advanced)
PVB104	Optics
Year 1, Semester 2	
Maths Minor Unit (MXB103)	
Maths Minor Unit (PVB200)	
STB100	Research Skills and Techniques
Physics Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
Physics Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
STB200	Advanced Research Skills and Techniques
Physics Minor Unit	
Physics Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Maths Minor Unit (MXB201)	
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
STB310-1	Science Research 1
Physics Major Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
STB300	Advanced Science Symposium
STB310-2	Science Research 2
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
Physics Major Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
STB414	Advanced Quantum Mechanics
STH420-1	Advanced Research 1
STH420-2	Advanced Research 2
STH420-3	Advanced Research 3
Year 4, Semester 2	
STB415	Advances in Experimental Physics
STH420-4	Advanced Research 4
STH420	Advanced Research 5

-5	
STH420-6	Advanced Research 6
Course Notes	

Year	2022
QUT code	IN14
CRICOS	0101552
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$17,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline; *or*

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* three years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in an information technology related field; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an information technology related field; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an information technology field.

International Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline; *or*

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* three years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in an information technology related field.*

**You must provide a detailed curriculum vitae and employer statements with your application. These must include your position details including your roles and specific responsibilities outlining your IT discipline knowledge and duties undertaken in IT projects. All work experience must be post degree studies.*

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Business Analysis you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 24 credit points of core units; plus
- 24 credit points of discipline option

units selected from an approved list of units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Business Analysis you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 24 credit points of core units; plus
- 24 credit points of discipline option units selected from an approved list of units.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Course Notes	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
Select 24 credit points from the Business Analysis Unit Options List:	
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN623	Human Information Interaction and Retrieval
IFN631	IT Governance
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications

Year	2022
QUT code	IN15
CRICOS	0101553
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$17,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline; *or*

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* three years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in an information technology related field; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an information technology related field; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an information technology field.

International Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline; *or*

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* three years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in an information technology related field.*

**You must provide a detailed curriculum vitae and employer statements with your application. These must include your position details including your roles and specific responsibilities outlining your IT discipline knowledge and duties undertaken in IT projects. All work experience must be post degree studies.*

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Computer Science you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 12 credit points of core units,

comprising of two 6 credit points units; plus

- 36 credit points of discipline option units selected from an approved list of units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Computer Science you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 12 credit points of core units, comprising of two 6 credit points units; plus
- 36 credit points of discipline option units selected from an approved list of units.

Sample Structure

Important Enrolment Information:

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You must enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
Select 36 credit points from the Computer Science Unit Options List:	
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN541	Information Security Management
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN657	Principles of Software Security
IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development

Year	2022
QUT code	IN16
CRICOS	0101554
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$17,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline; *or*

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* three years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in an information technology related field; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an information technology related field; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an information technology field.

International Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in information technology or related discipline; *or*

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* three years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in an information technology related field.*

**You must provide a detailed curriculum vitae and employer statements with your application. These must include your position details including your roles and specific responsibilities outlining your IT discipline knowledge and duties undertaken in IT projects. All work experience must be post degree studies.*

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Cyber Security and Networks you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 36 credit points of core units; plus

- 12 credit points of discipline option units selected from an approved list of units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Cyber Security and Networks you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 36 credit points of core units; plus
- 12 credit points of discipline option units selected from an approved list of units.

Sample Structure

Important Enrolment Information:

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You must enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#)'.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN541	Information Security Management
Select 12 credit points from the Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options List:	
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN657	Principles of Software Security

Year	2022
QUT code	IN17
CRICOS	086328J
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,300 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway to the Master of Information Technology

- Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology (IN17) (one semester) to [Master of Information Technology](#) (IN20) (three semesters)

Students with bachelor degrees in disciplines other than information technology may consider the [University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation for Postgraduate Studies](#) (QC06) or [English for Academic Purposes](#) pathways.

Pathway to Master of Data Analytics

- Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology (IN17) (one semester) leading to [Master of Data Analytics](#) (IN27) (three semesters)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Successful completion of QUT's English for Academic Purposes (EAP)(Direct Stream) with 50% or better or QC32 English for Academic Purposes 2.

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology will provide you with core discipline studies and communication knowledge and skills.

The course structure consists of 48 credit points of units. There are two common core communications units (24cp) and two information technology unit options (24cp) from the following information technology areas: Computer Science/Data Science, Enterprise Systems, Networks, Security, or Business Process Management.

NB: If you intend to follow a major pathway into IN20/21 MIT you should select the recommended IT units for those majors on commencement of IN17.

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology into the related [IN20 Master of Information Technology/ IN21 Master of Information Technology - Graduate Entry](#) course.

International Course structure

The course structure consists of 48 credit points of units. There are two common core communications units (24 credit points) and two information technology unit options (24 credit points) from the following information technology areas:

- computer science/software development
- cyber security and networks
- business analysis
- business process management
- data science
- enterprise systems
- executive IT

NOTE: You should select the recommended IT units for your [chosen major](#) on commencement of IN17. Please contact the Course Coordinator for assistance with any IT unit selection.

Sample Structure Important Course Information

You should select the recommended IT units for your [chosen major](#) on commencement of IN17. Please contact the Course Coordinator for assistance with any IT unit selection.

Information Technology unit options are available from the following IT areas:

Business Process Management related units - IFN515, *IFN521*, *IFN562*
 Business Analysis related units - IFN561, IFN562, *IFN515*, *IFN521*
 Computer Science related units - IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP), *IFN507*, *IFN509*, *IFN541*, *IFN591*
 Cyber Security & Networks related units - IFN507, IFN541, *IFN591*

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology

Data Science related units -

IFN509, *IFN521*

Software Development related units -

IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP)

Enterprise Systems related units -

IFN561, *IFN515*, *IFN521*, *IFN541*, *IFN562*

Executive IT related units -

IFN561, *IFN521*

* *Italics = option units in the MIT major*

PLEASE NOTE: IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit point (cp) units (delivered in block mode - 5 week teaching period).

IMPORTANT: When you select a 6cp unit you must select another 6cp unit together with it. The units are delivered in 5 week teaching period:

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
UNIT LIST	
Core units:	
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2
Plus select 24 credit points from the Postgraduate Information Technology Unit Options List:	
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
(Note: IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units, hence the block delivery)	
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN541	Information Security Management
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
NOTE: If you select a 6 credit point unit, you must select another 6 credit point to ensure you meet the required course credit points. Example: IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP).	

Year	2022
QUT code	IN18
CRICOS	0101555
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$17,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline and at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the information technology field; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the information technology field.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Information Technology you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units, comprising of eight 6 credit points of IT foundation units.

International Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Information Technology you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units, comprising of eight 6 credit points of IT foundation units.

Sample Structure

Note: These Foundation Units are 6 credit points unit and are delivered in 5 week teaching period.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in

semester 2.

When you enrol in a 6cp unit you must enrol in another 6cp unit together with it (one unit in 5-Week-A and the other in 5-Week-B for semester 1; and one unit in 5-Week-C and the other 5-Week-D for semester 2)

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#)'.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN551	Computer Systems Fundamentals
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN553	Introduction to Security and Networking
IFN554	Databases
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
IFN557	Rapid Web Development
IFN558	Management Information Systems

Year	2022
QUT code	IN25
CRICOS	093729M
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,900 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$17,300 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Syed Abbas Zaidi
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in information technology or business

or

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any other discipline *plus* three years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience in information technology or business

or

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in information technology or business *plus* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in information technology or business

or

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in information technology or business

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of information technology or business; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline *and* three years industry experience in business or information technology related fields.*

**You must provide a detailed curriculum vitae and employer statements with your application. These must include position details and roles and responsibilities. All work experience must be post degree studies.*

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To be eligible for the Graduate Certificate in Business Process Management:

- students are required to complete 48 credit points of units.
- students must complete two core BPM units (24 credit points)
- students must take two units (24 credit points) of electives from the list of approved elective units provided.

International Course structure

To be eligible for the Graduate Certificate in Business Process Management:

- students are required to complete 48 credit points of units.
- students must complete two core BPM units (24 credit points)
- students must take two units (24 credit points) of electives from the list of approved elective units provided.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
OR	
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
Select 24 credit points from the Business Process Management Unit Options List:	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN653	Business Process Automation

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
OR	
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BPM Elective	
BPM Elective	

Year	2022
QUT code	IN26
CRICOS	098600K
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$17,200 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February If starting in February you can choose to enrol full-time and finish in 6 months
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Yue Xu
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *and* at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience as an analyst and/or in the information technology field; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience as an analyst and/or in the information technology field.

International Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

You must complete 48 credit points of course units, consisting of:

- 1 core unit (12 credit points)
- 36 credit points of elective units selected from an approved list.

International Course structure

You must complete 48 credit points of course units, consisting of:

- 1 core unit (12 credit points)
- 36 credit points of elective units selected from an approved list.

Sample Structure

PLEASE NOTE: Elective units - IFN552, IFN554, IFN555 and IFN556 are 6 credit point (cp) units (delivered in block mode - 5 week teaching period).

Important: When you select a 6cp unit you must select another 6cp unit (ideally one unit in first half of the semester and the other in the second half of the semester to balance enrolment load).

IFN552, IFN554, IFN555 and IFN556 are delivered in 5 Week teaching sessions commencing in either week 1 or week 9 of semester 1 & 2:

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
Unit Set	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
PLUS Select 36 credit points from the Electives option list:	
[The units are classified in streams as a guide to assist you in focusing your studies. You may wish to pick and choose combination of units depending on your needs and interests]	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining (IFN509: data analysis/ data-driven/ data systems development focus)
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management (IFN515: data-driven decision making focus)
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design (IFN552+IFN556: data systems development focus/ IFN552+IFN554: data-driven decision making focus)
IFN554	Databases (IFN554+IFN555: data analysis/ data systems development focus/ IFN554+IFN552 data-driven decision making focus)
IFN555	Introduction to Programming (IFN555+IFN554: data analysis/ data systems development focus/ IFN555+IFN556: data-driven decision making focus)
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming (IFN556+IFN555: data-driven decision making focus/ IFN556+IFN552: data systems development focus)
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis (MXN500: data analyst/ data-driven decision making/ data systems development)
Note:	
IFN501 Programming Fundamental (data systems development focus) is	

permitted to count towards the option if completed prior to 2020. It is replaced by IFN555 (6CP) and IFN556 (6CP) which are delivered in block mode - 5 week teaching period.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	IQ14
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	IQ15
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	IQ16
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,800 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	IQ18
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	IQ26
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$12,500 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	IN19
CRICOS	0101556
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 - 12 months
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$25,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	96
Credit points part-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements 1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in information technology and at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the information technology field; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the information technology field

0.5 year program

- Successful completion of QUT's [IN18 Graduate Certificate in Information Technology](#)

International Entry requirements 1 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in information technology and at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the information technology field; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the information technology field

0.5 year program

- Successful completion of QUT's [IN18 Graduate Certificate in Information Technology](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Information Technology you are required to complete 96 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units, comprising of eight 6 credit points of

- IT foundation units; plus
- 48 credits points of discipline units from your chosen major selection.

Study Areas

Select a major from the following disciplines:

- Business Analysis
- Computer Science
- Cyber Security and Networks

International Course structure

To graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Information Technology you are required to complete 96 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units, comprising of eight 6 credit points of IT foundation units; plus
- 48 credits points of discipline units from your chosen major selection.

Study Areas

Select a major from the following disciplines:

- Business Analysis
- Computer Science
- Cyber Security and Networks

Sample Structure

Note: These Foundation Units are 6 credit points unit and are delivered in 5 week teaching period.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

When you enrol in a 6cp unit you must enrol in another 6cp unit together with it (one unit in 5-Week-A and the other in 5-Week-B for semester 1; and one unit in 5-Week-C and the other 5-Week-D for semester 2)

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN551	Computer Systems Fundamentals
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN553	Introduction to Security and Networking
IFN554	Databases
IFN555	Introduction to Programming

Graduate Diploma in Information Technology

IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
IFN557	Rapid Web Development
IFN558	Management Information Systems

Code	Title
Unit List	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
Select 12 credit points from the Business Analysis Unit Options List:	
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN631	IT Governance
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications

Important Enrolment Information:

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You must enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#)'.

Code	Title
Unit List	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
Select 36 credit points from the Computer Science Unit Options List:	
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN541	Information Security Management
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development

Important Enrolment Information:

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You must enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the

semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#)'.

Code	Title
Unit List	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN541	Information Security Management
Select 12 credit points from the Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options List:	
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN657	Principles of Software Security
LWQ70 2	Data Privacy and Security

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	IQ19
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$25,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	IQ19
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$25,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	October, July
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	IQ19
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$25,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	PH71
CRICOS	020315D
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in one of the following fields:

- Biomedical, medical, medical electronics etc engineering
- Biophysics
- Electrical, avionics etc engineering
- Geophysics
- Mechanical engineering
- Medical physics
- Physics

The following degrees (or higher qualification) are not acceptable:

- Biomedical science
- Laboratory science
- Medical imaging
- Radiotherapy
- Medical radiation
- Medical science

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in physics.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Career Outcomes

Graduates can seek employment in hospitals, health departments, tertiary institutions and medical instrumentation companies. Depending on the field of employment, graduates may be known as a medical physicist, health physicist or bio-engineer.

Professional medical/health physicists:

- apply electronic tools and medical software, ultrasonics, radiation and computers to clinical and environmental problems
- monitor the environment to maintain acceptable standards in the workplace and the community
- apply fundamental physical research in development programs
- are responsible for calibration, care and maintenance of instruments and apparatus.

Course Design

Stage 1— Graduate Diploma (PH71) comprises assessed coursework such as advanced lectures, seminars, reading units or independent study. Full-time students will need an average of 14 hours a week of formal contact (seven hours for parttime students). Students can graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Medical Physics after satisfactory completion of Stage 1.

Stage 2— Master of Applied Science (PH80) students undertake a program of supervised research and investigation that can be completed at QUT or in a suitable external institution.

Professional Recognition

The course is accredited by the Australasian College of Physical Sciences and Engineers in Medicine.

Further Information

Science and Engineering Faculty - Phone +61 7 3138 8822, Email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February to June)	
ENN515	Total Quality Management
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology
PCN113	Radiation Physics
PCN211	Physics of Medical Imaging
Year 1, Semester 2 (July to October)	
PCN112	Medical Imaging Science
PCN212	Radiotherapy
PCN214	Health and Occupational Physics
PCN218	Research Methodology and Professional Studies

Year	2022
QUT code	IN20
CRICOS	083059E
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$25,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* 3 full-time years (or equivalent) of professional work experience in information technology.

1 year program

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in information technology with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in information technology with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* completion with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 of one of QUT's:
 - [Graduate Certificate in Business Analysis](#)
 - [Graduate Certificate in Computer Science](#)
 - [Graduate Certificate in Cyber Security and Networks](#)

International Entry requirements

2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*

A completed recognised graduate certificate in information technology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program*

A completed Australian honours bachelor degree in information technology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*

A completed recognised graduate diploma in information technology with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

**Note: As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 or 1 year program, if eligible. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.*

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

If you have an IELTS score of 6 (with Reading and Writing no less than 5.5) and (Listening and Speaking no less than 5) (or accepted equivalent), you may be considered for the Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology pathway.

Course Overview

Graduates of the Master of IT degree will have the specialist knowledge and skills required for senior IT-related professional positions (both technical and managerial). The range of majors offered within the degree opens opportunities for students across the IT sector.

Students who graduate from this degree will have the ability to demonstrate advanced knowledge, based on research practices, in at least one IT discipline. They will undertake a significant research-based project that allows them to constructively apply the analytical skills they develop within an IT problem domain. The course will provide students with the ability to formulate best practice IT strategies and solutions and during this process create new IT discipline knowledge.

The degree aims to prepare students for work in a specialist IT area through a program of study that balances theoretical content, project-based experiences and industry-oriented perspectives.

Core Units

Students must complete core units in Research Based Practice, Project Management and a major Project or 2 small Projects on the approval of their Course Coordinator.

Majors

Students may select a major of 48 credit points from the following disciplines;

* Data Science

The data science major provides you with the knowledge and skills to extract information from large, complex and disparate data sets, using leading edge algorithms and tools.

* Enterprise Systems

Enterprise systems are engineered information systems that consist of applications and associated information, forming the fundamental structure of organisational processes in most large organisations. Enterprise systems provide comprehensive administrative systems and help to automate and streamline business processes.

* Security

The Security major provides you with the skills and knowledge appropriate for a information security professional. You will develop skills in risk management security policies and be aware of the technical security mechanisms and issues.

* Computer Science

The computer science major extends your understanding of computer programming beyond being a mere user of programming language to an appreciation of their design and implementation.

* Business Process Management

The Business Process Management Major will provide graduates with complementary skills and knowledge to create and align information systems to effectively support business and enable business strategy.

* Networks

The Networks major provides you with the practical skills and theoretical knowledge required by a network administrator. You will gain experience with designing, implementing and maintaining network systems for a wide range of organisations.

* Human Computer Interaction

The HCI major develops the advanced knowledge & skills in human-centred design activities involving emerging technologies in order to create new forms of human-computer interaction.

* Information Management

The Information Management major provides you with the skills and knowledge to find employment in the information management industry. You will gain awareness of the activities in which information management professionals are engaged, in various organisational contexts.

* No Major

Students may select any 4 Advanced level units

Masters Strand Options

Students must complete 72 credit points from the Transition/Advanced Unit Options

Course Completion Rules

Students should meet the following requirements before they are able to complete the Masters program:

For students with an undergraduate degree in an IT-related field wishing to complete the 2 year MIT:

- Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units.
- Students are required to complete the specified core units.
- Students wishing to specialise must complete the specific unit requirements for a major.
- Students wishing to complete their postgraduate studies without a single area of specialisation must satisfy the unit requirements for graduation with no major.
- Students may be allowed to take up to 72 credit points of electives from the list of approved elective units provided.

Entry Requirements

A completed recognised Level 7 Bachelor Degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

IELTS overall band score of 6.5 with no sub-band below 6.0, or equivalent.

Students who have completed a recognised Level 7 Bachelor Degree in the field of Information Technology and are eligible to enter IN21 (graduate entry) MUST indicate 2 year entry option at point of application.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Information Technology (Study Area A) you are required to complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 96 credit points of core units, which includes 48 credit points of IT foundation units, and 2 x 24 credit points of industry and research based project units.
- 60 credit points of discipline units from your selected Major.
- 36 credit points of IT related elective units selected from an approved list of units, which is drawn from units offered in each of the IT majors. The unit choices allow you to explore an area in more depth (e.g., Software Development, Data Science), or provide the opportunity for you to develop a breadth of understanding (e.g., Business Analysis, Computer Science).

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Information Technology (Study Area A) you are required to complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 96 credit points of core units, which includes 48 credit points of IT foundation units, and 2 x 24 credit points of industry and research based project units.
- 60 credit points of discipline units from your selected Major.
- 36 credit points of IT related elective units selected from an approved list of units, which is drawn from units offered in each of the IT majors. The unit choices allow you to explore an area in more depth (e.g., Software Development, Data Science), or provide the opportunity for you to develop a breadth of understanding (e.g., Business Analysis, Computer Science).

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 or Semester 2	
IFN551	Computer Systems Fundamentals
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN553	Introduction to Security and Networking
IFN554	Databases
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
IFN557	Rapid Web Development
IFN558	Management Information Systems

Master of Information Technology

IN20MJR-BUSANAL (60cp)

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Analysis Unit Options](#)
- [Select 24 credit points from the Business Analysis Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
Business Analysis Option unit	
Business Analysis Option unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
MIT Elective Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
Business Analysis Option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
Business Analysis Option unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Business Analysis Unit Options	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Analysis Unit Options List:	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science

IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN623	Human Information Interaction and Retrieval
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications

IN20MJR-BUSPMGT (60cp)

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Process Management Unit Options](#)
- [Select 12 credit points from the Business Process Management Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
Business Process Management Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN653	Business Process Automation
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN653	Business Process Automation
Year 3, Semester 1	

IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
Business Process Management Option Unit	
Business Process Management Unit Options	
Select 12 credit points from the Business Process Management Unit Options List:	
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN623	Human Information Interaction and Retrieval
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture

IN20MJR-COMPSC

Important Enrolment Information:

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You must enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#)'.

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Computer Science Unit Options](#)
- [Select 36 credit points from the Computer Science Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms

Master of Information Technology

MIT Elective Unit
MIT Elective Unit
MIT Elective Unit
Year 2, Semester 1
IFN711 IT Industry Project
IFN664 Advanced Algorithms and Computational Complexity
Computer Science Option Unit
Year 2, Semester 2
IFN712 Research in IT Practice
Computer Science Option Unit
Computer Science Option Unit
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements
Year 2, Semester 1
IFN563 Object Oriented Design
IFN564 Data Structures and Algorithms
MIT Elective Unit
MIT Elective Unit
MIT Elective Unit
Year 2, Semester 2
IFN712 Research in IT Practice
Computer Science Option Unit
Computer Science Option Unit
Year 3, Semester 1
IFN711 IT Industry Project
IFN664 Advanced Algorithms and Computational Complexity
Computer Science Option Unit
Computer Science Unit Options
Select 36 credit points from the Computer Science Unit Options List:
IFN507 Network Systems
IFN509 Data Exploration and Mining
IFN541 Information Security Management
IFN591 Principles of User Experience
IFN644 Network Operations and Security
IFN647 Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN648 Applied Cryptography
IFN657 Principles of Software Security
IFN666 Web and Mobile Application Development
IFN680 Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
IFN692 Interaction Design for Emerging Technologies

IN20MJR-SECUR v2> (60cp)

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options](#)
- [Select 12 credit points from the Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN541	Information Security Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN648	Applied Cryptography
Cyber Security and Networks Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN649	Advanced Networks
MIT Elective Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN541	Information Security Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN649	Advanced Networks
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN648	Applied Cryptography
Cyber Security and Networks Option Unit	
Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options	
Select 12 credit points from the Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options List:	
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN657	Principles of Software Security

IN20MJR-DATASC (60cp)

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Data Science Unit Options](#)
- [Select 48 credit point from the Data Science Major Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
Data Science Option Unit	
Data Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
Data Science Option Unit	
Data Science Option Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
Data Science Option Unit	
Data Science Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
Data Science Option Unit	
Data Science Option Unit	
Data Science Unit Options	
Select 48 credit point from the Data Science Major Unit Options List:	
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics

IFN680	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
--------	--

IN20MJR-ENTSYS (60cp)

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Enterprise Systems Unit Options](#)
- [Select 12 credit points from the Enterprise Systems Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications
IFN667	Enterprise IoT Systems
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
Enterprise Systems Option Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
Enterprise Systems Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications
IFN667	Enterprise IoT Systems
Enterprise Systems Unit Options	
Select 12 credit points from the	

Enterprise Systems Unit Options List:	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN541	Information Security Management
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN623	Human Information Interaction and Retrieval

IN20MJR-EXECIT (60cp)

Enrolment Information

IAB402 Information Systems Consulting - If you have completed this unit or an equivalent unit in your previous studies, you will need to complete an alternative unit instead. Recommended replacement unit from the Executive IT major unit option list: IFN619, IFN652 or IFN662. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly.

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Executive IT Unit Options](#)
- [Select 12 credit points from the Executive IT Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN631	IT Governance
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
(note: IAB402: if you have completed this unit or equivalent unit, please refer to message above the structure and contact the faculty to have your Study Plan updated)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice

IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
Executive IT Option Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN631	IT Governance
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
(note: IAB402: if you have completed this unit or equivalent unit, please refer to message above the structure and contact the faculty to have your Study Plan updated)	
Executive IT Option Unit	
Executive IT Unit Options	
Select 12 credit points from the Executive IT Unit Options List:	
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN623	Human Information Interaction and Retrieval
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications
MGN565	Consulting and Change Management

IN20MJR-SOFTDEV (60cp)

Important Enrolment Information: 6 Credit Points (cp) Units -

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6cp units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You should enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

CAB432 Cloud Computing -

If you have completed this unit or an equivalent unit in your previous studies, you will need to complete an alternative unit instead. Recommended replacement unit to be chosen from the Computer Science major unit option list - please refer to the Computer Science major structure (60cp version) for the list of units. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly.

Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development
IFN664	Advanced Algorithms and Computational Complexity
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
CAB432	Cloud Computing
(note: CAB432 - if you have completed this unit or equivalent unit, please refer to message above the structure and contact the faculty to have your Study Plan updated)	
IFN692	Interaction Design for Emerging Technologies
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms

MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
CAB432	Cloud Computing
(note: CAB432 - if you have completed this unit or equivalent unit, please refer to message above the structure and contact the faculty to have your Study Plan updated)	
IFN692	Interaction Design for Emerging Technologies
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development
IFN664	Advanced Algorithms and Computational Complexity

Year	2022
QUT code	IN23
CRICOS	062622A
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$26,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Syed Abbas Zaidi
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

1.5 year program

You must have a recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in business or information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

You must have:

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in business or information technology with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in business or information technology with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in business or information technology *plus* graduate certificate in business or information technology each with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- Completed QUT's [Graduate Certificate in Business Process Management](#) with a minimum grade point average of 4.00

Advanced Standing

If you are 1 year entrant, you will automatically receive 48 credit points of advanced standing upon offer.

For more information please visit [QUT - Advanced standing](#) and for

- Institution name - enter "Any recognised tertiary institution" as institution name and
- QUT course or unit - enter "IN23 Master of Business Process Management"

to view the advanced standing you will be granted.

If you have completed the QUT [Graduate Certificate in Business Process Management](#) within the last 7 years you will instead be credited all of the units you passed in the course.

International Entry requirements

1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program

A completed Australian honours bachelor degree in information technology or business with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*

A completed recognised graduate diploma in information technology or business with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Overview

The Master of Business Process Management will provide graduates with the skills and knowledge to create and align information systems to effectively support business and enable business strategy. The program examines business-IT alignment issues through appropriate theory and skill development, and provides career enhancement opportunities into senior management and governance roles. Students will study specialist units in Business Process Management specialisation and may undertake additional study in the areas of corporate systems, IT professional services, enterprise architecture and systems, and information and knowledge management.

Course Structure

To be eligible for the Master of Business Process Management (IN23):

- Students are required to complete 144 credit points of units.
- Students are required to complete the specified core units (120cp) which includes 48cp in specialist Business Process Management units
- Students must also complete two units (24cp) of electives from the list of approved elective units provided.

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business Process Management provides graduates with the

skills and knowledge to create and align information systems to effectively support business and enable business strategy. The program examines business-IT alignment issues through appropriate theory and skill development, and provides career enhancement opportunities into senior management and governance roles.

Students will study specialist units in Business Process Management specialisation and may undertake additional study in the areas of corporate systems, IT professional services, enterprise architecture and systems, and information and knowledge management.

Course completion rules

- Students are required to complete 144 credit points of units.
- Students are required to complete the specified core units (96cp)
- Students must also complete four units (48cp) of electives from the list of approved elective units provided. NB: *If you have no BPM Background, you should complete IFN515 Fundamentals of BPM in your first semester*

International Course structure

The Master of Business Process Management provides graduates with the skills and knowledge to create and align information systems to effectively support business and enable business strategy. The program examines business-IT alignment issues through appropriate theory and skill development, and provides career enhancement opportunities into senior management and governance roles.

Students will study specialist units in Business Process Management specialisation and may undertake additional study in the areas of corporate systems, IT professional services, enterprise architecture and systems, and information and knowledge management.

Course completion rules

- Students are required to complete 144 credit points of units.
- Students are required to complete the specified core units (96cp)
- Students must also complete four units (48cp) of electives from the list of approved elective units provided. NB: *If you have no BPM Background, you should complete IFN515 Fundamentals of BPM in your first semester*

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
Master BPM Option Unit	
Master BPM Option Unit	
Master BPM Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN653	Business Process Automation
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
IFN711	IT Industry Project
Master BPM Option Unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	IN27
CRICOS	098601J
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$25,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Yue Xu
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry Requirements

2 year program (all majors)

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program (all majors)

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in information technology or mathematics with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program (Biomedical Data Science major only)

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in biomedical science with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program (all majors)

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in information technology or mathematics with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A recognised bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* completion with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 of one of QUT's: [Graduate Certificate in Business Analysis](#) [Graduate Certificate in Cyber Security and Networks](#) [Graduate Certificate in Data Analytics](#)

1 year program (Biomedical Data Science major only)

Completion of [LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science](#) at QUT.

Graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester results being released.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program (all majors)

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics

(or related field), with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1.5 year program (Biomedical Science major only)

A completed recognised bachelor degree in biomedical science with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

1 year program (all majors)

- A completed Australian bachelor honours degree in information technology or mathematics with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or
- A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *plus* completion with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 of one of QUT's: [Graduate Certificate in Business Analysis](#) [Graduate Certificate in Cyber Security and Networks](#) [Graduate Certificate in Data Analytics](#)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Data Analytics, you must complete 192 credit points of course units, consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units
- 96 credit points of discipline units from your selected Major, or a range of units from across the majors if you choose not to nominate a major.
- 48 credit points of data analytics related elective units selected from an approved list of units, which is drawn from units offered in each of the majors.

Study Areas:

Choose your major in the following

Master of Data Analytics

specialisation areas -

- Biomedical Data Science;
- Computational Data Science;
- Statistical Data Science; or
- No Major option

Students in the 1.5 year program

Please note: study plans are determined based on prior qualifications. The placement of the 48 credit point reduction across the study plan may vary between students. Clarification can be sought from the Course Coordinators once admitted.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Data Analytics, you must complete 192 credit points of course units, consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units
- 96 credit points of discipline units from your selected Major, or a range of units from across the majors if you choose not to nominate a major.
- 48 credit points of data analytics related elective units selected from an approved list of units, which is drawn from units offered in each of the majors.

Study Areas:

Choose your major in the following specialisation areas -

- Biomedical Data Science;
- Computational Data Science;
- Statistical Data Science; or
- No Major option

Students in the 1.5 year program

Please note: study plans are determined based on prior qualifications. The placement of the 48 credit point reduction across the study plan may vary between students. Clarification can be sought from the Course Coordinators once admitted.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Suggested Study Plan](#)
- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements - Math cognate entrant](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements - Math cognate entrant](#)
- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements - IT cognate entrant](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements - IT cognate entrant](#)
- [Unit Sets](#)
- [Core Units](#)
- [Professional Preparations Units](#)

- [Advanced Units](#)
- [Elective Units](#)

Code	Title
Suggested Study Plan	
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
Professional Preparation Unit 1	
Professional Preparation Unit 2	
Elective Unit 1	
Year 1, Semester 2	
INN700	Introduction to Research
Professional Preparation Unit 3	
Professional Preparation Unit 4	
Advanced Unit 1	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN703	Advanced Project
Advanced Unit 2	
Elective Unit 2	
Elective Unit 3	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Advanced Unit 3	
Advanced Unit 4	
Elective Unit 4	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
INN700	Introduction to Research
Professional Preparation Unit 1	
Professional Preparation Unit 2	
Elective Unit 1	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
Professional Preparation Unit 3	
Professional Preparation Unit 4	
Advanced Unit 1	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN703	Advanced Project
Advanced Unit 2	
Elective Unit 2	
Elective Unit 3	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Advanced Unit 3	
Advanced Unit 4	
Elective Unit 4	
Semester 1 (February) IT commencements - Math cognate entrant	
For 1.5 years program - Math background entrants	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
Professional Preparation Unit 1	
Professional Preparation Unit 2	
Elective Unit 1	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN703	Advanced Project
Professional Preparation Unit 2	
Advanced Unit 1	
Advanced Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Advanced Unit 3	
Advanced Unit 4	
Elective Unit 2	

	Decision Makers
INN700	Introduction to Research
Professional Preparation Unit 1	
Elective Unit 1	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN703	Advanced Project
Professional Preparation Unit 2	
Advanced Unit 1	
Advanced Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Advanced Unit 3	
Advanced Unit 4	
Elective Unit 2	
Semester 2 (July) commencements - Math cognate entrant	
For 1.5 years program - Math background entrants	
Year 1, Semester 2	
INN700	Introduction to Research
Professional Preparation Unit 1	
Professional Preparation Unit 2	
Elective Unit 1	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
Advanced Unit 1	
Advanced Unit 2	
Elective Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN703	Advanced Project
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Advanced Unit 3	
Advanced Unit 4	
Semester 1 (February) commencements - IT cognate entrant	
For 1.5 years program - IT background entrants	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
INN700	Introduction to Research
Professional Preparation Unit 1	
Elective Unit 1	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN703	Advanced Project
Professional Preparation Unit 2	
Advanced Unit 1	
Advanced Unit 2	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Advanced Unit 3	
Advanced Unit 4	
Elective Unit 2	

Master of Data Analytics

Semester 2 (July) commencements - IT cognate entrant

For 1.5 years program - IT background entrants

Year 1, Semester 2

INN700 Introduction to Research

Professional Preparation Unit 1

Professional Preparation Unit 2

Elective Unit 1

Year 2, Semester 1

IFN619 Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers

Advanced Unit 1

Advanced Unit 2

Elective Unit 2

Year 2, Semester 2

IFN703 Advanced Project

IFN704 Advanced Project 2

Advanced Unit 3

Advanced Unit 4

Unit Sets

Core Units

INN700 Introduction to Research

IFN619 Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers

IFN703 Advanced Project

IFN704 Advanced Project 2

Professional Preparations Units

Select 48 credit points from the options list:

IFN509 Data Exploration and Mining

IFN515 Fundamentals of Business Process Management

IFN552 Systems Analysis and Design

IFN554 Databases

IFN555 Introduction to Programming

IFN556 Object Oriented Programming

MXN500 Statistical Data Analysis

MXN501 Stochastic Modelling

Advanced Units

Select 48 credit points from the options list:

CAB420 Machine Learning

IFN645 Large Scale Data Mining

IFN646 Biomedical Data Science

IFN647 Text, Web and Media Analytics

IFN650 Business Process Analytics

MXN600 Advanced Statistical Data Analysis

MXN601 Advanced Stochastic Modelling

Elective Units

Please refer to the MDA Elective Unit Options structure under 'Unit Lists'

section at the bottom of the page

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) to be taken in pairs)	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) to be taken in pairs)	
Year 1, Semester 2	
INN700	Introduction to Research
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
(note: IFN563 (6cp) and IFN564 (6cp) to be taken in pairs)	
Major option unit (List 1)	
Elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN703	Advanced Project
Major option unit (List 2)	
Elective unit	
Elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit (List 1)	
Major option unit (List 2)	
Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
INN700	Introduction to Research
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) to be taken in pairs)	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming

(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) to be taken in pairs)

Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
(note: IFN563 (6cp) and IFN564 (6cp) to be taken in pairs)	
Major option unit	
Elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN703	Advanced Project
Major option unit	
Major option unit	
Major option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Elective unit	
Elective unit	
Elective unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) to be taken in pairs)	
Elective unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
INN700	Introduction to Research
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
Elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling
IFN703	Advanced Project
Major option unit	
Elective unit	

Master of Data Analytics

Year 2, Semester 2	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit	
Elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
INN700	Introduction to Research
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) to be taken in pairs)	
Elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
Elective unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
IFN703	Advanced Project
Major option unit	
Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit	
Elective unit	

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	IQ20
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Total credit points	192
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2022
QUT code	PH80
CRICOS	043548G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in one of the following fields:

- Biomedical, medical, medical electronics etc engineering
- Biophysics
- Electrical, avionics etc engineering
- Geophysics
- Mechanical engineering
- Medical physics
- Physics

The following degrees (or higher qualification) are not acceptable:

- Biomedical science
- Laboratory science
- Medical imaging
- Radiotherapy
- Medical radiation
- Medical science

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in physics with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Design

Stage 1— Graduate Diploma (PH71) comprises assessed coursework such as advanced lectures, seminars, reading units or independent study. Full time students will need an average of 14 hours a week of formal contact (seven hours for parttime students). Students can graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Medical Physics after satisfactory completion of Stage 1.

Stage 2— Master of Applied Science (PH80) students undertake a program of supervised research and investigation that can be completed at QUT or in a suitable external institution.

Professional Recognition

The course is accredited by the Australasian College of Physical Sciences and Engineers in Medicine.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [STAGE 1: Students must complete units from the list below, totalling 96 credit points:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February to June\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July to October\)](#)
- [STAGE 2: Project over One Semester or Summer Program](#)

Code	Title
STAGE 1: Students must complete units from the list below, totalling 96 credit points:	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February to June)	
ENN515	Total Quality Management
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology
PCN113	Radiation Physics
PCN211	Physics of Medical Imaging
Year 1, Semester 2 (July to October)	
PCN112	Medical Imaging Science
PCN212	Radiotherapy
PCN214	Health and Occupational Physics
PCN218	Research Methodology and Professional Studies
STAGE 2: Project over One Semester or Summer Program	
PCN520	Project (FT)

Year	2022
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Master of Philosophy

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

International Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

- (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January

Year	2022
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 - \$34,600 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Science and Engineering Faculty 3138 2595 sef.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Overview

The Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) offers the opportunity to work with an experienced supervisory research team to make a significant and original contribution to disciplinary knowledge. A PhD candidate's research must reveal high critical ability and powers of imagination and synthesis and may be, depending on discipline, demonstrated in the form of new knowledge or significant and original adaptation, application and interpretation of existing knowledge. This world-class program provides a basis for critical inquiry and welcomes collaborative and interdisciplinary research projects. A QUT PhD graduate will be equipped to seek employment in industry, research organisations and universities.

Entry requirements

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a

Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by Faculty of Science)

significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary; OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

Location & duration

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require on-campus study to be completed full-time.

Course Structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

Fees

Australian citizens and permanent residents will be awarded a Research Training Scheme (RTS) place. Domestic students are not required to apply for an RTS entitlement, as it will be automatically allocated. The RTS covers tuition fees but not other study related costs. PhD Students are entitled to four years full-time equivalent study under these schemes. Students who exceed this entitlement may apply to QUT for extension, however the University may charge fees for the period of the program, which exceeds the student's entitlement. The University determines the fee level for domestic and international students.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre
Phone: +61 7 3138 4475, Email:
research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

Science and Engineering Faculty
Professor Chris Langton
Assistant Dean - Research
Phone: +61 7 3138 2595
Email: sef.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 qut.languages@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72 or 96
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	SQ02
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	24
Credit points part-time sem.	12
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	startqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

International Entry requirements

Edit in the CMS.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

International Course structure

(Edit in the CMS)

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 11/12 studies. You'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select

those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

If you study a START QUT unit during semester 2, year 12 please note the result of this unit will not be available when your QCE is calculated but it will be available to QTAC when ATARs are released. QUT therefore recommends year 12 students complete all START QUT units before this.

Sample Structure

Numbers in each unit are limited and will be allocated based on a first come, first served basis. Some units are limited to femal students.

Code	Title
Engineering	
Engineering	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
EGB101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB112	Design of Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KNB125	Animation History and Context
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB180	Creative Futures
KDB113	Dance Studies
DYB122	Design Visualisations

START QUT

CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB10	Contemporary Human Rights

5	
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Languages	
AMB031	Mandarin 1
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MZB126	Engineering Computation
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KKB180	Creative Futures

DYB122	Design Visualisations
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
KMB119	Music Production 1
CJB101	Newswriting
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB102	Education and Society
EUB104	Stepping In
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
Health	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB171	Justice and Society
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems

START QUT

Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Engineering](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Languages](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KDB123	Dance Legacies
DYB124	Design Consequences
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
EUB154	Foundations of Science
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically

EUB150	World Regions
Engineering	
Architecture and Built Environment	
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB133	Urban Studies
Engineering	
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
EGB102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Health	
SWB108	Australian Society, Social Justice and Policy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
NSB105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
Languages	
AMB032	Mandarin 2
Law	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
Science	
Information Technology	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
Science and Mathematics	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
ERB101	Earth Systems
MZB127	Engineering Mathematics and Statistics
ERB102	Evolving Earth
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
--------	---------------------------

Semesters

- [Business](#)
- [Creative Industries](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Justice](#)
- [Law](#)
- [Science](#)

Code	Title
Business	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB130	Social Enterprises
Creative Industries	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KMB129	Music Production 2
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Education	
Education units offered through the START QUT program will not satisfy the prerequisites for entry to the Bachelor of Education courses. We recommend you check the prerequisites for the Bachelor of Education and are enrolled in these subjects at school before considering undertaking Education units in the START QUT program.	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Health	
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
Justice	
Unit content warning: Justice units deal with criminology and may cover material relating to offences such as murder, drugs, rape and abuse. Guidance Officers are asked to make their students aware of this content and to only recommend these units to those who have the maturity to deal with such subject-matter.	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

START QUT

Law

LLB101	Introduction to Law
--------	---------------------

Science

Information Technology

IFB104	Building IT Systems
--------	---------------------

IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
--------	----------------------------------

Science and Mathematics

MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
--------	-------------------------------------

MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
--------	-----------------------------------

Year	2022
QUT code	MV01
CRICOS	103172A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,500 per year full-time (108 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$34,300 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written

statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining MV01 Bachelor of Mathematics with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining MV01 Bachelor of Mathematics with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer](#)
- [Maths options *](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Mathematics/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer 2 \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
MXB161	Computational Explorations
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Summer	
Maths Optional unit *	
Maths options *	
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the list below.	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
(Note: Students who haven't completed Maths C/Specialist Mathematics MUST select MXB100)	
MXB261	Modelling and Simulation Science
MXB262	Visualising Data
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
or	
MXB242	Regression and Design
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
CAB201	Programming Principles
Year 2, Summer 2 (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies

EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy 1: Foundations
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
OR	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
OR	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN121	Curriculum and Pedagogy 2: Planning
EUN122	Curriculum and Pedagogy 3: Assessment
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN221	Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A
EUN222	Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B
EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card. Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference and must be taken in your final semester of study. Completion of all units in your course is	

assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.

MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
--------	------------------------------------

Year	2022
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (108 credit points).
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$41,500 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written

statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Summer](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

- [Year 2, Summer \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Science Option Unit	
Year 1 Summer	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB203	Plant Biology
As BVB203 requires BVB201 as a pre-requisite, please request a requisite waiver.	
BVB301	Animal Biology
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
As BVB313 requires BVB204 as a pre-requisite, please request a requisite waiver.	
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Summer (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy 1: Foundations
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Biology and Environmental Science Research	

Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN121	Curriculum and Pedagogy 2: Planning
EUN122	Curriculum and Pedagogy 3: Assessment
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN221	Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A
EUN222	Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B
EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card. Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference and must be taken in your final semester of study. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
Select either MXN501 or MXN600 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, the unit you selected (MXN501 or MXN600) is mandatory for students in the Biological Sciences Major.	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
OR	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Please note, this unit (MXN501 or MXN600) is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary).	

Year	2022
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (108 credit points).
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$41,500 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written

statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Chemistry) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Chemistry) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Science (Chemistry)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

- [Year 2, Summer 2 \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
Science Option Unit	
Year 1 Summer Semester	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Maths Option Unit	
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Summer 2 (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy 1: Foundations
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN121	Curriculum and Pedagogy 2: Planning

EUN122	Curriculum and Pedagogy 3: Assessment
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN221	Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A
EUN222	Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B
EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card. Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference and must be taken in your final semester of study. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
Select either MXN501 or MXN600 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, the unit you selected (MXN501 or MXN600) is mandatory for students in the Chemistry Major.	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
OR	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Please note, this unit (MXN501 or MXN600) is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Chemistry)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary).	

Year	2022
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (108 credit points).
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$41,500 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written

statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Earth Science) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Earth Science) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Science (Earth Science)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

- [\(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Science Option Unit	
Year 1 Summer Semester	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
ERB202	Marine and Atmospheric Systems
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB205	Earth Materials
Maths Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
ERB206	Petrology
Science Option Unit	
(EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy 1: Foundations
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
ERB305	Geological Field Methods
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN121	Curriculum and Pedagogy 2:

	Planning
EUN122	Curriculum and Pedagogy 3: Assessment
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN221	Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A
EUN222	Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B
EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card. Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference and must be taken in your final semester of study. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
Select either MXN501 or MXN600 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, the unit you selected (MXN501 or MXN600) is mandatory for students in the Earth Science Major.	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
OR	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Please note, this unit (MXN501 or MXN600) is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Earth Science)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary).	

Year	2022
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (108 credit points).
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$41,500 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written

statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

- [Year 2, Summer \(EU50 Master of Teaching \(Secondary\)\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Science Option Unit	
Year 1 Summer Semester	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Summer (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy 1: Foundations
BVB311	Conservation Biology
Biology and Environmental Science Research	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN121	Curriculum and Pedagogy 2:

	Planning
EUN122	Curriculum and Pedagogy 3: Assessment
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN221	Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A
EUN222	Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B
EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card. Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference and must be taken in your final semester of study. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
Select either MXN501 or MXN600 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, the unit you selected (MXN501 or MXN600) is mandatory for students in the Environmental Science Major.	
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
OR	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Please note, this unit (MXN501 or MXN600) is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)	

Year	2022
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	84.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (108 credit points).
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$41,500 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written

statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

International Assumed knowledge

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Physics) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science (Physics) with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer \(EU50 Master of](#)

Bachelor of Science (Physics)/Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Teaching (Secondary)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Science Option Unit	
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Science Option Unit	
Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Summer (EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary))	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
PVB304	Physics Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy 1: Foundations
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN121	Curriculum and Pedagogy 2: Planning
EUN122	Curriculum and Pedagogy 3:

	Assessment
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN221	Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A
EUN222	Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B
EUN231	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card. Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference and must be taken in your final semester of study. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
Select PCN113 from the Master of Teaching (Secondary) unit options. Please note, PCN113 is mandatory for students in the Physics Major.	
PCN113	Radiation Physics
Please note, this unit is credited towards SV02 Bachelor of Science (Physics)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)	

Year	2022
QUT code	SV02
CRICOS	103173M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (108 credit points).
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$41,500 per year full-time (108 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	

International Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

Course requirements: Literacy and numeracy

You will need to successfully complete the National Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education Students to graduate from the course. You are permitted three test attempts in total for each component as a student at QUT. If you fail three test attempts for each component, you will not be able to graduate. You are not eligible to apply for a place in the course if you have failed two test attempts for one or more components, at another institution. The test will assess your personal literacy and numeracy skills. QUT provides you with one reimbursement to cover the cost of the test. For more information view additional course requirements.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5

Listening	8.0
Reading	7.5
Writing	7.5
Speaking	8.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

International Course structure

This course is a vertical double degree, combining ST01 Bachelor of Science with EU50 Master of Teaching (Secondary).

Year	2022
QUT code	BS40
CRICOS	081618F
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 months
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$14,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,570 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	November, July, February
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Diploma in Business, you must complete:

- Core units (96 credit points) including seven discipline units and one academic skills unit.

International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Diploma in Business, you must complete:

- Core units (96 credit points) including six discipline units and two academic skills units.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD130	Social Enterprises
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Teaching Period 2	
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSD108	Business Environments
BSD130	Social Enterprises

QCD210	Academic Communication 2
--------	--------------------------

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
BSD131	Business Analytics
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSD108	Business Environments
BSD130	Social Enterprises
CYD104	Managing Social Media

Domestic students are able to study on a part time basis in any given semester. The recommended study plan is indicated below.

Part time enrolment will extend the duration of the course.

Semesters

- [Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Teaching Period 4](#)
- * [Please note this is a recommended study plan only](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSD130	Social Enterprises
Teaching Period 3	
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD131	Business Analytics
Teaching Period 4	
BSD108	Business Environments
CYD104	Managing Social Media
* Please note this is a recommended study plan only	

Year	2022
QUT code	EE18
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 - 12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 - 24 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Diploma in Entrepreneurship, you must complete:

- Four Entrepreneurship core units (48 credit points) and four units from either Business Pathway, Creative Industries Pathway or Information Technology Pathway.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching period 1	
EED001	Developing an Entrepreneurial Mindset
EED002	Ideate and Create!
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
BSD108	Business Environments
Teaching period 2	
EED003	Opportunity Identification
EED004	Test, Prototype and Validate
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Code	Title
Teaching period 1	
EED001	Developing an Entrepreneurial Mindset
EED002	Ideate and Create!
KKD101	Creative Futures
KKD102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Teaching period 2	
EED003	Opportunity Identification
EED004	Test, Prototype and Validate
CYD104	Managing Social Media
KCD103	Strategic Speech Communication

Code	Title
Teaching period 1	

EED001	Developing an Entrepreneurial Mindset
EED002	Ideate and Create!
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD104	Building IT Systems
Teaching period 2	
EED003	Opportunity Identification
EED004	Test, Prototype and Validate
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD105	Database Management

Year	2022
QUT code	EN02
CRICOS	086329G
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 months
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$29,828 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	November, July, February
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Assumed knowledge

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Overview

The Diploma in Engineering, which has intakes for international students in February, June and October, is equivalent to the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering. In this program, students study six first year faculty core units as well as two units of Communication which have been designed to support their other core units. Students who successfully complete these units earn full academic credit for eight units towards their degree. Graduates articulate to the second year of the Bachelor of Engineering. Small lectures and tutorials, additional workshops and the support of Language and Welfare Advisers provide an excellent learning environment.

Entry Requirements - Academic

Successful completion of senior high school with the required grades. Students can find more detailed country specific entry requirements at the following web site:
<http://www.qut.edu.au/international/apply> ng

English Language Requirements

Queensland Senior English (Low Achievement) or IELTS 5.5 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL iBT Overall score of 69 (at least 18 in writing and reading and 17 or more in listening and speaking) or TOEFL 525 (paper) or TOEFL 193 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program. (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Progression

Requirements for progression to the second year of the QUT Bachelor of Engineering program:

- fulfil the Diploma course requirements,
- achieve a minimum GPA of 4.0

Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) or better in all units.

Abbreviation

DipEng

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD113	Energy in Engineering Systems
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Teaching Period 2	
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD126	Engineering Computation
EGD123	Civil Engineering Systems
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGD113	Energy in Engineering Systems
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
Teaching Period 2	
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD126	Engineering Computation

Diploma in Engineering

EGD123	Civil Engineering Systems
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

Semesters

- [Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Teaching Period 4](#)
- * [Please note this is a recommended student plan only](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Teaching Period 2	
EGD113	Energy in Engineering Systems
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
Teaching Period 3	
EGD126	Engineering Computation
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 4	
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD123	Civil Engineering Systems
* Please note this is a recommended student plan only	

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGD102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGD105	Modelling with Introductory Calculus
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
EGD103	Computing and Data for Engineers
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
EGD101	Engineering Design and Professional Practice
EGD102	Fundamentals of Engineering Science
EGD105	Modelling with Introductory Calculus
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Teaching Period 2	

EGD103	Computing and Data for Engineers
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
OR	
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics

Year	2022
QUT code	ES21
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 - 12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 - 24 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$11,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Diploma in Esports, you must complete:

- Core units (96 credit points) including four esports units (48 credit points) and four units from either Business, or Creative Industries/Communication or Information Technology.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
ESD001	The Esports Ecosystem
ESD002	Gaming Culture
BSD106	Dynamic Markets
BSD108	Business Environments
Teaching Period 2	
ESD003	Esports Consumerism
ESD004	Contemporary Concepts in Esports
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
BSD107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
ESD001	The Esports Ecosystem
ESD002	Gaming Culture
KKD101	Creative Futures
KKD102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Teaching Period 2	
ESD003	Esports Consumerism
ESD004	Contemporary Concepts in Esports
KCD103	Strategic Speech Communication
CYD104	Managing Social Media

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	

ESD001	The Esports Ecosystem
ESD002	Gaming Culture
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD104	Building IT Systems
Teaching Period 2	
ESD003	Esports Consumerism
ESD004	Contemporary Concepts in Esports
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD105	Database Management

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
OP	14
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$28,122 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;

Year	2022
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
OP	15
ATAR/Selection rank	68.00
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$28,122 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Year	2022
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
OP	15
ATAR/Selection rank	68.00
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$28,122 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au); AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000;
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.5
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.5

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSD104	Leading and Learning
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 2	
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
LQD285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
QCD310	Communication for the Health Professions

Semesters

- [Teaching Period One](#)
- [Teaching Period Two](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period One	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSD104	Leading and Learning
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period Two	
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
LQD285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
QCD310	Communication for the Health Professions
Teaching Period 3	
Advanced IELTS 10 week program	
Program includes 2 IELTS testing points	

Year	2022
QUT code	IF06
CRICOS	081617G
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
OP	15
ATAR/Selection rank	68.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$27,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,570 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000; qutic@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Description

The Diploma in Creative Industries (previous title: University Diploma in Creative Industries), which has intakes for international students in February, June and October, is primarily a pathway for entry to bachelor degrees within Creative Industries, with the Bachelor of Creative Industries KK33 being the most prevalent course progression pathway. Students gain coherent and integrated theoretical, technical and practical knowledge with emphasis on developing technical, analytical, decision-making, problem solving, teamwork and communication skills in well-defined, structured environments and with real world application.

In this program, students study six faculty units as well as two units of Communication which have been designed to support their other units. Small lectures and tutorials, additional workshops and the support of Language and Welfare Advisers provide an excellent learning environment.

Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) in all units.

Progression

Students who successfully complete the Diploma of Creative Industries and achieve a GPA of 4.0 will **receive one year's advanced standing** and be **guaranteed a place in one of the available bachelor programs** from the Creative Industries Faculty.

96 credit points of advanced standing with:

4 semesters to complete:

Year	2022
QUT code	IT10
CRICOS	081616G
Duration (full-time domestic)	8 months
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	16 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$9,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$21,570 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	November, July, February
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

QUT International College

International students may upgrade to the QUT Bachelor of Information Technology through QUT International College at our Kelvin Grove campus.

The University Diploma in Information Technology is equivalent to two semesters of the Bachelor of Information Technology degree with a total of 96 credit points (48 standard credit points for a full-time semester).

In the University Diploma program, students study six degree core units as well as two English language units that have been designed to support the other core units.

Progression to the Bachelor of Information Technology

Students who successfully complete these eight units with a grade point average of 4 (on a 7-point scale) and obtain a grade of at least 4 in Professional Communication 2 are given two semesters full-time advanced standing towards their degree and are guaranteed a place in the Bachelor of Information Technology.

Students who complete the University Diploma in Information Technology are also eligible for 96 credit points towards the Bachelor of Corporate Systems Management and Bachelor of Games and

Interactive Entertainment.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD104	Building IT Systems
ITD105	Database Management
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
Teaching Period 2	
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD121	Programming Principles
ITD122	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

Semesters

- [Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Teaching Period 4](#)
- [* Please note this is a recommended study plan only](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
ITD104	Building IT Systems
ITD105	Database Management
Teaching Period 2	
ITD103	IT Systems Design
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Teaching Period 3	
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD121	Programming Principles
Teaching Period 4	
ITD122	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
BSD105	The Future Enterprise
* Please note this is a recommended study plan only	

Year	2022
QUT code	BS37
CRICOS	085449G
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$15,800 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline with an overall grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway into [Master of Business](#)

1.5 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (two semesters) (96 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program – For students with an undergraduate degree in business (or related field of study) in a discipline that is different to their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (72 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in any discipline

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (48 credit points of advanced standing).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.0
---------	-----

Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Course Design

Students complete the four units in discipline area that match the major they have been offered in the BS11 Master of Business. Students undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

Articulation

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication with a GPA of 4.0 (on a 7-point scale) students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication into the related BS11 Master of Business course. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study.

Abbreviation

GradCertBusComn

Domestic Course structure

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

International Course structure

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

In this list

- [Applied Finance](#)
- [Human Resource Management](#)
- [International Business](#)
- [Integrated Marketing Communications](#)
- [Management](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Professional Accounting](#)
- [Public Relations](#)
- [Strategic Advertising](#)

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication

Applied Finance	
Code	Title
EFN405	Applied Economics
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Human Resource Management	
Code	Title
MGN41 2	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

International Business	
Code	Title
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Integrated Marketing Communications	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Management	
Code	Title
MGN41 2	Organisational Behaviour: Transforming Self, Others and Organisations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Marketing	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21	Communication 2

1	
---	--

Professional Accounting	
Code	Title
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
EFN406	Managerial Finance
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Public Relations	
Code	Title
AMN46 5	Public Relations Foundations
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Strategic Advertising	
Code	Title
AMN40 0	Consumer Insights for Marketing Success
BSN450	Business Intelligence
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2

Year	2022
QUT code	EN60
CRICOS	096755G
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: \$0 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$18,400 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Requirements for this pathway course are dependent your selected Master program and major.

Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical OR Electrical and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical OR Electrical and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical OR Mechanical and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical OR Mechanical and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Mechanical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Professional Engineering (Civil OR Civil and Construction OR Civil and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Civil OR Civil and Construction OR Civil and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Civil engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering Management

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and BN87 Master of Engineering Management (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in Electrical, Mechanical or Civil engineering with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering (Electrical)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN50 Master of Engineering (Electrical) (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering (Mechanical)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN50 Master of Engineering (Mechanical) (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Mechanical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Project Management

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and PM20 Master of Project Management (2 or 3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical, Mechanical or Civil engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering is designed around set of core and

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering

discipline units to provide engineering graduates with technical, theoretical and language skills for further learning.

To graduate with a EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 24 credit points of core communication units
- 12 credit points of core engineering units
- 12 credit points of engineering discipline units for advanced specialised knowledge and technical skills.

Your engineering discipline unit is selected from either the mechanical or electrical unit options, depending on your engineering specialisation.

No credit for prior learning will be available for units in this course. Discipline units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen area of specialisation in an English speaking context.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2
PLUS Select 1 unit (12 credit points) from ONE of the following specialisations: Your unit choice should reflect the engineering specialisation you will study in your Master degree.	
Electrical Engineering Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Heat Transfer

Civil Engineering Unit Options List (not for Civil & Construction - see below)	
EGH423	Fluid Dynamics
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGH481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Civil and Construction Unit Options List	
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations

Year	2022
QUT code	IN17
CRICOS	086328J
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$16,300 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway to the Master of Information Technology

- Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology (IN17) (one semester) to [Master of Information Technology](#) (IN20) (three semesters)

Students with bachelor degrees in disciplines other than information technology may consider the [University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation for Postgraduate Studies](#) (QC06) or [English for Academic Purposes](#) pathways.

Pathway to Master of Data Analytics

- Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology (IN17) (one semester) leading to [Master of Data Analytics](#) (IN27) (three semesters)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Successful completion of QUT's English for Academic Purposes (EAP)(Direct Stream) with 50% or better or QC32 English for Academic Purposes 2.

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology will provide you with core discipline studies and communication knowledge and skills.

The course structure consists of 48 credit points of units. There are two common core communications units (24cp) and two information technology unit options (24cp) from the following information technology areas: Computer Science/Data Science, Enterprise Systems, Networks, Security, or Business Process Management.

NB: If you intend to follow a major pathway into IN20/21 MIT you should select the recommended IT units for those majors on commencement of IN17.

Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology into the related [IN20 Master of Information Technology/ IN21 Master of Information Technology - Graduate Entry](#) course.

International Course structure

The course structure consists of 48 credit points of units. There are two common core communications units (24 credit points) and two information technology unit options (24 credit points) from the following information technology areas:

- computer science/software development
- cyber security and networks
- business analysis
- business process management
- data science
- enterprise systems
- executive IT

NOTE: You should select the recommended IT units for your [chosen major](#) on commencement of IN17. Please contact the Course Coordinator for assistance with any IT unit selection.

Sample Structure Important Course Information

You should select the recommended IT units for your [chosen major](#) on commencement of IN17. Please contact the Course Coordinator for assistance with any IT unit selection.

Information Technology unit options are available from the following IT areas:

Business Process Management related units - IFN515, *IFN521*, *IFN562*
 Business Analysis related units - IFN561, IFN562, *IFN515*, *IFN521*
 Computer Science related units - IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP), *IFN507*, *IFN509*, *IFN541*, *IFN591*
 Cyber Security & Networks related units - IFN507, IFN541, *IFN591*

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology

Data Science related units -

IFN509, *IFN521*

Software Development related units -

IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP)

Enterprise Systems related units -

IFN561, *IFN515*, *IFN521*, *IFN541*, *IFN562*

Executive IT related units -

IFN561, *IFN521*

* *Italics = option units in the MIT major*

PLEASE NOTE: IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit point (cp) units (delivered in block mode - 5 week teaching period).

IMPORTANT: When you select a 6cp unit you must select another 6cp unit together with it. The units are delivered in 5 week teaching period:

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
UNIT LIST	
Core units:	
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2
Plus select 24 credit points from the Postgraduate Information Technology Unit Options List:	
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
(Note: IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units, hence the block delivery)	
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN541	Information Security Management
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
NOTE: If you select a 6 credit point unit, you must select another 6 credit point to ensure you meet the required course credit points. Example: IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP).	

Year	2022
QUT code	QC07
CRICOS	098567F
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
OP	15
ATAR/Selection rank	68.00
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,050 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester One	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF258	Science 2
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
OR	
QCF257	Advanced Mathematics 2

Code	Title
Semester One	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
OR	
QCF257	Advanced Mathematics 2
QCF235	Business Studies 2

Code	Title
Semester One	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF260	Creative Design
QCF235	Business Studies 2

Code	Title
Semester One	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF260	Creative Design
QCF280	Studies of Society 2

Year	2022
QUT code	QC08
CRICOS	065045E
Duration (full-time international)	12 months
ATAR/Selection rank	51.20
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$20,100 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Unit List	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF158	Science 1
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF258	Science 2
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
STEM Unit Options List:	
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
QCF257	Advanced Mathematics 2

Code	Title
Unit List	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
QCF158	Science 1
QCF258	Science 2
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
Humanities Unit Options List:	
QCF235	Business Studies 2
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
QCF260	Creative Design

Code	Title
Teaching period 1	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
QCF158	Science 1
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
Teaching period 2	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF260	Creative Design

Code	Title
Teaching period 1	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
QCF158	Science 1
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
Teaching period 2	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
QCF235	Business Studies 2

Code	Title
Teaching period 1	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
QCF158	Science 1
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
Teaching period 2	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF235	Business Studies 2
QCF260	Creative Design

Code	Title
Teaching period 1	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
QCF158	Science 1
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
Teaching period 2	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
QCF258	Science 2
QCF315	Literature Studies

Code	Title
Teaching period 1	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
QCF158	Science 1
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
Teaching period 2	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF258	Science 2
QCF257	Advanced Mathematics 2
QCF315	Literature Studies

Year	2022
QUT code	QC09
CRICOS	050167G
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
OP	20
ATAR/Selection rank	62.00
International fee (indicative)	2023: \$25,628 per course (120 credit points)
Total credit points	120
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF160	Creative Practice
QCF158	Science 1
QCF156	General Mathematics 1
OR	
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
Teaching Period 2	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF260	Creative Design
QCF258	Science 2
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
OR	
QCF257	Advanced Mathematics 2
Teaching Period 3	
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF300	Digital Studies

Semesters

- [Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF160	Creative Practice
QCF135	Business Studies 1
QCF156	General Mathematics 1
OR	
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
Teaching Period 2	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF260	Creative Design
QCF235	Business Studies 2

QCF256	General Mathematics 2
OR	
QCF257	Advanced Mathematics 2
Teaching Period 3	
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF300	Digital Studies

Semesters

- [Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Teaching Period 3](#)

Code	Title
Teaching Period 1	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF160	Creative Practice
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
QCF135	Business Studies 1
Teaching Period 2	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF260	Creative Design
QCF280	Studies of Society 2
QCF235	Business Studies 2
Teaching Period 3	
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF300	Digital Studies

Year	2022
QUT code	QC05
CRICOS	089122K
Duration (full-time international)	13 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,050 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

Successful completion of Year 12 or overseas equivalent at the required level.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Entry Requirements - Academic

Students must have met the academic entry requirements for their proposed postgraduate or undergraduate course.

Entry Requirements- English Language

IELTS 6.0 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL iBT Overall score of 80 (at least 18 in all bands) or TOEFL 550 (paper) or TOEFL 213 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Description

The University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation is a one-semester program that enables students to receive a University certificate on successful completion. It is designed for students who may have already met the academic entry requirements for a QUT undergraduate or postgraduate degree, but who may not have met the English language and/or prerequisite requirements.*

This program provides two alternative streams:

Stream A is designed for students who have not met English and/or prerequisite requirements for their chosen undergraduate or postgraduate course. Most students may undertake one degree unit (for credit) whilst enrolled in the University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation program.

Stream B is for students who have met English requirements but not prerequisite

requirement for their degree, or who may wish to improve the standard of their academic English. These students may take one or two degree units (for credit) whilst enrolled in the University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation Program.

Both streams include intensive preparation for academic language, lateral thinking, research and presentation skills required for successful tertiary study. Small classes and dedicated staff ensure an excellent learning environment. Additional support is provided by Language and Welfare Advisers.

Alternatively, there may be some students who have already met both the academic and English requirements for a QUT degree entry, but who would prefer to undertake the University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation in order to prepare for academic study in a different tertiary environment.

*Students who require a Student Visa should check the English language requirements for a student visa from their country of origin.

Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) in all units.

Progression

In order to progress to an award course, students must:

- fulfil the University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation course requirements
- gain a minimum grade of 4 (Pass) in Communication 2 or an IELTS 6.5 or equivalent,
- meet any other conditions detailed in the 'letter of offer' from Student Business Services.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1	
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Note for QCD110 and QCD210: for July entry select Semester 2 (not 13TP2) availabilities.	
QCS300	Introduction to the Language of Research
One degree unit	

Year	2022
QUT code	QC06
CRICOS	089123J
Duration (full-time international)	13 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$10,050 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised Bachelor degree.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Semester 1	
Code	Title
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2
Postgraduate Unit from Discipline list options	
QCS30 0	Introduction to the Language of Research
NB. Students must select a postgraduate unit aligning to their selected Masters degree and does not clash with the QUT College units	

Year	2022
QUT code	QC34
CRICOS	0100526
Duration (full-time international)	10 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$4,500 per course (40 credit points)
Total credit points	40
Course Coordinator	Mr Mark Bowron; Telephone +61 7 3138 5913; Email: elicos@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 elicos@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	4.5
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	4.5

International Course structure

You will enrol in one of three teaching sessions per year, each consisting of 10 weeks of face-to-face teaching. All assessment is completed within this time period.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
EAP 1 Standard	
QCE110	English for Academic Purposes 1 Standard

Year	2022
QUT code	QC35
CRICOS	0100527
Duration (full-time international)	15 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$6,750 per course (60 credit points)
Total credit points	60
Course Coordinator	Mr Mark Bowron; Telephone +61 7 3138 5913; Email: elicos@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0

International Course structure

You will enrol in one of three teaching sessions per year, each consisting of 10 weeks of face-to-face teaching. All assessment is completed within this time period.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
EAP 1 Extended	
QCE115	English for Academic Purposes 1 Extended

Year	2022
QUT code	QC36
CRICOS	0100528
Duration (full-time international)	10 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$4,500 per course (40 credit points)
Total credit points	40
Course Coordinator	Mr Mark Bowron; Telephone +61 7 3138 5913; Email: elicos@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

International Course structure

You will enrol in one of three teaching sessions per year, each consisting of 10 weeks of face-to-face teaching. All assessment is completed within this time period.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
EAP 2 Standard	
QCE210	English for Academic Purposes 2 Standard

Year	2022
QUT code	QC37
CRICOS	0100529
Duration (full-time international)	15 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$6,750 per course (60 credit points)
Total credit points	60
Course Coordinator	Mr Mark Bowron; Telephone +61 7 3138 5913; Email: elicos@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	QUT International College +61 7 3138 5913 elicos@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5

International Course structure

You will enrol in one of three teaching sessions per year, each consisting of 15 weeks of face-to-face teaching. All assessment is completed within this time period.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
EAP 2 Extended	
QCE215	English for Academic Purposes 2 Extended

Year	2022
QUT code	QC38
CRICOS	0100530
Duration (full-time international)	10 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$4,500 per course (40 credit points)
Total credit points	40
Course Coordinator	Mr Mark Bowron; Telephone +61 7 3138 5913; Email: elicos@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	QUT International College +61 7 3138 5913 elicos@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.0

International Course structure

You will enrol in one of three teaching sessions per year, each consisting of 10 weeks of face-to-face teaching. All assessment is completed within this time period.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
EAP 3 Standard	
QCE310	English for Academic Purposes 3 Standard

Year	2022
QUT code	QC39
CRICOS	0100531
Duration (full-time international)	15 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$6,750 per course (60 credit points)
Total credit points	60
Course Coordinator	Mr Mark Bowron; Telephone +61 7 3138 5913; Email: elicos@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	QUT International College +61 7 3138 5913 elicos@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0

International Course structure

You will enrol in one of three teaching sessions per year, each consisting of 15 weeks of face-to-face teaching. All assessment is completed within this time period.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
EAP 3 Extended	
QCE315	English for Academic Purposes 3 Extended

Year	2022
QUT code	QC15
CRICOS	073922J
Duration (full-time international)	10 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$4,500 per course (40 credit points)
Total credit points	40
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2022
QUT code	QE05
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time international)	5 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$1,760 per study period
Total credit points	20
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Structure	
QEN001	General English

Year	2022
QUT code	QE10
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time international)	10 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$1,760 per study period
Total credit points	40
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
General English	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English

Year	2022
QUT code	QE15
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time)	15 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$1,760 per study period
Total credit points	60
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Structure	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English

Year	2022
QUT code	QE20
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time)	20 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$1,760 per study period
Total credit points	80
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Structure	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English

Year	2022
QUT code	QE25
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time)	25 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$1,760 per study period
Total credit points	100
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Structure	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English
QEN005	General English

Year	2022
QUT code	QE30
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time)	30 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$1,760 per study period
Total credit points	120
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Structure	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English
QEN005	General English
QEN006	General English

Year	2022
QUT code	QE35
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time)	35 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$1,760 per study period
Total credit points	140
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Structure	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English
QEN005	General English
QEN006	General English
QEN007	General English

Year	2022
QUT code	QE40
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time)	40 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$1,760 per study period
Total credit points	160
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Structure	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English
QEN005	General English
QEN006	General English
QEN007	General English
QEN008	General English

Year	2022
QUT code	QE45
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time)	45 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2022: \$1,760 per study period
Total credit points	180
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Structure	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English
QEN005	General English
QEN006	General English
QEN007	General English
QEN008	General English
QEN009	General English

Year	2022
QUT code	HC01
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
ATAR/Selection rank	60.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$4,100 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	October, June, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	For more information email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Domestic Course structure

The Undergraduate Certificate (Information Technology) provides you with foundational knowledge and skills related to the broad field of information technology. It serves as a taster to both areas critical to this field: Computer Science and Information Systems.

You will learn in a highly supportive environment and have access to a suite of services designed to help achieve your study goals and advance your career.

The four units of study in this course can be used as credit towards the Bachelor of Information Technology.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Core Units	
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD104	Building IT Systems
ITD105	Database Management

Year	2022
QUT code	HC10
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Domestic fee (indicative)	2022: CSP \$2,500 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au; AskQUT askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and reading sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better
- Occupational English Test (Nursing Profession) with a minimum score of 350 in each component.

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Domestic Course structure

The Undergraduate Certificate (Nursing) covers both practical and theoretical realms; you will learn about: law and ethics as related to healthcare; anatomy and physiology of the human body; person-centred care and partnerships in nursing practice; and the key attributes of the registered nurse in contemporary practice.

The four units of study in this course can be used as credit towards the Bachelor of Nursing.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Core Units	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSD104	Leading and Learning
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 qut.languages@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72 or 96
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.a u

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2022
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.